JANUA LINGUARUM,

Sive methodus & ratio compendiaria & facilis ad omnes Linguas,
ad *Latinam* verò maximè
viam aperiens.

In qua usitatiora totius *Linguæ Latinæ* vocabula tantùm non omnia, tam simplicia quàm composita, quattuordecim verſiculorum Centuriis continentur: nullo ferè, nisi ad implendam in imperfectiore sensu lacunam, repetito.

Cum *Versione Anglica*, & *Lexico Alphabetico*, non primarias tantùm, sed & minutissimas Versiculorum voculas, cum flexione, specie, & figurâ, hinc inde sparsas complectente.

Cui etiam additur supplementum *Tim. Poli* Anglicè donatum, unà cum Indice Anglico-Latino.

Editio nona, prioribus locupletior,
Operâ & studio Th. Horne.

LONDINI,
In Ædibus *Jacobi Young*,
Ann. 1645.

JANUA LINGUARUM,

Sive methodus & ratio compendiaria & facilis ad omnes Linguas,
ad *Latinam* verò maximè
viam aperiens.

In qua usitatiora totius *Linguæ Latinæ* vocabula tantùm non omnia, tam simplicia quàm composita, quattuordecim verſiculorum Centuriis continentur: nullo ferè, nisi ad implendam in imperfectiore sensu lacunam, repetito.

Cum *Versione Anglica*, & *Lexico Alphabetico*, non primarias tantùm, sed & minutissimas Versiculorum voculas, cum flexione, specie, & figurâ, hinc inde sparsas complectente.

Cui etiam additur supplementum *Tim. Poli* Anglicè donatum, unà cum Indice Anglico-Latino.

Editio nona, prioribus locupletior,
Operâ & studio Th. Horne.

LONDINI,
In Ædibus *Jacobi Young*,
Ann. 1645.

JANUA LINGUARUM,

Or an eaſie and compendious method and courſe for the attaining all Tongues, eſpecially the *Latine*.

Wherein are *Latine* Sentences one thouſand foure hundred, containing all the more uſuall words of the *Latine Tongue*, ſimple and compound: ſcarce any word being iterated, except for the ſupplying the ſenſe ſometimes.

With the *Engliſh Tranſlation* of them, and an *Alphabeticall Dictionary*, containing not the primitive words only, but alſo each particle in the ſentence.

To which is added the ſupplement of *Tim: Poole*, together with an Index of the Engliſh before the Latine.

The ninth Edition more complete then the former, By the care and ſtudy of Th: Horne.

LONDON,
Printed by *James Young*, and are to be ſold by JOHN CLARKE *junior*, at his ſhop in the porch entring into *Mercers Chappell*. 1645.

LECTORI
SALUTEM.

NOn ſolem facibus (Lectores) adjuturi ſumus, nec toties actum acturi; ſatis vel lippis reſplenduit hujuſcemodi libelli uſus, ſicut eruditorum experimentis comprehenditur. Hoc igitur æqui conſulatis obſecro, quòd poſt varios aliorum, & non inutiles conatus, huic JANUÆ LINGUARUM ſupremam manum admoverimus.

Ad Lectorem.

Prodiit nuper hic libellus ex Dom. à Hanbrecht muſæo, in multis locis à ſenſus incongruitate purgatus. Omnium etiam verſuum genera inſeruntur, hiſce ſignis notata, -- υ, quod in prioribus editionibus à tranſmarinis compluribus deſiderabatur.

Ad hæc acceſsit *Tim. Poli* ſupplementum, ferè trium Centuriarum theſauro locupletatum, & Anglicè donatum. Quod ad nos attinet, amicorum ſuaſu ſuperati, priores editiones recenſuimus, & cum ultima contulimus : notas admarginales proverbiis, aliiſque locis obſervatione dignis adjecimus. Indicem priorem & multis verbis, & verborum etymologiis auximus, in vocum figura notanda, vocum componentium explanationem addidimus, quod non aliud eſt quàm

quod

quod multi alii prius in Græcis tentârunt. Vocabularium etiam Anglico-latinum huic editioni additur. Hoc denique (Lectores) vos monitos velimus, auream *J. A. Com.* Januam, ab ipso Authore quam plurimum ornatam, & nativo splendore restitutam, jam sub prælo esse.

Valete.

T. H.

Incipiunt

CENTURIÆ.

Centuria prima.

De Virtute & Vitio.

1 IN nomine Sanctiſſimæ Trinitatis.
2 Soli Deo Creatori decus & gloria.
3 Initii difficultas toleranda.
4 Principium dimidium totius.
5 Facile eſt inventis addere.
6 Deteriora pertinaciùs hærent.
7 Fœda igitur prorſus abolenda.
8 Laudata ut creſcit virtus, ita honos alit Artes.
9 Momentum hoc, unde pendet illa æternitas.
10 Sub veſte ſæpe ſordida ſcientia.
11 Novitas acquirit gratiam.
12 Reminiſcere omnino eſſe temet pulverem.
13 Socius facundus pro vehiculo.
14 Quod ſcis ignora, digito compeſce labellum.
15 A malo declina, & exercetor ipſus in bono.
16 Filii morigeri familiæ fulcra.
17 Conſcientia mille teſtes.

18 Quo cui magis licet, huic eo lubeat minus.

19 Pec-

The first Century.

Concerning Vertu and Vice.

1 *IN the name of the most holy Trinity.*
2 *To God alone the Creatour* be *honour and glory.*
3 *The* [a] *difficulty of the beginning* is *to be endured.*
4 [b] *The beginning is half of the whole.*
5 *It is easie to adde to things invented.*
6 *The worse things stick* [c] *faster.*
7 *Filthy things are therfore quite to be abolished.*
8 *As vertue commended increaseth, so honour nourisheth Arts.*
9 *This* is *the moment whereupon that* [d] *eternity dependeth.*
10 *Knowledge is often under a mean garment.*
11 *Novelty* [e] *acquireth favour.*
12 *Remember that thou thy self art altogether dust.*
13 *A pleasant companion* is *instead of a coath.*
14 *Be ignorant of that which thou knowest,* [f] *close up thy lip with thy finger.*
15 *Decline from evill, and exercise thy selfe in good.*
16 *Obedient children are the props of a family.*
17 *The conscience is a thousand* [g] *witnesses.*
18 *By how much the more thou maist, by so much the lesse be thou willing to do* ill.
19 *The*

a Hardnesse.
b *(i.e.)* By reason of difficulty in beginning things, he which hath begun hath almost halfe ended.
c Or too fast
d Our future happinesse or misery depends on our carriage in this world.
e Gets
f *(i.e.)* Be silent, taken from *Harpocrates* the Hieroglyphick of silence, painted by the Egyptians with his finger on his mouth: *Alc. in emblem.*
g Its conviction is so certain.

19 Peccata non resipiscentium eleemosynis non redimuntur, ut illibati sint.

20 Corripe labentem occultè, sine crimine nemo.

21 Honesta reputatio est certum patrimonium.

22 Intelligentes possident magistratum.

23 Intima benevolentia strictiùs unit quàm affinitas.

24 Minis didascali proficit [a] dyscolus.

[a] (*i.e.*) Malus, ac toleratu difficilis.

25 Persona ex habitu præsumitur - *vv*

26 ——Flos inter vepres & fulgit, & halat.

27 ——— Cunctis stat terminus ævi.

28 Pecuniæ obediunt universa.

29 Præconia post funera manent.

30 Commune discrimen dissidentes conjungit.

31 Operare continuò, præoccupet nè te Dæmon.

32 Cygnus canoro prosequitur suas exequias tono.

33 Auxilia imbellia firma consensus reddit.

34 A perversis vituperari decorum.

35 Studiorum radices amaræ, fructus verò sapidi.

36 Excelsus humilia respicit.

37 Flamma fumo proxima est.

38 Non adolescentes inanibus instruantur odis.

39 In equulei quæstionibus & suspiriis philosophandum est.

40 Contritio cordis secunda naufrago tabula est.

41 Re-

19 *The sins of the unrepentant are not redeemed by alms-deeds, so that they may be blamelesse.*

20 *Reprove an* [a] *offender secretly, none is without fault.*

21 *An honest reputation is a sure patrimony.*

22 *Understanding men possesse magistracie.*

23 *Inward good-will uniteth more strictly then affinity.*

24 *A wayward* boy *profiteth by the threatnings of his master.*

25 *The person is ghessed at by the habit.*

26 *A flower among thorns both shines and gives a smell.*

27 *The term of age standeth to all things.*

28 *All things obey money.*

29 *Praises remain after funerals.*

30 *A common danger unites men disagreeing.*

31 *Work presently, lest the divell prevent thee.*

32 *The* [b] *Swan celebrateth her funerall rites with a shrill tune.*

33 *Consent maketh weak aids strong.*

34 *It is a comely thing to be dispraised by untoward fellowes.*

35 *The roots of studies are bitter, but the fruits are pleasing* to the taste.

36 *The high* God *respecteth low things.*

37 *Flame is neerest unto* [c] *smoak.* (*songs.*

38 *Let not young men be instructed in vaine*

39 *We must play the Philosophers in the examinations and sighs of the rack.*

40 *Brokennesse of heart is a second plank to him that suffers shipwrack.*

a A slider from vertue.

b It is reported that the Swan sings before her end, but it is proved false.

c Sin & its occasions are so conjoined, that to avoid the one, we must avoid the other. *Erasm.*

41 Repetita plaga vexat aliquantò ampliùs.
42 Ursa cæcos lambit catulos.
43 Ansam te locupletandi arripe modò.
44 Abrenuntia Satanæ, qui circuit ut devoret.
45 Abstergenda inflicta infamia.
46 ——————Ne gradiaris
Incommodum per tramitem.
47 Inspirationibus internis attendas sedulo.
48 Rutilans jubar in caverna coruscat.
49 Rebus tibi injunctis, incunctanter incumbe.
50 Similis lactuca labris.
51 Expedit aspicias quod tute amittere possis.
52 Ob breve delictum perpetuum supplicium.
53 Oblocutores & susurrones etiam cerdonibus exosi.
54 Basilica reverenter visitanda.
55 Inter benignos nè sodales tetricus.
56 Supplicanti succurrere nè pigeat.
57 Figura seculi instabilis.
58 Mores Imperatoris imitari genus quoddam obsequii est.
59 Facies venusta muta commendatio.
60 Eloquentiæ symphonia mulcet, & favorem obtinet.
61 Frivola voluptas in instanti perit.
62 Præclara accurate agenda.

63 Li-

41 *A stripe laid on the second time vexeth somewhat more.*

42 [a] *A shee Bear licketh her blind whelps.*

43 *Apprehend presently an occasion of enriching thy selfe.*

44 *Renounce Sathan, who goeth about that he may devour thee.*

45 *An inflicted infamy is to be wiped away.*

46 *Walk not through an unprofitable path.*

47 *Attend inward inspirations diligently.*

48 *A glistering Sun-beam shineth bright in a cave.*

49 *Apply thy self without delay to matters enjoyned thee.*

50 *The lettuce is like to the lips.*

51 *It is expedient that thou look to that which thou mayest lose.*

52 *For a short sin there is a perpetuall punishment.*

53 *Backbiters and whisperers are hated even of base handy-crafts men.*

54 *A* [b] *cathedrall Church is reverently to be frequented.*

55 *Be not thou churlish among courteous companions.*

56 *Let it not irk thee to succour one humbly entreating.*

57 *The fashion of the world is* [c] *wavering.*

58 *To imitate the manners of a Commander is a certain kind of obedience.*

59 *A welfavoured face is a silent cõmendation.*

60 *The concent of Eloquence doth appease, and obtain favour.*

61 *Frivolous pleasure perishes in an instant.*

62 *Excellent things are to be done accurately.*

63 *Pro-*

[a] *Scaliger* sayes it is false.

[b] Properly, any stately building.

[c] Unsettled.

63 Liberorum procreatio angor voluntarius.
64 Negligentiâ juventus ſylveſcit.
65 Piaculum aggravat ſua circumſtantia.
66 Saturitas illecebrarum nutrix.
67 Vulgi genius perplexus.
68 Ad calumniam quilibet rumor ſufficit.
69 Ingenuis fit acerba penuria.
70 Pravus culturâ fit frugi.
71 Ut languent folio lilia pallido.
72 Sic ſplendor nitidis qui radiat genis;
73 Et pennis volitans forma fugacibus.
74 Curſu perceleri fata ubi venerint,
75 Perpulchri ſpolium corporis horridum,
76 Et nugas fragiles ludibrio dabunt.
77 Turgida curarum tempeſtas obruit Aulas.
78 Inviſa imperia nunquam retinentur diu.
79 ——————— Hora
Permutat ima ſummis.
80 Non eſt è terris mollis ad aſtra via.
81 Nobilitas eſt nequitiæ velamen *v*--
82 Celetur aſtu flagitium, ætas indicat.
83 Aſinus ad Lyram, Anſer inter Olores.
84 Conſidera, blaſphemiæ
Quam ſint abominabiles.

85 Se-

63 *Procreation of children is a voluntary anguish.*

64 *Youth through negligence waxeth* [a] *wild.*

65 *The circumstance doth aggravate the* [b] *crime.*

66 *Fulneſſe is the nurſe of enticements.*

67 *The ſpirit of the common people is troubled.*

68 *Any rumour ſufficeth for falſe accuſation.*

69 *Penury is made* [c] *harſh to ingenuous men.*

70 *A wicked perſon by good ordering is made* [d] *good.*

71 *As lilies* [e] *languiſh with a pale leaſe:*

72 *So brightneſſe which ſhines in cleer cheeks,*

73 *And beauty flying with ſwift wings,*

74 *When the* [f] *deſtinies ſhall come with a ſpeedy courſe,*

75 *They ſhall expoſe the ghaſtly ſpoile*

76 *And fading vanities of the moſt beauteous body to contempt.*

77 *A ſwelling tempeſt of cares overwhelmeth Kings Courts.*

78 [g] *Hated governements are never held long.*

79 *An houre changeth higheſt things with loweſt.*

80 *The way from earth to the ſtars is not ſoft.*

81 *Nobility is a vaile to wickedneſſe.*

82 *Wickedneſſe may be concealed by craft, yet* [h] *time ſhewes it.*

83 [i] *An Aſſe to the Harp,* [k] *a Gooſe among Swans.*

84 *Conſider how abominable blaſphemies are.*

a The metaphor is taken from trees, which for want of pruning grow wilde: ſo the apple, the olive, the fig.

b Such as needs to be purged by ſacrifice.

c Sowre.

d Thrifty.

e Wither and grow flaggy.

f The three ſiſters ſuppoſed by the heathens both to ſpin & cut the thread of mans life.

g Such whoſe tyranny makes their governement grievous.

h Age.

i Applied to ſuch as meddle where they have no skill.

k Applied to fooliſh ſpeech among men of gravity.

85 Seditiosi Reipublicæ ruina.
86 Accusator qui consortem defert, sese intueatur.
87 Suspicio necessitudinis venenum.
88 Qui tangit picem is inquinatur ab illa.
89 Defunctum maledictis insectabere nullis.
90 Iniquorum secundus successus nè te offendat.
91 Insipientis erit deludere velle magistrum.
92 Nitimur in vetitum votis, cupimúsque negata.
93 Acedia vitiis fomitem suppeditat.
94 Desidi semper feriæ.
95 Vecordes verbis non subiguntur.
96 Insidiatur qui admodum blanditur.
97 Pernicies magnatum est assentatio.
98 Sophista quivis tergiversari solet.
99 Luxum suadent lascivi, non Sophi.
100 Doctrina stultis spernitur,
qui manticam à tergo occulunt.

85 *Seditious persons are the ruine of a Common-wealth.*

86 *Let that accuser that accuseth his fellow look to himselfe.*

87 *Suspicion is the poyson of friendship.*

88 [a] *He that toucheth pitch shall be defiled by it.*

89 *Thou shalt revile the dead with no evill speeches.*

90 *Let not the prosperous successe of unjust men offend thee.*

91 *It is the part of a foolish* boy *to desire to delude his Master.*

92 *We* [b] *long alwayes for that which is forbidden, and covet things denied us.*

93 *Slothfulnesse ministreth nourishment to vices.*

94 *A lazie person alway hath holidayes.*

95 *Sottish men are never kept in order with words.*

96 *He that flattereth much, lyeth in wait to deceive.*

97 *Flattery is the bane of great men.*

98 *Every* [c] *Sophister is accustomed to turn his* [c] One initiated in Logick.

99 *Wanton, not* [d] *wise men perswade excesse.* [d] *Sophi* were at first onely the Grecian Philosophers.

100 *Learning is despised by fools, who hide the* [e] *wallet* of their errors *at their back.*

a Applied to an ill conversation.

b Strive by desires.

[e] It was Æsops fiction that every man had two wallets, one behind, another before: in that behind he kept his own faults, that he might be rid of the sight of them; in the other he put other mens, that he might daily behold them. *Erasm.*

Centuria ſecunda.

De Prudentia & Imprudentia.

101 CAlearibus non indigebis ambulans cum prudentibus *v-*
102 Sapientibus ſua ſors placet.
103 Expendas robur prius atque quid aggrediaris.
104 Fronte capillatâ, pòſt eſt occaſio calva.
105 Temerè ille nunquam corruit qui proſpicit.
106 Dudum ſopitam haud ſuſcites ſimultatem. (to.
107 Suſtine, abſtine, & hinc mori memen-
108 Odio mora eſt, verum illa dat vires tibi.
109. Navigat in portu, qui ſe novit probè homullus.
110 Æs ſpeciei, aiunt, vinum animæ ſpeculum.
111 Oculus heri impinguat equum.
112 Beneficium accipere libertatem vendere eſt. (tia.
113 Præcipitis judicii comes eſt pœniten-
114 Nulla fides adhibenda dolenti.
115 Dupliciter gratum eſt, oblatum ſponte *v--*
116 Cavendi opportunitas non eſt omittenda.

117 Ci-

The second Century.

Of Wisdome and Folly.

101 *WAlking with the prudent, thou ſhalt not need ſpurs.*

102 [a] *Their own lot pleaſeth wiſe men.*

103 *Try thy ſtrength before thou enterpriſe any thing.*

104 *Opportunity is of an hairy fore-head,* [b] *but is bald behind.*

105 *Hee falleth not raſhly which fore ſeeth a fall.*

106 *Stir not up a grudge laid aſleep long agoe.*

107 *Endure, abſtain, remember to die.*

108 *Delay is hated, but it gives thee ſtrength.*

109 *The* [c] *man ſaileth in the haven, which knoweth himſelfe well.*

110 [d] *Braſſe, they ſay, is the looking-glaſſe of the ſhape, and wine of the mind.*

111 *The eye of the maſter fats the horſe.*

112 *To receive a benefit is to ſell liberty.*

113 *Repentance is the companion of a raſh judgement.*

114 *Beliefe is not to be given to a man ſorrowing.*

115 *A thing voluntarily offered is doubly welcome.*

116 *An opportunity of taking heed is not to be let paſſe.*

[a] Wiſe men are pleaſed with their own lot.

[b] So Emblematiſts pictured it winged, ſtanding on a wheel, with only one lock before. So *Alc.*

[c] A little or miſerable man.

[d] So it was in ancient time, that looking-glaſſes were made of braſs. Exod. 38. 8.

117 Citius adeſt periculum ſi vili pendatur.

118 Deliberandum id eſt diu quod eſt ſemel ſtatuendum *v* -

119 Non ad conſilium antequam vocêris, mox acceſſeris - *v- v- v*

120 Præmium tutum ſilentii.

121 ——— Fluxo nè fide colori.

122 Siſte gradum, faſtum depone, quid advehat hicce
Veſper in incerto eſt.

123 Malo emere ac rogare. (vit.

124 Interdum veteratorem fingere non ju-

125 Perpende vitæ finem: an eſt de craſtino ſecurus ullus ? *v* -

126 Te fœminarũ haud lacrhymæ fallant.

127 ——— Conjux (nil.
deſinet oggannire tibi, cui ſi reſpondeas

128 Nè theſaurum in agris abſcondas, neve talentum. (neo.

129 Nè calcitra adverſus ſtimulum calca-

130 Mendacem memorem ſui eſſe oportet.

131 Pro dote nè ſolummodo
ducatur uxor - *v*-

132 Sorex ſuo indicio deprehenditur.

133 Nuptam ad ſecreta ne admittas, garriendo enim ambos perdet.

134 Deſolatos deridere dementia eſt.

135 Cives ob politiam, non propter mœnia.

136 Arcana nè ſcruteris Omnipotentis, aut divini abyſſum Numinis.

137 Negotiatur conſulendo verſutus.

138 Diſcre-

117 *A danger, if it be little regarded, is the ſooner at hand.*

118 *That thing is long to be deliberated upon which is but once to be determined.*

119 *Come not to counſell before thou be called.*

120 *The reward of ſilence is ſafe.*

121 *Truſt not a fading colour.*

122 *Stay thy ſtep, lay aſide pride, it is uncertain what the evening may* [a] *bring forth.*

a Carry.

123 *I had rather buy then beg.*

124 *Sometime it hath not availed an old crafty knave to lie.*

125 *Conſider the end of thy life: is there any man ſecure for the morrow?*

126 *Let not the tears of women deceive thee.*

127 *Thy wife will leave to maunder if thou anſwer nothing.*

128 *Hide neither thy treaſure nor* [b] *talent in the field.*

b A talent was either ſacred or profane; the ſacred was 180. pounds: the profane 90. It is here, by a tranſlated ſignification frō that parable, Mat. 25. 15. taken for any gift beſtowed on us to make uſe of.

129 *Kick not againſt a prick with thy heel.*

130 *It behoveth a liar to have a good memory.*

131 *Let not a wife be married for her dowry only.*

132 *The Rat is taken unawares by her owne bewraying.*

133 *Admit not thy wife to ſecrets, for ſhe will undo you both by prating.*

134 *It is madneſſe to deride the deſolate.*

135 *Citizens* are called Citizens *for their civill government, not for their walls.*

136 *Search not the unfathom'd depth of the divine Power, and ſecrets of the Almighty.*

137 *A crafty fellow trades in the adviſing of others.*

138 Discretus esto in diluendis neophytorum defectibus.

139 ——Conceptum cūm salis exprime grano.

140 Elephantem ex proboscide, ex ungue leonem.

141 Tecum habita, & juxtim præsentibus utere mecum.

142 Soli lumen nè mutues.

143 ——Non ver unica hirundo facit.

144 Dulce bellum inexpertis.

145 Merx ultronea putet.

146 Posteri casus provideantur.

147 Piscator ictus sapit.

148 Nè sutor ultra crepidam.

149 Margaritas ante porcos nè projicias.

150 Refricanda haud jam veteris sunt jurgia litis.

151 ——Latet anguis in herba.

152 Est surgere diluculo saluberrimum.

153 Angustum annulum nè gestato.

154 Quot homines tot sententiæ.

155 Gladio nè fodito ignem.

156 Monarchia perfectissima gubernatio.

157 Fistulâ——volucrem jam decipit auceps.

158 Pugil suum regressum denuò pugnando qualitercunque compensabit.

159 Confestim discute obscura.

160 Bis pueri senes.

161 Cubiculo clauso precandum.

162 Æsta-

138 *Be diſcreet* [a] *in waſhing away the defects of young profeſſors.*

139 *Expreſſe thy conceit* [b] *wittily.*

140 *Thou mayeſt know an Elephant by his ſnowt, and a Lion by his taile.*

141 [c] *Live with thy ſelf, and uſe things preſent together with me.*

142 *Lend not* [d] *light to the ſun.*

143 *One onely ſwallow doth not make a ſpring.*

144 *War is ſweet to them that try it not.*

145 *Profer'd ware ſtinketh.*

146 *After chances are to be fore-ſeen.*

147 [e] *A fiſher-man being ſtrook* [f] *grows wiſe.*

148 [g] *Let not a ſhoo maker goe beyond the* [h] *laſt.*

149 *Caſt not pearles before ſwine.*

150 *The brauls of an old contention are not to be rubbed up again.*

151 *A ſnake lieth hid in the graſſe.*

152 *To riſe early is a very wholſom thing.*

153 [i] *Wear not a* [k] *ſtrait ring.*

154 *How many men, ſo many opinions.*

155 [l] *Stir not the* [m] *fire with a ſword.*

156 *A monarchy is a moſt perfect government.*

157 *Now the fowler deceiveth the bird with a pipe.*

158 *A champion will recompence his retreat howſoever by fighting again.*

159 *Diſcuſſe obſcure things ſpeedily.*

160 *Old men are twice children.*

161 *Thou muſt pray thy chamber being ſhut.*

a In excuſing.

b With a grain of ſalt.

c At home.

d (*i.e.*) Help to him which needs not.

e Taken from a fiſher-man, who was ſtung by a Scorpion in his net, taken among the fiſhes, who thereon uſed theſe words, *Ictus ſapiam.*

f Or is wiſe.

g Nothing above ones ſtrength.

h Or ſlipper.

i Carry or bear not about with thee.

k (*i.e.*) Bring not thy ſelf into willing ſervitude.

l Digge.

m (*i.e.*) Provoke not a man already angred.

162 *Make*

162 Æſtatis præſertim ope vos componite nidos.

163 Conjectura conſtat ſignis.

164 Exemplis abſque arduum erit luſtrare profunda.

165 Pictura competit laicorum inſcitiæ.

166 Pellem exuit ſerpens in ipſis ſentibus.

167 Miracula aſſiduitate nihili fiunt.

168 Valetudinem potionibus & pharmacis deinceps cura diligenter.

169 Nè voveas quandiu vacillas ac tremis.

170 Magus quò peritior, eò deteſtabilior.

171 Sannio ſagax ſimplicem explodit.

172 Imbecilli adminiculo nè ſuſtenteris.

173 Nè ſidera obſerva anxius.

174 Qui ſtatim annuunt flocci penduntur.

175 Mutuò Muli ſcalpunt.

176 Qui oppidò expertus eſt, ſubterraneos doloſi inimici cuniculos ſupplantabit.

177 Te contine intra limites.

178 Eſt jucunda viciſſitudo rerum.

179 Sit indumentum elegans tibi, non ſplendidum.

180 Miſereri præſtat, quàm ulciſci.

181 Per-

162 *Make your nests especially by the help of summer.*

163 *A conjecture consisteth of signes.*

164 *It is an hard thing to take a view of deep things without* [a] *examples.*

165 *A picture fitteth well the ignorance of* [b] *lay men.*

166 [c] *A serpent putteth off her skin* [d] *among thornes.*

167 *Miracles by continuance are accounted of no value.*

168 [e] *Provide diligently for thy health henceforth with potions and medicines.*

169 *Vow not* [f] *so long as thou dost stagger and tremble.*

170 *By how much a Magician is more skilfull, by so much he is the more detestable.*

171 *A prudent flowter hisseth out a simple* man.

172 *Be thou not sustained by a weak prop.*

173 *Observe not the stars being troubled in minde.*

174 *They that presently consent are little esteemed.*

175 [g] *Mules scratch one another.*

176 *He that is very expert, will overthrow the under-minings of a crafty* man.

177 *Contain thy self within bounds.*

178 *An interchangeable course of things is pleasant.*

179 *Let* thy *attire be comely, not* [h] *gorgeous.*

180 *It is better to take pity upon, then to revenge.*

181 *Let*

a Nothing can be known but by precognition. *Arist.*

b All but Ministers.

c Proved by the ancients, applied to the putting off sin by repentance: so *Epiphan.*

d In the thorns.

e Care for.

f See Pro. 20. 25.

g (*i.e.*) Ones paines easeth another.

h Shining.

181 Perſpicuus ſermo, haud prolixus præcipientis.

182 Conditione affabiles conformant ſe moroſis.

183 Divitiæ adulatores ad ſe pelliciunt, adverſa probant.

184 Matrona caſta obtemperando & imperat.

185 Lucrum cum jactura famæ damnum eſt.

186 Currus hic bovem trahit.

187 Nodum in ſcirpo quæris.

188 Laniſtæ de lana caprina digladiantur.

189 Sus Minervam docet.

190 Hæredis fletus ſub larva riſus eſt.

191 Viperam in ſinu fovet.

192 Anguillam caudâ capeſcis.

193 Ex bibula funem; & retinacula nectis arenâ.

194 Tunica pallio proprior eſt.

195 Idiota mulget hircum.

196 In mari aquam indagas.

197 Sponde, noxa præſtò eſt.

198 Laterem lavas, & aërem unà percutis.

199 Eburnea iſte pugionem plumbeum exemit è vaginula.

200 Turdus ſibi exitium egerit.

181 *Let the ſpeech of him which commands be plain, not tedious.*

182 *Thoſe that are affable in condition doe fit themſelves to wayward men.*

183 *Riches allure flatterers to them,* [a] *adverſity tryeth them.*

184 *A chaſte matron doth even command by obeying.*

185 *Gain with the loſſe of fame is damage.*

186 *The* [b] *cart draweth the oxe.*

187 [c] *Thou ſeekeſt a knot in a bul-ruſh.*

188 *Active Fencers fight* [d] *on no ground.*

189 *The* [e] *ſwine teacheth Minerva.*

190 *The weeping of an heire is laughter under a* [f] *maske.*

191 *He nouriſheth* [g] *a Viper in his boſome.*

192 [h] *Thou goeſt about to take an Eele by the taile.*

193 *Thou knitteſt ropes and tacklings of dry (ſand.*

194 [i] *My coat is neerer then my cloak.*

195 *An idiot* [k] *milketh an hee-goat.*

196 *Thou* [l] *ſeekeſt water in the ſea.*

197 *Be ſurety, harme is at hand.*

198 [m] *Thou waſheſt a brick, ſtrikeſt the aire.*

199 [n] *He drew a leaden dagger out of an ivory ſheath.*

200 [o] *The Thruſh doth caſt forth deſtruction for her ſelfe.*

a Adverſe things or chances.

b *(i.e.)* Things are done unorderly.

c *(i.e.)* Makeſt doubts where things are eaſie.

d For goats wooll.

e One which is ignorant teacheth him which is more skilfull.

f Or vizzard.

g *(i. e.)* One that will hereafter ſeek his overthrow.

h *(i.e.)* Attempteſt in vain.

i I love my ſelf beſt.

k Labours to no purpoſe.

l Mentioneſt one fault where there are many. m Laboureſt in vain. n Shewed an ill minde in a fair body. o Spoken of one who is cauſe of his own deſtruction.

Centuria tertia.

De Temperantia & Intemperantia.

201 EXtrema contra temperantia existit ſeveritas.

202 Natura quàm pauciſſimis contenta erit.

203 Condimentum aiunt præcipuum eſſe famem.

204 Sobrietas decet optimates.

205 Intenſio arcum, animum remiſſio frangit.

206 Ornat mulierem præ bonis taciturni-
207 ——— Præeſſe, & non prodeſſe moleſtum. (tas.

208 Quævis invidiam conciliant opes.

209 Juris rigor clementiâ moderandus eſt.

210 Nimia familiaritas contemptum parit.

211 Feſtina lentè, aſſequitur velocem ubi tardus.

212 Temulentus increpet ſemetipſum, non merum.

213 Diſſenſiones rebus ex leviſſimis oriuntur.

214 ——— Qui gulæ indulget, æſtimationem denigrat.

215 Fruſtra hortaris inter pocula.

216 Libido dominandi ferox eſt beſtia.

217 Ar-

The third Century.

Of Temperance and Intemperance.

201 [a] *AGainſt extremes temperance is ſeverity.*

202 *Nature is content with* [b] *a very little.*

203 *Hunger, they ſay, is the chiefeſt ſawce.*

204 *Sobriety chiefly becomes Noblemen.*

205 *Bending breaks a bow, ſlackneſſe the minde.*

206 *Silence decketh a woman.*

207 *To be over others, and not to profit others, is a troubleſome thing.*

208 *All riches procure envie.*

209 *The rigour of the law is to be moderated by clemencie.*

210 *Too much familiarity bringeth forth contempt.*

211 [c] *Make haſte ſlowly, where the ſlow* Traveller *overtakes the ſwift.*

212 *Let a drunkard blame himſelf, not the wine.*

213 *Diſſenſions ariſe out of the lighteſt matters.*

214 *He that yeelds himſelf to gluttony,* [d] *bleminſheth his reputation.*

215 [e] *In vain thou exhorteſt among cups.*

216 *The luſtfull deſire of bearing rule is a moſt cruell beaſt.*

a It is hard to bring any exorbitancy to a right temper.

b A few things.

c Be ſpeedy, yet adviſed, & not raſh.

d Blacketh over.

e That is, grave and ſerious adviſe is not to be talked of when men are drinking and merry.

217 Ardor otioſus fit furor.

218 Garrulitas medici morbo eſt oneroſior ipſo.

219 Non prolem adulter, luxuriam ſed expetit.

220 Eſt prodigus labes ſuæ provinciæ.

221 Tu nè cui ærumnam ſuam exprobraveris.

222 Præponenda eluit cunctis concordia nummis.

223 Literæ non erubeſcunt.

224 Sævi inter ſe non conſonant.

225 Eſt cur paveat, quem plerique formidant.

226 Tenuis cibus eſt utilis, & ad contemplationem confert.

227 Arguit harmoniâ nos pigritiæ ſuâ Alauda.

228 ——————— Hydrops
Atque podagra ſoror genuina eſt ingluviëi,

229 Et procerum pompa eſt ut cera calore liqueſcens.

230 Iteratus haud partus leænæ contigit.

231 Sera in fundo parſimonia.

232 Quid pejus quàm operâ otióque abuti?

233 Elucubratione & anteluceanâ induſtriâ nos opifices ſtatim vincunt.

234 Avarus eſt mortalium miſerrimus.

235 Amant alterna Camœnæ.

236 Coram grandævis conticeſcere debes.

237 Cui

217 [a] *Leiſurely heat is made fury.*
218 *The prating of the Phyſician is more burdenſome then a diſeaſe.*
219 *An adulterer deſireth luxury, not off-ſpring.*
220 *A prodigall man is* [b] *the decay of his* [c] *province.*
221 *Twit no man with his miſery.*
222 *Concord is to be preferred before money.*
223 [d] *Letters bluſh not.*
224 *Cruell men agree not among themſelves.*
225 [e] *There is cauſe why he ſhould fear, whom moſt men dread.*
226 *A ſlender diet is profitable, and furthereth to contemplation.*
227 *The Lark accuſeth us of ſlothfulneſſe by her harmony.*
228 *The dropſie and gout are two* [f] *naturall ſiſters of gluttony.*
229 *And the pomp of great men is like wax melting with heat.*
230 *A ſecond bringing forth happeneth not to the* [g] *lioneſſe.*
231 [h] *Sparing is late in the bottome.*
232 *What is worſe then to abuſe paines and leaſure?*
233 *Craftſmen excell us in early labour and late watching.*
234 *A covetous man is moſt wretched of mortall men.*
235 *The Muſes love ſongs ſung by turn.*
236 *Thou oughteſt to keep ſilence before ancient men.*

a A man that is long ere hee be angred, is moſt violent in his anger.
b The ſpot.
c A conquered juriſdiction allotted to the government of a deputy.
d (*i.e.*) Declare thoſe things which it is a ſhame to ſpeak.
e Spoken of Tyrants, who as they have many that fear their cruelty, ſo have they many who ſeeke their deſtruction.
f Proper or peculiar. For ſuch diſeaſes proceed from exceſs of humors.
g Becauſe it is ſo grievous to her, and frequency would prove hurtfull to the world. Yet *Ælian* ſaies otherwiſe, *Hiſt. animal. lib.* 4. *cap.* 34.
h It is good to ſpare while ſomewhat laſts.

237 Cui quis ab incunablis assueſcit, id optat.

238 Coquus, etſi maximè hebes, ſui ipſius recordabitur.

239 Tranquillitas placida diſſidium extinguit.

240 Aurum ideo charum, quia ſit tantummodò rarum.

241 Jejunium in tentatione clypeus eſt & tribulationibus.

242 ——————Qui fatigatus eſt ſeriis, facetiis relaxetur.

243 Sterilitas ſternit ſemitam cœlibatui.

244 Liberalis ſunt loculi uſque aperti.

245 Meditatio abſque diſtractione, convertit planctum in jubilum.

246 A detractione auditum cohibe.

247 ——————Lenis cõmotus paulò vehementiùs excandeſcit.

248 Chamis & frænis animalia bruta domantur.

249 Tempus adimit mæſtitiam.

250 Erranti medicina confiteri.

251 Muſica næ recreat quoſque melancholicos.

252 Alimenti menſura ponderanda.

253 Faſtigia ambitioſus, ut hedera inſolenter ambit.

254 Nè quis deſpiciat pupillum, ac orphanum & orbum.

255 Libri abſque verecundia carpunt.

256 Aurora Muſis apta.

257 Ma-

237 *To what thing any one doth accustome himselfe from his cradle, that thing hee doth wish for.*

238 *A Cook will remember himself, though he be most dull.*

239 *A pleasing calmnesse doth extinguish discord.*

240 *Gold is only therefore dear, because rare.*

241 *Fasting is a buckler in temptation and tribulation.*

242 *Let a man which is wearied by earnest emploiments be refreshed with merry conceits.*

243 *Barrennesse* [a] *makes way to a single life.*

244 *The bags of a liberall man are continually open.*

245 *Meditation without distraction converteth mourning into exultation.*

246 [b] *Refrain thy hearing from backbiting.*

247 *A mild man, being provoked, groweth exceeding angry.*

248 *Brute beasts are tamed with bit and bridle.*

249 *Time taketh away sadnesse.*

250 *To confesse is physick for a* [c] *sinner.*

251 *Musick indeed doth recreate all melancholick men.*

252 [d] *The measure of nourishment is to be weighed.*

253 *The ambitious man, like the Ivie, proudly sues for the uppermost places.*

254 *Despise not the orphan and* [e] *pupill.*

255 *Books do* [f] *bite without bashfulnesse.*

256 *The morning is fit for the* [g] *Muses.*

a Or layeth even or flat.

b Give not ear to backbiting.

c Or one that erreth.

d Men must eat moderatly.

e One under tutelage.

f Carp or reprehend.

g Study.

257 ——————— Manè exilias ceu dama cubili.

258 Altissimum implores ut amputet nexus mundanos.

259 Unà flare & sorbere impossibile.

260 Convivium catena deliciarum erit.

261 ——————— Æmula virginitatis, excidium post carnis est & puritas.

262 Candentes carbones crebrò scintillant.

263 Eduliorum fœcunditas secum ducit titillationes obscœnas.

264 Et plus quàm duo factiosus odit.

265 Pubes continentiæ cingulo renes & lumbos constringat.

266 In tecto sicut passer solitarius : est sic & monachus.

267 Lingatur à capro si oliva, haud germinat.

268 Cum longævis nè altereeris, nè succenseant.

269 Diversorii rixas æquanimiter feras.

270 Nec est in ipsâ regia absque regula regnandum.

271 Sincerus haud desciscat à vestigiis rectoris.

272 Venter auribus caret.

273 Modicum à sepulchro crapulator est distans.

274 Obtrectatoris guttur canalis infestus.

275 Græculus esuriens, in cœlum jusseris, ibit.

276 Absentem lædit cum ebrio qui litigat.

277 Mul-

257 *Leap out of thy bed in the morning like a Doe.*

258 *Pray the most High* God *that he would cut off worldly* [a] *snares.*

259 *It is impossible to blow and sup together.*

260 *The banquet will be a chain of dainties.*

261 *Purity also, after the* [b] *ruine of the flesh,* [c] *is emulous of virginity.*

262 [d] *Glowing coals sparkle often.*

263 *Plenty of meats doth* [e] *carry with them* [f] *unclean motions.*

264 *A factious man* [g] *hateth more then two.*

265 *Let youth gird their reins and loins with the girdle of continency.*

266 *A monk is like a sollitary sparrow on the house top.*

267 *An* [h] *olive tree will not bud, if it be licked by a goat.*

268 *Chide not with* [i] *ancient men, lest they be angry.*

269 *Endure the brawlings of an Inne patiently.*

270 *A King must not reigne in his own Palace without a rule.*

271 *Let not a sincere man depart from the steps of his director.*

272 [k] *The belly wanteth ears.*

273 *A glutton is little* [l] *distant from a grave.*

274 *A slanderers throat is a noysome channell.*

275 *Command,* [m] and *an hungry Greek will goe into heaven.*

276 *He hurteth an absent* man, *which contendeth with a drunkard.*

a Or tyes.

b Mortification.

c Strives with virginity for excellency.

d Cholerick men shew their anger oft.

e Lead.

f Obscene titillations.

g (*i.e.*) Is every mans foe.

h *Varro* sayes, that because goats do greedily devoure young sprouts, they were not nourished in Roman colonies. *Lib.*2. *de re Rust.c.*3.

i Such as have lived long.

k Applied to obstinate luxury.

l Doth not differ much from a grave: for a grave and gluttony are both *Sarcophagi*, (*i. e.*) Devourers of flesh.

m Want makes obsequious.

277 Multa ſibi iratus mentitur -*v*-

278 Amor ordinem neſcit.

279 Abdomen non gignit ſubtilem ſenſum.

280 An protoplaſtum pomum expulit è Paradiſo?

281 Paſſionibus ſuis acquieſcere obeſt.

282 Epulis & ſcyphis enervantur athletæ.

283 Proh! fornicatio lues eſt peſſima.

284 Tragædia ex Comædia.

285 Nè exulta in adverſarii diſpendio.

286 Canis ad vomitum,& vindictam.

287 Deſipit qui ſuperiori repugnat.

288 Aryaque ſubvertit plerumque ſuperfluus imber.

289 Obeſi minime ſolertes.

290 Inſulſus mimus pervicax ſimia.

291 Hallucinantur qui arroganter appetunt cathedras.

292 Quàm innumeri hodie onagri in civitatibus commorantur?

293 Quodcunque in bucca eſt effutit futilis illud.

294 Advocatus inter clientes in prætorio vociferatur.

295 Cupiditas, conſpirationis inteſtinæ fomentum eſt.

296 Zelus zelotypi immittitur à furiis.

297 Faſtidium generare fertur copia.

298 Pudeat

277 *An angry man fains* [a] *many things to himselfe.*

278 *Love knoweth not order.*

279 [b] *Gluttony doth not beget subtle sense.*

280 *Did an apple expell the first* form'd *man out of Paradise?*

281 *It is hurtfull* for a man *to* [c] *assent unto his own passions.*

282 *Champions are weakened by banquets and cups.*

283 *Fornication is the worst plague.*

284 [d] *A Tragedy* is made *of a Comedy.*

285 *Rejoice not at the harm of thy adversary.*

286 *A dog* turneth [e] *to his vomit &* [f] *revenge.*

287 *He is unwise that resisteth a superiour.*

288 *An overflowing storm doth for the most part overthrow the plowed fields.*

289 *Grosse men are nothing witty.*

290 [g] *A foolish jester is an obstinate* [h] *ape.*

291 *They are deceived that arrogantly covet great preferments.*

292 *What a number of wild asses doe at this time remain in Cities?*

293 *A babling companion tatleth out whatever cometh into his* [i] *mouth.*

294 *An advocate cries with a loud voice in the Court among his clients.*

295 *Covetousnesse of money is the fuell of inward conspiracy.*

296 *The* [k] *earnestnesse of a jealous man is sent into his mind from the hellish hags.*

297 *Plenty begetteth disdain.*

a Many pretences for revenge.

b The fat of the belly.

c To lean unto, or rest upon with delight.

d That is, there is not so joyful an issue as was expected; for as a Comedy begins in trouble & ends in joy, so a Tragedy begins pleasantly, but ends in trouble.

e Applied to one that fals to that sin which he had before abandoned.

f Applied to them who are unexpectedly punished by them whom they have wronged, taken from *Euripides* devoured by his enemies dogs. *Eras. ex Aul. Gel.*

g Ulsavoury.

h For his foolish imitation.

i The hollow of the cheek.

k Zeal.

298 Pudeat poſt nuptias ſtupro te proſtituiſſe.

299 Si in trutina & æquilibrio connubia æqui-paraviſſem, haud ego bigamus forem.

300 Se timidus cautum, ſe parcum ſordidus autem
Appellat.

Centuria quarta.

De Juſtitia & Injuſtitia.

301 DIſcite juſtitiam moniti, & non temnere divos.

302 Non per foramen acûs camelus ingredi poteſt.

303 Cede majori, ſimul & minori parce, luſurus potius trocho quàm aleâ.

304 Ab alio hoc expectandum erit, quod machinaris alteri.

305 Paſtoris tondere pecus, deglubere non eſt.

306 Incidit in foveam quam ſtruxit - -

307 Dignum patellâ opereulum.

308 Vultus reum prodit ſuus.

309 Principum fatuitas teterrima.

310 Cognatione patria eſt propinquior.

311 Non diſplicere dico rectitudinis ſpecimen.

312 Pau-

298 *Let it ſhame thee to have proſtituted thy ſelfe to whoredome after marriage.*

299 *If I had weighed wedlocks in a ballance and with an even weight, I had not now bin twice married.*

300 *A coward calleth himſelf wary, a baſe fellow* calleth *himſelf thrifty.*

The fourth Century.

Of Juſtice and Injuſtice.

301 *LEarn ye juſtice being admoniſhed, and not to deſpiſe the gods.*

302 [a] *A Camel doth not enter in through the* [b] *eye of a needle.*

303 *Give place to thy* [c] *ſuperiour: and alſo ſpare thy* [d] *inferiour: play rather with a* [e] *top then at dice.*

304 *Expect from one that which thou plotteſt againſt another.*

305 *It is the part of a ſhepheard to ſhear his ſheep, not to flea* them.

306 *He fell into the* [f] *ditch which he had made.*

307 *The cover is* [g] *worthy of the platter.*

308 *His own countenance bewraies a guilty man.*

309 *The folly of Princes is moſt miſchievous.*

310 A mans *native country is more neer then kindred.*

311 *Not to diſpleaſe is a proof of* [h] *uprightneſſe.*

a Impoſſibilities are not to be ſet upon.
b Hole.
c One that is greater.
d One that is leſſe.
e Or, wheele with little bels hanged on it.
f (*i.e.*) Danger which he plotted.
g Wel beſeems or becomes.
h Straitneſſe.

312 Pauper ubique jacet.

313 Attentare quod inhibes nefas eſt.

314 Facultates non bene comparatæ haud ſunt diuturnæ.

315 Facultatem jurisdictionis tuæ nè tranſcendas.

316 Patrata malignè privatim, in propatulo erunt.

317 Clandeſtinis conjurationibus caſtra ampliſſima diſſipantur.

318 Afflictis opitulari munificum eſt.

319 Protectore opus eſt defendendos ad inermes.

320 Optima tellus cultus ſuggerit ſata.

321 Complementum legis pax eſt.

322 Epiſcopus in eccleſiæ apice luceat quidam velut carbunculus.

323 Manſuetus martyr ſine cultro eſt & cruciatu.

324 Contaminati poſt baptiſmum, afficiamur luctu.

325 Rhetor ab eo, qui ſibi refragatur, vel invito veritatem extorquebit.

326 ——Hypocrita germanus crocodili.

327 Exiguo ſtrigilatio curta caballo.

328 Conſci[a] ipſe ſibi de ſe putat omnia dici.

329 Aſpernantur ſummopere urbani ſycophantas.

330 Eſt parricida culeo
nefandus inſuendus.

331 ——————— Haud ſe unquam
inceſtuoſus venditabit impunè.

332 Aſpi-

312 [a] *A poor man lieth* [b] *every-where.*

313 *It is a wickedneſſe to attempt that which thou forbiddeſt.*

314 *Goods not well gotten are not laſting.*

315 *Go not beyond the power of thy juriſdiction.*

316 *Things committed maliciouſly in private ſhall be* let *in open view.*

317 *The greateſt* [c] *Camps are diſperſed by ſecret conſpiracies.*

318 *It is an honourable deed to help the afflicted.*

319 *There is need of Protector to defend the* [d] *weake.*

320 *The earth being tilled, yeelds* [e] *fertile corn.*

321 *The fulfilling of the law is peace.*

322 *Let a Biſhop ſhine in the top of the Church like a Carbuncle.*

323 *A meeke man is a martyr without knife & torment.*

324 *We being polluted after Baptiſme, let us be affected with ſorrow.*

325 *A Rhetorician will wreſt the truth from one,* [f] *though unwilling, that gainſayeth him.*

326 *An hypocrite is the brother of a* [g] *crocodile.*

327 [h] *A ſhort currying is for a little horſe.*

328 *A man being guilty to himſelfe, thinks all things to be ſpoken of himſelfe.*

329 *Civill men doe deſpiſe* [i] *ſycophants exceedingly.*

330 [k] *A wicked parricide is to be ſewed in a ſacke.*

331 *An inceſtuous perſon ſhall never boaſt himſelfe without puniſhment.*

332 *The*

a No place is quit of poverty.
b Unregarded.
c Or tents.
d Unarmed.
e Fat.
f Will he, nill he.
g (*i. e.*) Will weep that hee may deceive.
h Little buſineſſe ſoon ended.
i Informers (properly) againſt ſuch as carried figges from Athens.
k So it was the Romane cuſtome, and then to caſt them into the water, that the earth might not be tainted with ſuch a ones bloud.

332 Aſpidis eſt ſurdæ morſus, quod ſubdola pellex
Suaviolam pangit.

333 Eſt jugulans fontis quandoque monile capiſtrum.

334 Diſſimulantis indignatio virus peſtilens eſt.

335 Qui eſcam reſpuit, & perperam vivit, eſt inſtar Diaboli.

336 Ex ſtolida conniventia, deſpicatus.

337 Sicut ſtella micabit eruditus.

338 ——————Ollula
cum cacabo communicans confringetur.

339 Nè tranſileas ſtateram, aut diadema carpſeris.

340 Aranea bufoni aconita propinat.

341 Atheus eſt talpa de die cæcutiens.

342 Ubi diſciplina claudicat,
diſcordia erigit jubas.

343 Superborum tabernacula funditus extirpabuntur.

344 Et petulans ſatyrâ effronti mordendo medetur.

345 Rationi paret qui religionem ſectatur.

346 Venerator antecellere
quoſcunque conſpicaberis.

347 Largas corrigias corio ſecat ex alieno.

348 Convitiis Præpoſitum nè laceſſas.

349 Anteceſſorum decreta amplectenda.

350 Detrimentum cui obſtandum nè permittas.

351 Qualis vir eſt, talis quoque eſt oratio.

352 An-

332 *The kisse which a crafty harlot gives, is the biting of a deafe adder.*

333 *The chain of a guilty man is a strangling halter.*

334 *The wrath of a dissembler is a pestilent poyson.*

335 *He that refuseth meat, and liveth untowardly, is like a Divell.*

336 *Contempt ariseth from foolish connivency.*

337 *Learned men shall shine like stars.*

338 [a] *An* earthen *pot accompanying a cauldron will be broken.*

339 [b] *Transgresse not justice, neither lay thou hand on the Kings crown.*

340 *The spider drinks poyson to the toad.*

341 *An Atheist is a mole not seeing in the day time.*

342 *Discord sets up her* [c] *crests, where discipline* [d] *is lame.*

343 *The tabernacles of the proud shall be utterly rooted up.*

344 *Hee which is wanton, heals by biting with an impudent satyr.*

345 *He obeyeth reason that followeth religion.*

346 *Reverence those whom thou seest to excell others.* (hide.

347 [e] *He cuts large thongs out of another mans*

348 *Provoke not a* [f] *Governour with railings.*

349 *The decrees of our ancestors are to be embraced.* - (stand.

350 *Suffer not damage which thou must with-*

351 *Such as the man is, such is* his *speech.*

a Strength and weakneſſe will not well ſuit.

b Depart not from the ballance, the embleme of juſtice.

c Mane, or ſtiffe hairs.

d Goeth lame.

e Is liberall of anothers coſt.

f One ſet over thee.

352 *At-*

352 Antiquitati tu tribue quàm plurimum.
353 Improbat impugnátque viros civilis agreſtes.
354 Latratus moloſſi furem manifeſtat.
355 Compatere multitudini advenarum.
356 Fas ubicunque interficere, & prædari ibi fas eſt.
357 Conſanguinitas dirimit matrimonium.
358 Superſtitio eſt idolorum ſervitus.
359 Fratrem tuum cum charitate corrige.
360 Artifici compedes impinguntur ſuæ.
361 Quod ſeminavit, hoc & agricola metit.
362 Sicarii averſantur tribunalia. (illi
363 Agnoſcenti ignoſce ſua hęc enormia, & Dimitte.
364 Non ſunt ſortilegis inveſtiganda futura.
365 Feſtivus ut ſi concionator fuat, libenter auſcultamus hunc.
366 Cuiquam ignominiæ notam inurere jam prohibetur.
367 Pręclude geſticulantibus ſcortis domũ, nè irretiant te nutibus.
368 Deſcendit in puncto hinc ad inferos mœchus.
369 —— Protervi in gehenna punientur.
370 Petuleus à tuo procul conſortio paraſitus eſto.
371 Septentrionem deſerit ciconia brumâ appropinquante -v-

372 Nos

352 *Attribute much to antiquity.*
353 *A civill man disallows and resists clowns.*
354 *The barking of the mastive discovers the thiefe.*
355 *Suffer with a multitude of strangers.*
356 *Whereſoever it is lawfull to kill, there also it is lawfull to rob.*
357 *Conſanguinity* [a] *undoeth matrimony.*
358 *Superſtition is the ſervice of idols.*
359 *Correct thy brother with charity.*
360 *His own fetters are* [b] *faſtened on the workman* of them.
361 *The plow-man doth reap* that *which hee ſowed.*
362 *Murderers avoid judgment-ſeats.*
363 *Pardon a man acknowledging his irregularities, and diſmiſſe* him.
364 *Future events are not to be ſearched after by* [c] *diviners.*
365 *That if the preacher be plauſible, we willingly hearken to him.*
366 *It is forbidden to brand any man with the mark of ignominy.*
367 *Shut up thy houſe againſt* [d] *dancing ſtrumpets, leſt they ſnare thee by their* [e] *nods.*
368 *An adulterer goes down hence to hell in a* [f] *moment.*
369 *Obſtinate men ſhall be puniſhed in hell.*
370 *Let the malepart* [g] *paraſite be far from thy fellowſhip.*
371 *Winter approaching, the ſtork forſaketh the North part.*

a Severeth.
b Daſhed or caſt upon.
c Or, ſuch as divine by lots.
d Mimicall or jetting.
e By their wanton looks.
f Point of time.
g Or flatterer to get victuals.

372 *We*

372 Nos velut viſco vagæ aves ſequaci,
Illaqueamur.

373 Qui non præceptum exequitur, cogendus is ipſe eſt.

374 Conſuetudo delinquendi offuſcat intellectum.

375 Putredine ejectâ, fuit quæ intrinſecus, obducitur cicatrix.

376 Subeunda ſunt myſteria exactè ſacra.

377 Apoſtata perfidus leprâ corroditur.

378 Et fallax pedicas ſibi fabricat explorator.

379 Idonei ad ſacerdotium eligendi.

380 Nullus obliquè ſuo
de patrono ſenſeat.

381 ——————Conſecrandæ
Presbyteris frugum primitiæ & decimæ.

382 Arbiter expers rei, querelas non examinet.

383 Abbas immodeſtos à cœnobio exterminet.

384 Eſt furca manticulariorum pulpitum.

385 Abdita non eſt res, quin divulgabitur illa.

386 Tranſgreditur opulentus, plectitur inops.

387 Strangulandam cur lupo
tute commiſiſti ovem?

388 Largitio corrumpit & ſuffragia.

389 Turpe eſt extrudi viduam --

390 Extorta ſi qua venia ſit, violentia eſt.

391 In contubernalis tui qui pupulâ
advertis & feſtucam, at haud trabem in tua.

392 Quiſ-

372 *Wee are ensnared as wandring birds with* [a] *clammy bird-lime.*

373 *Hee which executes not a precept is to be compelled.* (*standing.*

374 *A custome of* [b] *sinning obscures the under-*

375 *A scar is drawn over a wound, the corruption which was within being cast out.*

376 *Holy mysteries are to be exactly undertaken.*

377 *The treacherous back-slider is surprised by a leprosie.*

378 *A deceitful spie frameth* [c] *fetters for himself.*

379 *Fit men are to be chosen to the priest-hood.*

380 *Judge not* [d] *sinisterly of thy patron.*

381 *First-fruits and tithes are to be consecrated to Ministers.*

382 *A Judge having no hand in the businesse, let him examine complaints.*

383 *An abbot doth exclude immodest men from the monastery.*

384 *The gallowes is the pulpit of a cut-purse.*

385 *There is not a thing hid which shall not be divulged.*

386 *The rich* man *transgresseth, the poor* man *is punished.*

387 *Why hast thou committed a sheep to be strangled by a wolfe?*

388 *Bribery corrupteth* [e] *voices.*

389 *It is a* [f] *vile thing that a widow should be thrust out* of doors.

390 *If any leave be forced, it is violence.*

391 *Thou perceivest a mote in the apple of thy chamberfellow's eye, but not the beam in thine own.*

a Following & clinging fast unto.

b By delinquency or leaving a thing undone.

c Worketh his own destruction.

d Crookedly or perversly.

e Suffrages wch are given at election.

f Filthy.

392 Quiſquis ſuum fœtum enicat, is tigride eſt truculentior.

393 Impudens innocuum quotidie perſequitur.

394 ——————Non meam, ſed ſpectat cauſidicus ſuam crumenam.

395 Ut quid torquis in collo amentis, & armillæ?

396 Noverca conatur perimere privignum.

397 Legitimorum matertera nothis auſtera.

398 Aliquando degenerat progenies à proavis.

399 Vilem effers? felem inſignis tum purpurâ & oſtro.

400 Dedecus immanũ eſt defloraviſſe puellã [a] Prætextatam.

[a] Prætextatus *ſignifieth properly one that wearcth a long robe, guarded about with a ſcarlet fillet or liſt, and is ſometimes taken for honeſt or chaſte.*

Centuria quinta.

De Fortitudine & Imbecillitate.

401 DEprimit ignavos, metuit fortunaq; fortes.

402 ——Gaudet patientia duris.

403 Ingens telum neceſſitas.

404 Injuriarum remedium eſt oblivio.

405 Regnum ſibi adſciſcit qui concupiſcentiam ſuperat.

406 In-

392 *He that kils his own off-spring, is more cruell then a tigre.*

393 *An impudent man doth daily persecute the innocent* man.

394 *A Lawyer regards not mine, but his owne purse.*

395 *Why are chains and bracelets on the neck of a mad man?*

396 *A step-mother endeavoureth to kill her son-in-law.*

397 *An aunt of children lawfully begotten is stern to bastards.*

398 *The off-spring doth sometimes degenerate from the great grand-fathers.*

399 *Dost thou extoll a base fellow? thou adornest a cat with* [a] *purple.*

400 *It is an horrible disgrace to deflour a chaste maid.*

a *Purpura* and *ostrum* both signifie purple.

The fifth Century.

Of Fortitude and Cowardise.

401 *FOrtune feareth the valiant, but presseth down the slothfull.*

402 *Patience rejoyceth in* [b] *adversity.*

403 [c] *Necessity is a very great dart or weapon.*

404 *Oblivion is the remedy of injuries.*

405 *He* [d] *getteth a kingdom to himself which overcometh his lust.*

b Hard things.

c (*i.e.*) It is unavoidable, like a dart that cannot be shunned.

d *Assisco* is properly to admit, or to take into a society.

406 Infirmus in lecto decumbens, dum ſpirat, ſperat.

407 & 408 Formicæ ſua bilis ineſt, & habet quoque ſplenem
Muſca ſuum.

409 Ceſſandum potius quàm deſperandum.

410 Exulare injuſtè, non caſtigatio, ſed profugium.

411 Verus magnanimus qui triumphum repudiat.

412 Conſtanter urge quod prius decreveris.

413 Gutta cavat lapidem, ipſe chalybs conſumitur uſu.

414 Heu, quantopere ſingultient prævaricatores condemnati!

415 Pondere palma viget.

416 Condonando trophæum es adeptus.

417 Taurum tollet, qui vitulum.

418 Repentina apparent graviora.

419 In poteſtatem redigas rebelles
pectore motus.

420 Conſerva eam quam nactus es victoriã.

421 Cudetur iſta in me faba.

422 Se ſine præſidio majeſtas nulla tuetur.

423 Atrocitatem anhelat omnis barbarus.

424 Dilatione augeto deſideria.

425 Ut ſimus ſoliciti interdicitur, non item muniis inſiſtere.

426 Inimicum dilige, eíque panem gratuitò feras, etiam ſi non flagitet.

427 Contumelias benignitatis loricâ retunde.

428 Con-

406 *A weak man lying on his bed, hopeth while he breatheth.*

407 [a] *Even a flye hath a ſpleen,*

408 *And choler is in the ant.*

409 *We muſt rather ceaſe* to be, *then deſpair.*

410 *To be baniſhed unjuſtly is not a chaſtiſement, but a ſhelter.*

411 *He which refuſeth triumph is truly valiant.*

412 [b] *Proſecute conſtantly that which thou ſhalt determine.*

413 [c] *A drop holloweth a ſtone, the very ſteele is waſted by uſe.*

414 *Alas, how falſe dealers being condemned, will ſob!*

415 *The* [d] *palm-tree flouriſheth by* [e] *weight.*

416 *Thou haſt gotten a* [f] *trophee by pardoning.*

417 *He will* [g] *lift up a bull, that lifts up a calf.*

418 *Sudden things do appear* [h] *more heavie.*

419 *Bring the rebellious motions in thy breſt into* [i] *ſubjection.*

420 *Keep the victory which thou haſt gotten.*

421 [k] *This bean will be ſtruck againſt me.*

422 *Majeſty doth not defend it ſelf without a guard.*

423 *Every ſavage man breatheth out cruelty.*

424 *Deſires are encreaſed by delay.*

425 *We are forbidden to be ſollicitous but we are not forbidden to* [l] *continue in* our *offices.*

426 *Love thy enemy, and bring him bread freely, though he ask it not.*

427 *Beat back reproaches with the maile-coat of bounty.*

a The meaneſt man wronged will make reſiſtance.

b Be inſtant, or preſſe towards.

c Nothing too hard for aſſiduity.

d Applied to undaunted courage.

e Laid upon it.

f Signe of victory.

g He which in youth is accuſtomed to ſmal faults, will be overtaken with great ones in his age.

h More grievous.

i Under power.

k *Hæc in me culpa conferetur*, This fault will be laid upon mee.

l To inſiſt upon, or to be diligent in.

428 Contra malevoli ſpicula, tolerantia præbet ſcutum.

a *Properly*, leſſe, *uſed here for* non, *or* parum.

429 Jacula prævisa [a] minus feriunt.

430 Audaciam adjicítque buccina ſtremuo.

431 Dormiens etſi, excubias conſtituet gruum grex.

432 Verſatur incudem inter atque malleum.

433 Qui perſeverabit, brabéum is auferet.

434 Longanimi ſunt perficienda inſignia cœpta.

435 Noſocomii tædere non eſt ſaucii.

436 Capulares decrepiti paulatim deliranr.

437 Inter manipulos & faſces zizaniorum eſt triticum.

438 Qui catus eſt, competitoris ſui incremento non decreſcit.

439 Judæi ſe circumcidunt, Chriſtiani cilicio ſe vinciunt.

440 Primogenitus almæ intemeratæ virginis patrocinatur in tuis anguſtiis.

441 Quò perduellis applicet
multatus exilio? *v*-

442 Cum galea & umbone perdius & pernox vadit.

443 Remis & velis ad navale properat.

444 Auſpicio felice potitus vellere
Graio eſt.

445 Romphæa obtuſa in congreſſu nequaquàm exeratur.

446 Val-

428 *Sufferance gives a ſhield againſt the darts of a ſpitefull man.*

429 [a] *Darts fore-ſeen ſtrike not.*

430 *And a trumpet addeth boldneſſe to a valorous man.*

431 *A flock of cranes, although ſleeping, will appoint watches.*

432 [b] *He* [c] *is between the hammer & the anvile.*

433 *Hee ſhall carry away the prize which ſhall perſevere.*

434 *The patient mans notable enterpriſes are to be accompliſhed.*

435 *It is not the part of a wounded man to be weary of the ſpittle.*

436 *Decrepit* [d] *old men dote by little and little.*

437 *Among bundles and* [e] *ſheaves of tares there is wheat.*

438 *He doth not decreaſe by the increaſe of his* [f] *competitor, which is wary.*

439 *The Jewes circumciſe themſelves, Chriſtians bind themſelves with ſack cloth.*

440 *The firſt-born of the* [g] *pure and undefiled virgin doth protect us in* [h] *ſtreights.*

441 *Whither ſhould a traitor, being chaſtiſed by exile,* [i] *betake himſelfe?*

442 *Hee goeth night and day with helmet and buckler.*

443 *He haſtens to the dock with oars and ſails.*

444 *Hee hath obtained the Grecian fleece with happy* [k] *ſucceſſe.*

445 *A long blunt ſword may not be drawn out in an encounter.*

a *(i.e.)* Dangers are kept back by foreſight.

b In extreme danger.

c He is converſant: here *verſor* is uſed for *ſum*, *In periculo verſatur*, he is in danger.

d That have one foot in *capulo*, in the grave.

e Fagots or knitches.

f Or, ſutor for the ſame preferment.

g Cheriſhing, foſtering, *almus ab alendo.*

h In diſtreſſes.

i To what ſhould hee apply? or whither ſhould he bend himſelfe?

k Succeſs foretold by the flying of birds.

446 Valdè munificum eſt captivos liberet ut quis.
447 Poſtremò certamen eſt agone tranſitorium.
448 Allidit ad petram Babylonis parvulos.
449 Puſillanimis ad heroica non aſpirat.
450 Meticuloſus umbram veretur ſuam.
451 Tremulus lepus non perſpicit plagas.
452 Prædicator tepidus ſuggeſtum non conſcendat.
453 ——Te conſolabitur ille (mitu?
Quomodo, qui proprio tùm premitur ge-
454 Parturiunt montes, naſcetur ridiculus mus.

Hymnus de paſſione Chriſti.

455 COenam cum diſcipulis
Chriſtus celebravit,
456 Obitum Apoſtolis
palam nuntiavit,
457 Ac autorem ſceleris
ſimul demonſtravit:
458 Et egreſſus protinus
hortulum intravit,
459 Atque humi procidens
ſeſe tunc proſtravit,
460 Et transferri calicem
à ſe poſtulavit.

461 Sa-

446 *It is a very bountifull thing to deliver captives.*
447 *The laſt conflict will be tranſitory.*
448 *Hee daſheth little children againſt the rock.*
449 *A coward aſpireth not to heroicall deeds.*
450 *A timerous man feareth his own ſhadow.*
451 *A fearfull hare perceiveth not the nets.*
452 *Let not a luke-warm Preacher go up into the pulpit.*
453 *How ſhall hee comfort thee, which is oppreſſed with his own proper grones?*
454 *The mountains are about to bring forth, and a ridiculous mouſe will be born.*

An Hymn upon the paſsion of Chriſt.

455 *CHriſt celebrated his Supper with his Diſciples.*
456 *Hee openly told his death to his Apoſtles,*
457 *And* [a] *withall ſhewed them the Authour of the wickedneſſe:* [a] Together.
458 *And preſently having gone forth, he entred into the garden,*
459 *And falling upon the ground, hee then proſtrated himſelfe,*
460 *And deſired that the cup might be removed from him.*

461 *But*

a *Properly a ſower, metaphorically a father.*

461 a Satoris arbitrio hoc
idem reſignavit.
462 Sudor item ſanguinis
ſubitò manavit.
463 Ad quid, inquit ſuaviter,
amicè appuliſti?
464 Nunquid oſculaberis,
quem jam tradidiſti?
465 Aſſiſtentes interim
irruunt miniſtri.
466 Nox inſomnis integra
illa terebatur.
467 Nulla planè requies
illi præſtabatur.
468 Colaphis & alapis
innocens mactatur,
469 Et tumultus populi
magnus excitatur.
470 Stipatus militibus
vinculis arctatur,
471 Et crudis verberibus
dirè laceratur:
472 Caput Regis inclyti
ſpinis coronatur;
473 Poſt hæc flexis genibus
ab his irritatur.
474 Ecce! cutis tenera
pii Salvatoris
475 Ad columnam rigidis
flagellatur loris;
476 Derivantur rivuli
undique cruoris,

461 *But* [a] *referred that ſame thing to his Fathers* [b] *will.*

462 *Alſo a bloudy ſweat ſuddenly flowed out.*

463 *To what purpoſe, ſaith he* [c] *mildly, O friend! haſt thou come hither?*

464 *What, wilt thou kiſſe him whom thou haſt now betrayed?*

465 *In the mean while, the ſervants ſtanding by, ruſh in.*

466 *That whole night was* [d] *ſpent ſleepeleſſe.*

467 *There was no reſt at all afforded to him.*

468 *The innocent is beaten with buffets and blowes on the cheek.*

469 *And a great tumult of people is ſtirred up.*

470 *Being environed with ſouldiers, he is bound cloſe with bands,*

471 *And hee is terribly torne with bloudy ſtripes.*

472 *The head of the renowned King is crowned with thorns.*

473 *After theſe things hee is provoked of them with bended knees.*

474 *Behold! the tender skin of our holy Saviour*

475 *Is whipped with rugged thongs at the pillar.*

476 *Streames of gore bloud run downe from every part.*

477 *And*

a Yeelded or reſigned.

b Pleaſure or diſpoſall.

c Pleaſingly or ſweetly.

d Worn away.

477 Et per urbis compita
mitis procedebat,
478 Crucíſque patibulum
humeris gerebat.
479 Ad fores & oſtia
turba confluebat,
480 Ejúſque confuſio
ſingulis patebat.
481 Ad pudoris cumulum
Jeſu denudaris,
482 Ad ventum & [a] frigora
[b] pannis ſpoliaris,
483 Atque cum latronibus
[c] æquus deputaris.
484 Quaſi dux facinoris
in medio locaris.
485 Extenſis ligno brachiis
artus conclavantur,
486 Atque membra trucibus
[d] chordis alligantur,
487 Nervi, venæ parili
modo laniantur.
488 Pedis plantæ etiam
ferro penetrantur.
489 Loquens ipſe poſtea,
Scitio, aiebat,
490 Et deguſtans, paululum
ſumere nolebat
491 Acetum quod illico
felle commiſcebant,
492 Et infuſum ſpongiæ
ori porrigebant.

493 Vocem

a Frigora *cold blaſts, or* frigora *for* frigus, *by an ordinary enallage of number.*

b Pannus *cloth,* Panni *rags,* pannis & annis obſitus. Ter.

c *uſed for* æqualis, *as* æqua pars *an equall part.* Ter.

d Chorda *is properly a ſtring made of a cats guts, or the like, which the Muſicians call catlings.*

477 *And hee went meek thorow the ſtreets of the citie,*
478 *And carried the tree of the croſſe upon his ſhoulders.*
479 *The multitude did flow together to the doors and gates,*
480 *And his confuſion lay openly known to all men.*
481 *To the full heap of thy ſhame, thou, O Jeſu, art made naked.*
482 *To wind and cold thou art bereaved of thy cloathes,*
483 *And art reckoned equall with theeves.*
484 *Thou art placed in the middle, as it were the ring-leader of a villanous act.*
485 *Thy limbs are nailed* to the croſſe, *thy armes being ſtretched out upon the wood* thereof.
486 *His limbes are bound with cruell ſtrings.*
487 His *ſinewes and veines are torn in like manner.*
488 *The ſoles of his feet alſo are pierced with nayles.*
489 *Afterwards hee himſelfe ſpeaking, ſaid, I thirſt,*
490 *And taſting a little, would not take*
491 *The vinegar which they forthwith mingled with gall,*
492 *And reacht it to his mouth, being powred upon a ſponge.*

493 *Draw-*

493 Vocem promens ultimam,
Patrem invocavit,
494 Spiritúmque manibus
ejus commendavit;
495 Clamore valido
tandem expiravit:
496 Sic ſalutis gentium
opus conſummavit.
497 Deinde cujus valeat
mens vel lingua fari,
498 Quantùm intus creditur
Maria turbari,
499 Cum cernebat lividum
latus vulnerari,
500 Atque nati viſcera
lanceâ forari!

Centuria ſexta.

De actionibus humanis.

501 EXtolli, egregiâ præditus indole,
encomiis ſuis meretur.
502 Ecquis apud priſcos æquævus adoptabatur?
503 Nebulones in popinis meras tricas tractant.
504 Legiſlator ſancivit, nè quis auguſtam ædem profanaret.
505 A cæde ad ædes ſalvus hic reverſus eſt.

506 Co-

493 *Drawing forth his laſt breath, hee called upon his Father,*

494 *And commended his ſpirit into* his *hands.*

495 *Hee breathed out his laſt with a ſtrong cry.*

496 *So hee finiſhed the work of the ſalvation of all nations.*

497 *Moreover, whoſe mind or tongue is able to ſpeak,*

498 *How much Mary is thought to be troubled within,*

499 *When ſhee ſaw his wan ſide to be wounded,*

500 *And the bowels of her ſon to be gored with a lance!*

The ſixth Century.

Of humane actions.

501 A *Man endued with an excellent diſpoſition, deſerves to be extold with praiſes.*

502 *Was any one of the ſame age adopted among the ancients?*

503 *Knaves do treat of meer trifles in victualling houſes.*

504 *The law-giver eſtabliſheth* an order, *that none ſhould profane the magnificent temple.*

505 *Hee returned ſafe to his houſe from the ſlaughter.*

506 *In-*

506 Comèsatores in cellariis sese ingurgitant.

507 Inediæ obnoxius erit qui lupanaria frequentat.

508 Viatorem commeatu & viatico ditavit.

509 Nævosas delibare mammas infans abnuit, & lactare detrectat.

510 ——— v Lucerna
Ceu posita in candelabro est abstemius omnis.

511 Alienavi me à pago, eò quod peregrè dissitus esset.

512 Oecumenica synodus, schismata in sessione primâ anathematizat.

513 Catholicus devotus fanum, & delubra paganorum, & synagogas Hebræorum execratur.

514 In finitimo emporio de adamantibus & crystallo consultemus.

515 Præsul abdicavit dignitatem, & palpo Præturam affectavit.

516 Pruritus venereus procos polluit.

517 Sit hilaris morio, aut abigatur illinc.

518 Cardinales aliquot in Consistorio congredluntur.

519 Vates propitius nostratibus prospera prædixit.

520 Obtestor obnixè, spurius ut efferus noxiam luat suam.

521 Enucleatè intricatum adagium explicavit.

522 Te-

506 *Inordinate banqueters glut themselves in cellars.*

507 *He shall be subject to hunger which frequents the stewes.*

508 *He hath* [a] *furnished the traveller with a* [b] *passport and provision.*

a Enriched.
b Necessary provision.

509 *An infant refuseth to taste, and avoideth to suck freckled teats.*

510 *Every man which is temperate, is as a candle put in a candlestick.*

511 *I have estranged my selfe from the village, because it was situate afar off.*

512 *A generall Councell doth accurse schisms in the first* [c] *Session.*

c Sitting.

513 *A devout* [d] *Catholick detests the temple and revestries of heathen men, and the Synagogues of the Jewes.*

d (i.e.) A professour of the faith generally held in Christendome.

514 *Let us consult concerning Adamants and Crystall in the bordering market-towne.*

515 *The Prelate hath cast off dignity, and the claw-back hath affected the Pretorship.*

516 *A lascivious itching defileth wooers.*

517 *Let the jester be merry, or let him be driven thence.*

518 *Some Cardinals meet together in the Consistory.*

519 *The favourable Prophet fore-told prosperous things to our country-men.*

520 *I doe earnestly pray, that the cruell bastard may* [e] *pay for his fault.*

e May be punished.

522 *Her hath* [f] *plainly expounded the intricate proverb.*

f Throughly, solidly, punctually.

522 Teſtamentum penes me in arca eſt.
523 Separemur â cœtu ſeorſum.
524 Non eſt in Academia opinio abſtruſa pandenda.
525 Avunculus & patruus nepotum tutores.
526 Villicus intrò in horreum congregat meſſem.
527 In dubiis ignari fundamentum eſt, ſi cæteri conveniunt, non diſcrepare.
528 Grates pendo tibi quòd declaraveris iſthinc
Te ſubventurum mihi --
529 Rhythmici poëtæ varias fabulas comminiſcuntur.
530 Opilionis intereſt annumerare hœdos.
531 Dum intermittit Juriſconſultus officium, non eſt illi emolumentum.
532 Iners novitius profeſſus evadet ineptus.
533 Aras & focos deſtituit architectus.
534 Hoſpitio antiſtes peregrinos ſuſcipit --
535 Jurejurando promiſſum affirmavit.
536 Eremita deſerti aecola codices legit.
537 Amictu aſpero cooperitur Anachoreta.
538 Fœnerator nuſquam ſibi intercludit additum ad uſuram.
539 Stipendio vafrum ſubornat callidus.
540 Anus rugoſa quodlibet ſomniat.

541 De

522 *The* [a] *teſtament is in* [b] *my keeping in a cheſt.*

523 *Let us be ſeparated and put apart from the company.*

524 *A dark opinion is not to be laid open in the Univerſity.*

525 *An uncle on the mothers ſide, and an uncle on the fathers ſide are the guardians of nephews.*

526 *The bailiffe gathereth in the harveſt into the barn.*

527 *In doubtfull matters it is an ignorant mans foundation, not to differ, if the reſt do agree.*

528 *I give thee thanks, becauſe thou haſt declared that thou wilt help me.*

529 *Rhyming poets deviſe divers fables.*

530 *It behoveth a ſhepheard to count his kids.*

531 *While the Lawyer diſcontinueth his office, there is no profit for him.*

532 *A negligent young fellow proveth to be a fooliſh profeſſor.*

533 *The chiefe builder hath forſaken the* [c] *altars and hearths.*

534 *The prelate entertained ſtrangers with hoſpitality.*

535 *He affirmed his promiſe with an oath.*

536 *An hermite being* [d] *a borderer of the deſart, readeth books.*

537 *An* [e] *Anchorite is covered with rough cloathing.*

538 *An uſurer no-where ſhutteth up unto himſelf the entrance to uſury.*

539 *A crafty man ſuborneth a ſubtile knave with a ſtipend.*

540 *A wrinkled old woman dreams what* [f] *ſhe liſts.*

a Or laſt Will.
b In my power or cuſtody.

c Metonymically taken for Church and Commonwealth.

d One that dwelleth neere the deſart or wilderneſſe.
e A ſolitary Hermite.

f What pleaſeth her.

541 ——————— Delicatus
fiet in matris gremio educatus.
542 Diſſolutus belluæ tartareæ mancipium.
543 In taberna volutantur potatores, & ſatellites curiæ muſto madent.
544 Striges maleficiis ſuis annonæ charitatem prorogare ſtudent.
545 Spectacula hiſtrio exhibet deformia.
546 Unguentis & comptâ cæſarie nitent heroinæ ſpecioſæ crines.
547 Oſtentatores jactando ſe invicem impediunt.
548 Tympaniſtæ in viridario tripudiant.
549 ——————— Calculis
caupo ſumptus computat.
550 In extorres publicam ſtipem aliquoties erogavit.
551 Patruelis meus mecum accubuit ad jentandum.
552 Cum amita ejulante neptis vigilat.
553 Participant ſexus utriuſque in paſchate adulti
Euchariſtiam *v*-
554 A Cœnobiarcha beneficentiæ pignora impetravi.
555 Palpebras pavimentum verſus dedignanter divertis.
556 Subrogatus quem ſubſtitui ſuccedere mihi prætendit.
557 Supremi primores reliquorum typi & exemplaria ſunt.

558 Quis

541 *One brought up in the lap of his mother will be made delicate.*

542 *A dissolute person is a bond-slave to the hellish beast.*

543 *Tiplers wallow in taverns, and the guarders of the court are moist with new wine.*

544 *Witches* [a] *endeavour by their witch-crafts to prolong a dearth.*

a Study.

545 *The stage-player presenteth ill-favoured shews.*

546 *The haire of a beauteous Lady shines with ointments and* [b] *frizling.*

b Trimmed haire.

547 *Braggers hinder themselves by turn with boasting.*

548 *The drummers dance in the green.*

549 *The* [c] *Inn-keeper reckoneth the charges with counters.*

c Or Huckster.

550 *He hath laid out divers times publick mony given for the poor upon banished men.*

551 *My cousin german sate down with mee to break-fast.*

552 *My neece watcheth with her* [d] *wailing aunt.*

d Or lamenting with crying out.

553 *Persons of both sexes, being at full age, receive the communion at Easter.*

554 *I have obtained by entreaty, from the* [e] *Prior, pledges of his bounty.*

e The governour in some covent of Monks.

555 *Thou turnest aside thy eye-lids disdainfully towards the pavement.*

556 *My deputy, whom I substituted, shall succeed me.*

557 *The highest Peers are types and examples of the rest.*

558 Quis expensis delinitus, fanatico sese manciparet ?

559 Gener meus, cum suis consobrinis, apud nos per Septembrem & Octobrem erit.

560 Urnam cerevisiæ dolio siceræ præfero.

561 Ingenio pollet qui præcoci, acutè is acrit érque
Tunc alios circum venit.

562 Centuriones per plateas rhedis & plaustris ovant.

563 Tyrones ordinariè hæsitant, quoad ritè imbuantur.

564 Quando oscitanter stertebam, non nemo clanculum à me clepsit zonam.

565 Residuum prandii vernis præsentatur edendum.

566 Quæstor ex fodinis congruentem quæstum refert. (in alve

567 Mento exlex subterfugiens, tenus amni
Extat, - -

568 ——— ——— ——— Tulit
cognatus ad socrum in scutella saccaharum

569 Perjurus ob opprobria sibi illata paralysim oppetiit.

570 Laticem
aspergendo olitor rigat sementem.

571 A farre lolium pastinator eruncat.

572 Pædagogus in gymnasium cum fem
comitatur suos. (coste

573 Abrogabuntur induciæ circiter Pent

574 Contradictoria absolutè concedere n
est consentaneum.

575 L

558 *Who, being* [a] *allured with expences, would yeeld himselfe a slave to a mad man?*

559 *My son in law, with his sisters sons, will be* [b] *with us in September and October.*

560 *I prefer a pitcher of ale before a tun of beer.*

561 *He being powerfull by his quickly ripe wit, circumventeth others sharpely and acutely.*

562 *Centurions triumph in chariots &* [c] *coaches through the streets.*

563 *Novices doe commonly* [d] *doubt, untill they be well seasoned with precepts.*

564 *When I snorted* [e] *carelesly, one stole my girdle from me privily.*

565 *The remainder of dinner is presented to home-born slaves to be eaten.*

566 *The treasurer bringeth back out of the mines again agreeing to his desire.*

567 *The out-law making an escape, standeth up to the chin in the channell of the river.*

568 My *cousin carried sugar in a platter to* his *mother in-law.*

569 *The perjured man fell into a palsie for the disgraces brought against him.*

570 *The seller of pot-herbs watereth his sown seed, by sprinkling fountain water.*

571 *The digger weedeth darnell from barly.*

572 *The school-master accompanieth his* scholl-ers *into the school with a ferule.*

573 *The truce will be disanulled about Whitsontide.*

574 *It is not a meet thing to yeeld absolutely to a gainsayer.*

a Anointed, or won with charges born or laid out for him.

b Or, at our house.

c Carts: *plaustrum* signifieth both coach and cart.

d Or stick at things.

e Slothfully.

575 ——— Leno
Defraudat lepidè meretricem in fornice stantem.

576 Augures pronunciantes ambigua, quod asserunt non inficiantur.

577 Præstigiator divinat falsa : joculator cachinnis delectatur.

578 Vetula verrucosa nuper fascinavit molitoris jumentum.

579 Denario diurno
conductus exigit suum salarium.

580 Involutus sindone,
Inque Cœmiterio
Ille mox sepultus est.

581 Saga inchoat carminibus incantare.

582 Fœdus cum extraneis paciſci renuit.

583 Famulus opperitur œconomum in foro.

584 Cepe & micas vult : dapes recusat opiparas.

585 Obstinatus mandatis non obsequitur.

586 Miror cur se à murmuratoribus nullatenus segreget.

587 Recede quæso à pseudopropheta proditore.

588 In apologia meæ tribus, utinam prærogativas nostras allegâsses.

589 Ab offa & farciminibus meridiatus sum.

590 Dynastę in comitiis exaltari moliuntur.

591 Lixa in culina patinas tergit.

592 Regina cum aulicis plumigeris, olet pastillos.

593 Pro-

575 *The baud doth finely beguile the punk ſtanding in the* [a] *vault.*

576 *Sooth-ſayers pronouncing doubtfull things, will not deny what they affirme.*

577 *A jugler fore-telleth falſe things: a jeſter is delighted in loud laughter.*

578 *The old woman full of warts bewitched of late the millers* [b] *labouring beaſt.*

579 *A man hired for a penny in the day time, requires his wages.*

580 *He being wrapt in fine linnen, is buried in the Church-yard.*

581 *The Sorcereſſe beginneth her charms and inchantments.*

582 *He refuſes to make a league with ſtrangers.*

583 *The ſervant tarries for the ſteward in the* [c] *market-place.*

584 [d] *Hee will have an onion and crums: hee refuſeth coſtly dainties.*

585 *An obſtinate man obeyes not the commande-*

586 *I wonder why hee doth in no ſort ſeparate himſelfe from thoſe murmurers.*

587 *I pray thee withdraw thy ſelf from the falſe prophet the traitor.*

588 *Would to God thou hadſt alledged our prerogatives in the apologie* [e] *of my tribe.*

589 *I have dined of a gobbet of fleſh and of puddings.*

590 *Noblemen do endeavour to be extolled in*

591 *The ſcullion wipes diſhes in the kitchen.*

592 *The Queen with her courtiers that wear feathers, ſmelleth of ſweet-balls.*

593 *Who*

a Or brothel houſe.

b Or oxe.

c It ſignifieth alſo a place of pleading.

d He loveth to live ſadly and ſparingly.

e Made for my tribe.

593 Pro laurea quis ſe jugo non ſubderet parumper?

594 Piſtor poſtquam modium farinę in mola moluit, illud fermentatum ſubegit.

595 Merendâ alumni à meridie reficiuntur.

596 Valetudinarius non manducet olera, nec legumina.

597 Geographus diſertè problemata diſtinxit.

598 Ex authentica gloſſa hoc liquidò aſſeveratur.

599 Pullatus ad monumentum aviæ plorat.

600 ——— Oceanum infeſtantes
Piratæ, veluti jam freta clave ſerant.

Centuria ſeptima.

De Turbulentis & Tranquillis.

601 IMpetu ut immenſo confinibus ingruit hoſtis,

602 Veſani ſibi conſciſcunt necem v-

603 Carnifex in carcere ſuffocavit veneficum.

604 Subjecit cervicem homicida ſecuri.

605 Placat edictum efficax
quaſque controverſias.

606 Equitat in arundine longa.

607 Qui merebant, in prælio profligati, pollicentur obſides.

608 In

592 *Who would not a little while* [a] *submit himself to the yoke for a garland of laurell.*

a Endure some trouble for future honour.

594 *The baker, after he had ground a bushell of flour in the mill, did knead it, being leavened.*

595 *Nurse-children are refreshed with a bever after noon.*

596 *Let not a sickly man eat pot-herbs nor pulse.*

597 *The* [b] *Geographer hath distinguished problemes wisely.*

b One that describeth the situation of Countries.

598 *This is cleerly avouched by warrantable exposition.*

599 *A man clad in mourning apparell, weeps at the monument of his grandmother.*

600 *Pirats, troubling the Ocean, lock up the sea as it were with a key.*

The seventh Century.

Of things turbulent and quiet.

601 *AS the enemy rusheth upon the borders with a* [c] *great force,*

c Unmeasurable, infinite.

602 *They that are mad kill themselves.*

603 *The hang-man strangled the sorcerer in the prison.*

604 *The murderer submitted his neck to the axe.*

605 *An effectuall commandement appeaseth controversies.*

606 *He rides on a long reed.*

607 *They which served for wages in the battell, being put to flight, do promise* [d] *hostages.*

d Pledges in war for performance of promises.

608 *He*

608 In fucatos, pro rostris uti Censor invehit.

609 Equitatum per ducatus ditionem dispertivit.

610 Nefrendes in gurgustiis & volutabris grunniunt.

611 Vicarius hostias viginti litavit.

612 Dum navarchum accirem, puppis ad scopulos & saxa vergebat.

613 ——————Lamia œstro
Percita compressit reste sibi jugulum.

614 Calculo ægrotans aciem umbilico sentit aciclæ.

615 Humana gyro fluctuant.

616 Internecione imminente, nè immunem te judices.

617 Nanus luctatur cum pumilione duello.

618 Imberbis meus maritus pugno mihi malas perfregit.

619 Apage furcifer, quid titulos & stemmata non tua usurpas?

620 Chiliarcha municipalem legionem stratagemate perculit.

621 Gradarius avet meare gradatim.

622 Clavâ dorsum retrocedentis cecidit.

623 Vadem in ergastulo clàm confectum comperi.

624 Concerpsit epistolam signaturâ jam obsignatam.

625 Sobole in utero existente gestit sponsa prægnans.

626 To-

608 *Hee inveigheth against counterfeits, as a* [a] *Judge before the place of pleading.*

609 *He hath dispersed his* [b] *cavalry throughout the jurisdiction of the dukedome.*

610 *Young weaned pigs grunt in their sties and wallowing places.*

611 *The Vicar hath sacrificed twenty sacrifices.*

612 *While I called to the pilot, the ship* [c] *rushed down against the rocks and stones.*

613 *The witch being throughly moved with fury, pressed her throat close with a wyth.*

614 *One being sick of the stone, feels as it were the point of a* [d] *pin in his navell.*

615 *Humane things float up & down in a circle.*

616 *Judge not thy self free* from danger, *slaughter hanging over thy head.*

617 *A dwarfe wrestleth in single combat with a little man.*

618 *My beardlesse husband hath broken my cheeks with his fist.*

619 *Away varlet, why dost thou usurp titles and pedegrees* which are *not thine own?*

620 *The Colonell hath discomfited the city-band of souldiers by a stratagem.*

621 *An ambling horse covets to go* [e] *softly.*

622 *He beat the back of him that retired with a club.*

623 *I found* my *surety slain privily in the prison.*

624 *He rent the letter being sealed already with the signature.*

625 *The wife great with child leapeth for joy, her little one being in her womb.*

626 *Is*

a A Censor was an overseer of mens manners.

b Troops of horse.

c Declined or bent its motion.

d Or little needle.

e Or by degrees, step by step.

626 ——————— Tonitru
Nonne fragore ſuo prænuncium erit noviſſimorum?

627 Cervical ſuper, & cubans ſupinus
Rhonchos ducit *v*-

628 Præfectus præcedit pediſſequos in tranſitu.

629 Faceſſat hinc foràs dicaculus nepos.

630 Tributum & vectigal niſi ſolvas, decollaberis.

631 Sclopetarius globum in ſcopum dirigit.

632 Lymphas natantes pectore
trudunt.

633 In veſtibulo atrii janitor excubat.

634 Feſſus ex itinere, ſub ficu refocillatur.

635 Fixis anchoris rudentes ſtrident, dum nautæ carbaſa contrahunt.

636 Aliquo obice occurrendum erit ſocordiæ.

637 Subditus, qui ſe non ſubmittit, in piſtrinum dedetur.

638 Senator incedátne talari togâ?

639 An qui in barathro ſunt ratiocinantur?

640 Qui vicos incendio depopulatur, majeſtatis arceſſitur.

641 Oppidum redundat armatis, & agmen ſub vexillo militat.

642 Vorago cymbam curvam exhauſit.

643 Accipiter prædam avidè captat.

644 Non

626 *Is not thunder with its cracking a foreteller of the last* times?

627 *He snorteth lying on a pillow with his face upward.*

628 *The Governour goeth before his followers in the passage.*

629 *Let the prating* [a] *spend-thrift be gone hence out of doors.*

630 *Thou shalt be beheaded, unlesse thou pay tribute and* [b] *custome.*

631 *The Musketier directeth the bullet against the mark.*

632 *Swimmers thrust the water with their brests.*

633 *The porter watcheth in the entrance of the Court.*

634 *A man weary of his journey is refreshed under a fig-tree.*

635 *The anchors being fastened, the cables make a noise, while the mariners draw together* their *sayles.*

636 *We must* [c] *resist sloth with some let.*

637 *A subject shall be delivered into the* [d] *mil-house, that submitteth not himselfe.*

638 *Doth a Senator go in a* [e] *long gown?*

639 *Whether or no doe they discourse which are in hell?*

640 *He that wasteth villages with fire is accused of* [f] *treason.*

641 *The town abounds with armed* men, *& the troop warreth under the ensigne.* (*boat.*

642 *The gulfe hath* [g] *swallowed up the crooked*

643 *The hauke catcheth at* her *prey greedily.*

644 *It*

a Nephew.

b Rent or revenue.

c Meet with, or come against.

d *Pistrinum*, a place where idle and unruly persons were set to work in beating of corn for the mill, taken generally for a kind of Bridewell, or place of correction.

e Reaching to his heels.

f *Criminis laesæ majestatis.*

g Drunk up: *Exhaurio* is to draw out, or draw dry.

644 Non tantum refert munitam cingier arcem.

Aggere - -

645 Fluvius ex fonte perenni, ut ex origine ſcaturit.

646 Calcantur in torculari racemi.

647 Lacertoſus eques haſtam vibrat.

648 Non abſiſtam donec immobilem illam abietem aſciis amoliar.

649 Suffunditur rubore ſi quem interroges importunè.

650 Hyberno & ipſa gelu rigeſcunt flumina.

651 Quiſquiliæ exilis ſunt valoris.

652 Tinea & rubigo quæ deorſum hic ſunt, demoliuntur,

653 Ad ea autem ſurſum nedum tyrannis pertingit.

654 Aruſpices adiguntur ad ſuſpendium.

655 Inter ipſos ethnicos Evangelium ſuas frondes ſpargit.

656 ———— Nec acumen
Judicis argutum, niſi ſubſit culpa, nocebit.

657 Vel cernere de crepundiis gentilium eſt.

658 Spureus rheuma per incuriam eructavit.

659 Paſſu concito miliaria tria, ſive leucam, tabellarius tranſegit.

660 Cuniculus rubum in dumeto repetens, anhelitum recipit.

661 Compilatores unanimiter pridie devaſtârunt promontoria,

662 Sed veteranus Tribunus poſtridie eos retardavit.

663 Nam

644 *It matters not so much that a fenced towre should be encompassed with a bank of earth.*

645 *The river floweth from an* [a] *ever-running fountain, as from the originall.*

a Perpetuall, or everlasting.

646 *Bunches of grapes are trodden in the wine-presse.*

647 *A* [b] *strong horseman doth shake his spear.*

b Or brawny-armed.

648 *I will not desist untill I remove that immoveable fir-tree with axes.*

649 *If thou ask any one earnestly, he* [c] *blusheth.*

c Is sprinkled with redneſſe.

650 *Rivers are frozen with winter frosts.*

651 [d] *Chips are of slender value.*

d Sweepings, slips of boughs, toyes.

652 *Moth and rust doe destroy those things which are carried downwards;*

653 *Much less doth tyranny reach to those things above.*

654 *Soothsayers are brought by force to hanging.*

655 *The Gospel spreadeth its leaves among the very* [e] *heathens.*

e Such as have not the knowledge of God in Christ.

656 *The subtile sharpnesse of a Judge shall not hurt where there is no fault.*

657 *It is the property of the gentiles to debate of trifles.*

658 *The filthy fellow belched up rheume through careleſneſſe.*

659 *The letter-carrier hath gone three miles, or a league, with a swift pace.*

660 *A coney, returning to a bush in a coppice, recovereth breath.*

661 *The robbers did with one accord spoile the Promontories the day before:*

662 *But the old Tribune stayed them the day after;*

663 Nam peditum ſubſidio ſubter rupes ſtatione ſtabilivit.

664 Et quocunque tendebat, ſicubi erant ſpeluncæ, deliteſcebat.

665 Tum illi præ ſtupore valoris ejus pernices introrſum in ſpelæa ſe conjecerunt.

666 Væ ſcandalizanti, ipſe tormentis enim torrebere ſingularibus.

667 Quandoquidem tintinnabulum tinniit, tentorium adibo.

668 Aſſecla ſurripuit inducium, ſudarium, femoralia,& pileum ſui hoſpitis.

669 Concentu fidium ac plectri invitatur & hoſpes
Ad ſaltandum.

670 Jactata quando aliquo eſt carina gurgite, nauclerus ipſe vix coerceet nauſeam.

671 Sua celſitudo in natalibus ſuis ſolemnes ceremonias inſtituit.

672 Procax rivalis trans vadum accelerat.

673 Parochus diſponit parochiam ſecundùm ritum diaceſeos.

674 Reprobi deſtinantur lebetibus ebullientibus Averni.

675 Templorum aſyla æquant ſolo ſacelláque infideles.

676 Meus libertus manumiſſus,in expeditione navali auctoratur.

677 Linquere torporẽ frugalis ſegnitiémq; Propoſuit - -

678 Quia bolum è faucibus eripui, ſalivam expuit fremens.

679 Uſque.

663 *For hee fortified garriſons under the rocks with aid of foot-men.*

664 *And whitherſoever he went, he lay hid, if in any place there were caves.*

665 *Then they being ſwift, caſt themſelves inwardly into caves by reaſon of amazement.*

666 *Wo to the cauſer of offence, for he ſhall be roſted, and he ſhall be vexed with exquiſite torments.*

667 *Seeing that the little bell hath tinged, I will goe to the tent.*

668 *The lackey hath ſtollen the ſhirt, handkerchief, breeches, and cap of his hoſt.*

669 *The harmony of viols and harp inviteth the gueſt to dance.*

670 *The ſhip being toſſed in a gulfe, the pilot ſcarce refraineth vomiting.*

671 *His highneſſe hath ordained ſolemne ceremonies on his birth-day.*

672 *My importunate rivall haſteth over the foord.*

673 *The pariſh-prieſt diſpoſeth the pariſh according to the cuſtome of the dioceſſe.*

674 *Reprobates are deſtinated to the boiling caldrons of hell.*

675 *Infidels lay flat the* [a] *ſanctuaries and holy (places.*

676 *My late ſervant being made free, is enrolled a ſouldier in the expedition by ſea.*

677 *The thrifty man hath purpoſed to leave idleneſſe and ſloth.*

678 *Becauſe I ſnatched a bit out of his jawes, he* [b] *ſpetteth, gnaſheth with his teeth.*

a Places of refuge for offenders.

b Spetteth out ſpettle.

679 Usquequò perget insanientis scurræ rabies?

680 Crassus interpolator ad cineres veterno tabescit.

681 Contumacia Præsidis eladem concita-(vit.

682 Dum æquora procellis agitantur, depeculatores invadunt insulam scaphis.

683 Dejecta turris fulmine improvidos oppresserat.

684 Pulex, culex, & urtica pungunt.

685 Biduo historiis regionum conquirendis sine interstitio intentus est.

686 Eheu quàm cerebro officit phrenesis!

687 Torvus rabula calamitates in satrapam conglomerat.

688 Monstris gigantum pro galero cassis est.

689 Classicus exercitus eminus dimicat, cohortes cominus congrediuntur.

690 In area lanio juvencos interimit.

691 Ranæ inter cannas sunt, ínque palude coaxant.

692 Lævum pollicem fortuito luxavit.

693 Abjecta illa turma in circo à tortore trucidari me finit.

694 Nocturni grassatores pernoctantes præstolantur suos.

695 Insequitur triremes cum navibus grandioribus.

696 Torris ustus strepit in torrente.

697 Obstructo puteo propugnaculum oppugnat.

698 Ap-

679 *How farre will the fierce madneſſe of the raging railer proceed?*

680 *The fat botcher waſts to aſhes with drowſi-*
681 *neſſe.*

The wilfulneſſe of the Governour hath ſtirred up deſtruction.

682 *While the ſeas are toſſed with tempeſts, theeves invade the Iſland with ſhip-boats.*

683 *A towre caſt downe with a thunder-bolt, quelled the improvident.*

684 *A flea, a gnat, and a nettle do ſting.*

685 *Hee was earneſtly buſied the ſpace of two dayes, without intermiſſion, in ſearching out the hiſteries of countries.*

686 *Alas, how the phrenzy offends the brain!*

687 *A ſcowling brawler heaps together miſeries upon the noble-man.*

688 *A helmet is in ſtead of an hat to* a *huge gi-* a Monſters of
689 *A fleet skirmiſheth far aſunder, bands of* giants.
men encounter neer at hand.

690 *The butcher killeth ſteers in the yard.*

691 *Frogs croke in a fen among reeds.*

692 *He hath put, by chance, his left thumb out of joint.*

693 *That baſe troop ſuffers me to be cruelly ſlain by an executioner in the ring.*

694 *Night-robbers watching all night, ſtay for their companions.*

695 *He followeth the* b *gallies with great ſhips.* b With three
696 *A burning fire-brand makes a noiſe in the* oars.
brook.

697 *The well being damm'd up, hee aſſaults the fort.*

 698 *The*

698 Apparitor enſem trajecit ad capulum uſque per coſtas prædonis.
699 Anteſignanus cum apparatu contrariam adoritur catervam.
700 Crudeli ex conflictu incolumis rediit.

Centuria octava.

De animatis & inanimatis.

701 SALMONI pulmo & pinnæ deſunt.
702 Undis immergens ſe cornix humiditatis Præſagium eſto *v - v -*
703 Lacte nutritus ferino.
704 Hiante roſtro milvus omnis ſibilat.
705 Magnes ſtipulam allicit ad ſe.
706 Deliquium & eclipſis Lunæ fiunt per interpoſitionem.
707 Puſilli piſces, non cetæ, ex piſcina in pontum migrant.
708 Portendunt metamorphoſes oſtenta cometæ.
Portentoſa *v - - -*
709 ——— Turtures ſua in alvo humat vultur rapax.
710 Ludio jampridem ſexagenarius ille Eſt rude donatus - - -
711 Ex vinea vindemiæ præſtantiam Conjicies.

712 Li-

698 *The paritor thruſt his ſword up to the hilt through the ribs of the thiefe.*

699 *The Enſigne-bearer doth with preparation ſet upon the contrary troop.*

700 *He returned ſafe from a cruell conflict.*

The eighth Century.

Of living things, & things without life.

701 *Lungs and finnes are wanting to a Salmon.*

702 *A crow dipping her ſelf in water is a preſage of wetneſſe.*

703 *Hee was nouriſhed with the milke of wilde beaſts.*

704 *The kite hiſſeth with a gaping beake.*

705 *The loadſtone drawes ſtraw to it.*

706 *The defect and eclipſe of the Moon are cauſed by interpoſition* of the earth.

707 *Little fiſhes, not whales, do go out of the fiſh-pond into the ſea.*

708 *Comets and ſtrange prodigies fore-ſhew alterations.*

709 *A ravenous vulture buryeth turtles in her belly.*

710 *The ſword-player of ſixty yeers ſtanding, was not long ſince* [a] *rewarded with a white rod.*

711 *Thou wilt conjecture the excellency of the vintage by the vine-yard.*

[a] Which was a ſigne of freedom from ſuch exerciſes.

712 Limax in limo lutulento hucusque quiescit.

713 A Calendis Aprilis auras nebulosas condensat Auster.

714 Vervecibus victus in viridi vivario est.

715 In oris Iberiæ balænarum compages sunt.

716 Illuminatur per fenestræ rimulam conclave.

717 Rogus ad favillas cremat holocaustum.

718 Pagina bullatis characteribus obliteratur.

719 ——————Thermæ
Fervorem ex prunis percipiunt clibani.

720 Cortex recens nucis actutùm dissolvitur.

721 Debilior est dextrâ sinistra ut plurimùm: sævis at est robustior.

722 Sine scala agillimè sciurus culmina arborum scit scandere.

723 Æruginos à carie castanearum vertices marcescunt.

* i.e. *Duxerunt.* 724 Pecora * minârunt in pascua bubulci.

725 Destructis causis, effectus deficit --

726 Prophetia anceps eventu ostenditur.

727 Corvus raucus ante pluviam crocitat.

728 Ex nive campi
fertiliores.

729 Distillat & mel candidus favus flavum.

730 Hinnulus fugit ubera pronus.

731 Axiomata non egent explanatione.

732 Annus producit segetes, non prædium --

733 Oc-

712 *A durty ſnail reſteth in the thick mud.*
713 *The Southern wind makes thick the cloudy air from the Calends of April.*
714 *There is feeding for weathers in a greene parke.*
715 *There are ſhoals of whales in the coaſts of Spaine.*
716 *The cloſet is made light by the chinks of the window.*
717 *The fire burns the ſacrifice to embers.*
718 *The page is blotted with ſwelling characters.*
719 *Hot baths receive heat from the burning coals of the furnace.*
720 *A green ſhell of a nut is ſoon broken.*
721 *The left hand for the moſt part is weaker then the right: but to thoſe that are left-handed it is ſtronger.*
722 *Squirrels know how to climb the tops of trees nimbly without a ladder.*
723 *The tops of cheſnut trees rot with ruſty worms eatenneſſe.*
724 *The heardſmen led the cattell into paſtures.*
725 *The cauſe being taken away, the effect fails.*
726 *A doubtfull prophecy is ſhown by the event.*
727 *The hoarſe crow croaketh before rain.*
728 *Fields are made more fertile with ſnow.*
729 *A white honey-comb diſtilleth yellow honey.*
730 *A fawn ſtooping down, ſucketh the dugs.*
731 [a] *Axiomes need not explanation.*
732 *The yeer brings forth corn, not the farm.*

a Infallible poſitions in Philoſophy.

733 *The*

733 Occasus dominii attigit limen.
734 Caules columbarum fimus vegetat.
735 Clarescit matutinum è caligine spissa crepusculum ∪ - ∪ -
736 Sigilla significant vigorem syngraphi.
737 Agnus immaculatus immolatur.
738 Fucos uti à præsepibus
Arcent equisones; apes
Ita ab alvearibus suis.
739 Spumantis apri armum venabuli cuspide transadegit.
740 Densi nemorum saltus vomere pacantur.
741 Circundabatur villa fossâ triplici.
742 Cochlea serpit extra repagula.
743 Cupedia ac bellaria in abaco collocantur.
744 Uvis palmitibúsque suis jam vitis abundat.
745 Febris æstu accenditur.
746 Sinapi provocat appetitum, item quodvis immaturum acidum.
747 Vallibus in cervi cicures pascuntur amœnis.
748 Ex humorum ubertate fusa ægritudo.
749 Faustus thalamus multiplicat solatium.
750 Carpio inescatus, non halec, glutiet hamum.
751 Sopor est imago lethi.
752 Phantasmatum parentes phantasia & somnus.

753 Flac-

733 *The ruine of the lordship* [a] *touched the threshold.*

[a] Or was neer at hand.

734 *Doves dung quickneth the stalks.*

735 *The morning twilight waxeth bright out of a thick darkenesse.*

736 *The seale signifieth the vigour of the hand-writing.*

737 *An unspotted lamb is sacrificed.*

738 *As horse-keepers drive away drones from their stables; so bees keep them from their hives.*

739 *Hee gored the shoulder of the foaming Boar with the point of his hunting staffe.*

740 *Thick groves of wood are made even with the plough-share.*

741 *The village is compassed about with a three-fold ditch.*

742 *The snail creepeth beyond the bars.*

743 *Junkets and sweet-meats are set on the cupboard.*

744 *The vine aboundeth with branches and grapes.*

745 *Fevers are enflamed with excessive heat.*

746 *Mustard provoketh appetite: so also doth any unripe sowre thing.*

747 *Tame stags are fed in pleasant vallies.*

748 *Sickneſſe cometh of a dispersed abundance of humors.*

749 *A luckie bride-chamber multiplies solace.*

750 *A carp being beguiled with the bait, not an herring, swalloweth the hook.*

751 *Sleep is the image of death.*

752 *Phantasie and sleep are the parents of phantasms.*

753 *The*

753 -- Flacceſcunt prunus ceraſúſque pruinâ.

754 Eradicantur ceſpitibus calami.

755 Cucumeres tortuoſi ut reptilia repunt.

756 In circuitu clivi prominent cryptæ.

757 Falcones abruptè alis concrepuerunt.

758 Reliquiæ ſtuparum quæ reſtabant, non in ſtuba, ſed camino evaporantur.

759 Intonuêre Poli, ciet æther fulgura --

760 Latrina in latebris laternâ monſtrantur.

761 Ratis reducis malus, & prora fatiſcens reſtaurantur.

762 Tam ſoleæ quàm pſettæ reti includuntur.

763 Palea gracilis vertigine levatur.

764 Funeſtum omen ad lamenta inclinat.

765 ——————— *v* Ariſta
Jam gravida argeſtæ, & concutitur Zephyro.

766 A debitis abſolvier levamen eſt.

767 Elixa digeruntur expeditiùs.

768 Frumento adoreo ſatiatur plebs.

769 Et roſa odore fragrat, magis at cum rore marino.

770 Occiditur aries ſaginatus alienigenis.

771 Phlegma choleram expugnat.

772 Aromata palato proportionata generaliter arrident.

773 Non

753 *The plum-tree and cherry-tree doe wither by the hoar froſt.*

754 *Reeds are pulled up by the roots out of green turfes.*

755 *Writhen cucumbers trail on the ground like creeping creatures.*

756 *Vaults jutty out round about the hill ſide.*

757 *The falcons made a noiſe abruptly with their wings.*

758 *The remnants of tow-hards that remained are turned into ſmoak in the chimney.*

759 ª *The heavens thundred, and the region of fire moveth lightnings.* a The pole of ſtarres.

760 *Privies in vaults are diſcovered with a lanthorn.*

761 *The maſt and weary fore-part of the ſhip returning are repaired.*

762 *As well ſoles as plaiſes are incloſed in the net.*

763 *Thin chaffe is lifted up by the whirling of the wind.*

664 *An unluckie preſage tendeth to lamentations*

765 *The corn-ear now being full of grain, is ſhaken with the South and South-weſt wind.*

766 *It is an eaſe to be freed from debts.*

767 *Boiled meats are ſooner digeſted.*

768 *The common people is ſatisfied with fine wheat-corn.* (*dour.*

769 *A roſe & roſemary doe ſmell ſweet with o-*

770 *A fatted ram is killed for outlandiſh men.*

771 *Phlegme expelleth choler.*

772 *Spices well proportioned, doe generally pleaſe the palate.*

773 *A*

773 Non ſonum abſurdum cithara edit ullum.

774 Mendici & ipſa pera neutiquam impletur.

775 Nè abhorreas bubone quaſi prognoſtico alicujus infortunii.

776 Vaſtiſſimo vallo muros utrobíq; ſepſit.

777 Quæ plena pure, vermibus vomica ſcatet.

778 Vitrum diaphanum purulentus halitus offundit.

779 Superna ſedēs eſt beatis angelis.

780 Prata virent menſis Maii à primordio v-

781 Hyeme arbuſtorū ornamenta decidunt.

782 Viſum diſgregat album.

783 Pelagus alluit littora paſſim.

784 Muſtellæ caſeum & cruſtas infra menſam rodunt.

785 Et quantitatis baſis eſt ſubſtantia.

786 Caneſcunt cauro & glacie partes boreales.

787 Præcium ulnæ byſſi novem aſſes.

788 Ab aquilone ante notus, quàm vulpes venari gallinas ſuperſedeat.

789 Prodibunt noſtro fercula lauta penu.

790 Hoc luridum exſiccat medullas toxicum.

791 Teda revelantur opaci anfractus.

792 Noctua ululat per tegulas in tenebris.

793 Anates in lacu urinantur, armenta in collium cacuminibus coaleſcunt.

794 Dominica eſt exordium hebdomadæ.

795 Fir-

773 *An harp doth not yeeld any abſurd ſound.*
774 *A beggars ſcrip is never filled.*
775 *Abhor not the owl as a foretoken of ſome miſ-fortune.*
776 *He* [a] *environed the wals with a very large trench on both ſides.*
a Properly, hedged about.
777 *An impoſtume full of corrupt matter, aboundeth with worms.*
778 *A corrupt breath darkeneth a tranſparent (glaſſe.*
779 *The ſeat of the bleſſed angels is above.*
780 *From the beginning of the moneth of May meadows wax green.*
781 *The ornaments of buſhes fall down in winter.*
782 *A white thing diſperſeth the ſight.*
783 *The ſea waſheth upon the ſhoares all about.*
784 *Weaſles gnaw cheeſe and cruſts under the table.*
785 *And ſubſtance is the foundation of quantity.*
786 *The northern parts wax hoary with the weſt wind and ice.*
787 *The price of an ell of ſilk is nine* [b] *ſhillings.*
b *As* ſignifieth a pound weight, or that is diviſible into twelve parts.
788 *The ſouthern wind will blow from the north before that the fox leaveth to hunt hens.*
789 *Dainty diſhes will come out of the ſtore-houſe.*
790 *Wan poyſon drieth up the marrow.*
791 *Dark turnings are diſcovered with a torch.*
792 *The owle howleth through the tiles in the darkneſſe.*
793 *Ducks dive in the lake: droves of cattell troop together on the tops of hils.*
794 *Sunday is the beginning of the week.*

795 *The*

795 Firmamentum orbem ſicque elementa tegit.

796 Contagio graſſatur in vicinia noſtra.

797 Quin ſcopis triclinium verris? quare cochlearia proteris?

798 Fœnum bubalorum & vaccarum pabulum eſt.

799 Pectine pediculi ex pilis eruuntur.

800 Circa centrum terribilis algor.

Centuria nona.

De Artificialibus.

801 VIgilibus horologium, & ipſa clepſydra ſunt tranſeuntium minutorum indices.

802 Nè impendas ſupellectilia in ludicris ineaſſum.

803 Fundus ligone & mitigatur ſarculo.

804 ——————— Liquore
Uter ubi vacuus, velut eſt exangue cadaver.

805 Ærarii affluentiam abligurivit
ſuíque ſenſus helluo.

806 Subuculam meam & lodices ad lotricem in ſuburbia feras.

807 Levir artocreas tripartitò diviſit, mihi, glori, & populari meo.

808 Meſ-

795 *The firmament covereth the round world and the elements.*

796 *The infection goeth ragingly in our neighbour ſtreet.*

797 *Why doeſt thou not ſweep the dining chamber with beeſoms? Why doeſt thou tread upon the ſpoons?*

798 *Hay is the food of wild oxen and cowes.*

799 *Lice are pulled out of hairs with a comb.*

800 *A terrible cold is about the center.*

The ninth Century.

Of artificiall things.

801 THe [a] *hour glaſſe and the clock are the ſhewers of the paſſing minutes to watchmen.*

a A water hour-glaſſe properly.

802 *Spend not thy houſhold goods vainly in toyiſh paſtimes.*

803 *The ground is made ſmooth with a ſpade and a weeding-hook.*

804 *When a bottle is void of liquor, it is as a dead body without bleud.*

805 *The glutton hath licorouſly ſpent the ſtore and revenue of the treaſury.*

806 *Carry my* [b] *ſhirt and ſheets into the ſuburbs to the laundreſſe.*

b Or ſmock.

807 *My brother in law hath divided the paſties into three parts, to me, my ſiſter in law, and my countrey-man.*

808 Messor referſit hordeo granarium.

809 Sunt qui alabaſtritem & alabaſtrum idem eſſe ſupponant.

810 Eſſe macras burſas compertum eſt alchimicorum.

811 Decem abhinc * luſtris me à forenſibus ablegavi.

* Luſtrum (*of* Luo *to pay*) *is the ſpace of five yeers: for before the Cenſors went out of their offices, tributes were paid to them at the end of five yeers.*

812 Non concipio amphibolum ænigma iſtius dilemmatis.

813 Axis ex robore & temo in orbita rumpuntur.

814 Promus craterem paterámque zythi penitus ebibit.

815 Ex commatis binis utrinque parentheſis.

816 Si perſpicax logicus probabilem in ſuum
Propoſitionem interpretatur commodum.

817 Nondum octo jugera in oliveto aravi meo.

818 Dialogum conterranei mei de vocalibus & dipthongis ruminavi.

819 Geometra perticâ menſus eſt intervallum metropoleos & coloniæ.

820 Aſtrologi tantum ſpeculantur fortè planetas.

821 Seram excuſſit ex poſte, & uncum parieti inſeruit.

822 Scabellum ex quercu affabrè dolabrâ dolatum levigavit.

823 Diploidi ligulæ, caligis ſubligaria ſubſerviunt.

824 In

808 *The mower hath ſtuffed the garner with barley.*

809 *There are ſome who ſuppoſe that* [a] *Alabaſtrites and Alabaſtrum are one and the ſame thing.*

810 *I know for certain that the purſes of Alchymiſts are very leane.*

811 *Fifty yeers ago have I abſented my ſelf from* [b] *Court buſineſſes.* [c] *dilemma.*

812 *I conceive not the doubtfull riddle of that*

813 *The axle-tree and wain-beam made of oak are broken in the cart-rut.*

814 *The butler hath drunk up a whole boule and a goblet of beer.*

815 *A parentheſis is made of two commaes on each ſide.*

816 *If a quick-ſighted Logician will interpret probable propoſitions to his own profit.*

817 *I have not as yet plowed eight acres in my olive-yard.*

818 *I have deliberately conſidered of my countrymans* [d] *dialogue concerning vowels and diphthongs.*

819 *The* [e] *Geometrician hath meaſured the diſtance between the chief city and the colony with a mete-wand.*

820 [f] *Aſtrologers only contemplate the planets.*

821 *He ſhook off the lock from the poſt, and put the hook into the wall.*

822 *He plained the foot-ſtoole of oake, being artificially ſmoothed with an adds.*

823 *Points ſerve to a doublet, and garters to ſtockings.*

a A curious white ſtone, whereof were made pillars, monuments, & precious veſſels.

b *Forenſis* is alſo an outlandiſh man, or ſtranger.

c A kind of ſyllogiſme propoſing two things, ſo that the adverſary of neceſſity is brought to an abſurdity.

d A diſcourſe between two or more.

e Here it is taken for a land-meaſurer.

f Such as conjecture the event of things by the ſite and motion of the ſtars.

824 In caniſtro mantilia cum utenſilibus conglobantur.

825 Carpentum rota caſſum Carpentarius reparavit.

826 Coſmographus ſit ut eximius, peragrabit is ipſe
Orientem & Occidentem.

827 Placentas in diverſis diſcis Architriclinus diſpenſat.

828 In tua optione ſit utrum pernâ hâc, an petaſone fruare.

829 Inſtitor pacti chirographum ex ſchedulis papyraceis in protocollo tranſcripſit.

830 Juramento ſe apud Legatum purgans excuſatur.

831 Qualitates prodigiorum ipſis quandoq Aſtronomis ignotæ ſunt.

832 Chirurgus phlebotomiâ pituitam demit.

833 Ampulla ſedata fæces ſenſim ſidunt.

834 Socer thoraeem quem mercatus eſt, ciſta occluſit.

835 Colonus in Autumnum coacervat co num.

836 Baliſtarii, fundibularii, & bipenniſ poſitione in acie differunt.

837 Si ad amuſſim & perpendiculum inſu tua, folia luſoria & teſſeras evitabis.

838 Cincinnati ſertis nativas ſtringunt mas.

839 Diruit, ædificat, variat quadrata tundis.

840 Q

824 *Napkins with other neceſſaries are rowled together in the basket.*

825 *The coach-maker mended the coach void of a wheele.*

826 *That hee may be a famous Coſmographer, he ſhall travell both the Eaſt and Weſt.*

827 *The governour of the feaſt diſpoſed the tarts on ſeverall platters.*

828 *Be it in thy choice whether thou wilt enjoy this gammon of bacon or a peſtill.*

829 *The factor hath copied out the hand-writing of the bargain out of paper-ſcrools into a table-booke.*

830 *He purging himſelf by oath before the Embaſſador, is excuſed.*

831 *The qualities of prodigies are ſometime unknown to Aſtronomers themſelves.*

832 *A Chirurgian takes away phlegme by letting bloud.*

833 *The viall ſtanding ſtill, the dregs ſettle by little and little.*

834 *My father in law hath lockt up the breſt-plate that he bought in a cheſt.*

835 *The farmer heaps up dirt againſt Autumn.*

836 *Shooters, ſlingers, and halberdiers differ by poſition in the army.*

837 *If thou wouldſt ſpend thy goods by rule and line, thou ſhalt avoid cards and dice.*

838 *Thoſe that have curled heads bind their naturall haire with garlands.*

839 *Hee puls downe, builds up, and changeth ſquares for round.*

840 Quoties ocreas concinnatas ad suras aptat, toties titubat.

841 Tonsor novaculâ cum manubrio osseo barbam radit.

842 In festis coriarii tergora non macerant.

843 Urceus haud quadrat, sed bacchanalibus amphora.

844 Oratoris oratio limatè recitata nequaquam refellenda.

845 Adesdum, pinse nobis lagana, alioquin privabo te strophiolo & chirothecis.

846 Plus energiæ in Epigrammate quàm in Epitaphio est.

847 Oracula, parabolas, & proverbia paraphrastes extricavit.

848 In angulo sacrarii fulvæ faces & cerei servantur, ac sebaceæ candelæ.

849 Pixis intra scrinium in * adyto est.

850 Immediatè post Januarium cuprum pro drachmis quingentis distraham, vel cambiam.

851 Acetarium & omphacium stomacho funguntur vice cotis.

852 Manicis fibulâ copulatis similam à furfure cribro cernit ancilla.

853 Num avellanas & juglandes in capsam junctim compegisti?

854 Lance indifferenti indigenis libum librat.

855 Est reticulum inter & pilam reciprocus quidam tenor.

856 Heri

* Aditum *is generally a place unto which there is no ordinary accesse, and hardly or not at all to be entred.*

840 *As oft as he fits his well made boots to his legs, ſo oft he reels.*

841 *The barber ſhaveth his beard with a razor with a bone haft.*

842 *Leather-dreſſers water not their hides on holidayes.*

843 *A wine-pipe, not a pitcher, ſquareth to luxurious feaſts.*

844 *The ſpeech of an orator exactly recited is in no wiſe to be refuted.*

845 *Come hither, bake us ſome pancakes, otherwiſe I will deprive thee of thy handkerchief and gloves.*

846 *There is more efficacy in an* [a] *Epigram, then in an* [b] *Epitaph.*

847 *The interpreter hath* [c] *unfolded oracles, parables, and proverbs.*

848 *Yellow torches, tapers, and tallow candles are kept in a corner of the veſtry.*

849 *There is the box within the coffer in the chancell.*

850 *I will ſell or exchange my copper for five hundred groats immediatly after January.*

851 *A ſalad and vinegar are inſtead of a whetſtone to the ſtomack.*

852 *The maid, having her ſleeves tied together with a button, ſifts flowr from the bran with a ſieve.*

853 *Haſt thou packed up the filbeards and walnuts together in a coffer?*

854 *He weigheth the cake to men born in the ſame countrey with an equall ballance.*

855 *There is a certain reciprocall order between the ball and the racket.*

a Verſes made of ſome mans perſon or actions.

b An inſcription on a tomb.

c Quitted of difficulty and intanglings.

856 Heri in lavacro conopea & cortinas ablui
857 Teſtam, hydriam, atque cadum, phialámque replebo phalerno.
858 Virago illa impenſis ſuis xenodochium illîc condidit,
859 Et ibidem ex inteſtato, hoc Sabbatho è vivis deceſſit.
860 In pergameni margine
lituro pumice lineam.
861 Vetuſta quamvis lina, ſunt
veruntamen venalia.
862 Heus lurco! tibi imputatur, quòd fueris
pone ripam impos tui. V. 212.
863 Eſtne meliùs antidotum pro apoſtemate quàm balſamum?
864 Libram licebor in macello obſonii.
865 Emblemata genealogiæ meæ, quæ graphicè delineâſti, cum fœnore rependam.
866 Alludens ad Etymologiam, Solœciſmum commiſiſti.
867 Phyſiognomicus de temperamento rufi diſſerit mirificè.
868 Cum methodo & norma tradenda eſt
Ethica, nec non
Notitia Arithmetica quoque.
869 Conſulis hic ſtatuam in ſtagnum peſſundedit excors.
870 Cuſtodes caſtelli penſionem ſtipulantur.
871 Uda cretæ maſſa, canthari materia.
872 Quæ ad rutum attinent, mihi vendicavi tanquam ad me pertinentia.
873 Æqualis accepta tui commercium.

874 In

856 *I waſhed the canopy and curtains yeſterday at the waſhing place.*

857 *I will fill a water-pot, a bucket, a wine-pipe and a wide bowle with* [a] *Muſcadine.*

858 *That manly woman hath builded an hoſpitall there at her own charge,*

859 *And died inteſtate in the ſame place this Sabbath.*

860 *I blot out a line in the margent of the* [b] *velame with a pumice ſtone.*

861 *Although this flax be old, yet it is ſaleable.*

862 *O glutton! it is laid to thy charge, that thou waſt behind the water bank beſides thy ſelf.*

863 *Is there a better antidote for an impoſtume then balm?*

864 *I wil cheapen a pound of meat in the market.*

865 *I will pay thee with uſe for the emblems of my* [c] *genealogie, which thou haſt accurately delineated.*

866 *Alluding to Etymologie, thou haſt committed a ſoleciſme.*

867 *The phyſiognomiſt diſcourſeth wonderfully of the temperature of a red-haired man.*

868 [d] *Morall philoſophy is taught by method & rule, and alſo the knowledge of* [e] *arithmetick.*

869 *He caſt the* [f] *Conſuls ſtatue into the pool.*

870 *The keepers of the caſtle do require that a penſion be promiſed.*

871 *The matter of a can is a moiſt lump of chalk.*

872 *What things belong to my daughter in law, I challenge as appertaining to me.*

873 *Accept of the acquaintance of thy equall.*

874 *Men-*

a Wine made at *Falernus* in *Italy.*

b Invented at *Pergamus.*

c A rehearſall of the anceſtors whence any one comes.

d Precepts for the ſtudy of vertue.

e The knowledge of numbers.

f Two yeerly officers ſo called.

874 In præfatione compendii, de quatuor articulis duntaxat fit mentio.

875 Callum ſolorum calceamentum mihi & tegmen eſt hoc ſtragulum.

876 Nymphæ peplo obnubuntur & redimiculis.

877 Fiſcus furvus confiſcat gazas figuli fuſci.

878 Sub gallicinium ad coquendum gallum Indicum ſe accinxit.

879 Diſceptantis objectiones ſigillatim Dialecticus refutat.

880 Pomarii ſpacium circumſcripſit maceriâ.

881 Pontificis inſignia ſunt baculus & mitra cum infulis.

882 Obde portæ peſſulum, & cuneis finde illam ſtipitum ſtruem in antro.

883 In balneis ſanitatem recuperavit.

884 Sagittarius, reſeratâ pharetrâ, ad metam collimat.

885 Eſſentiam complectitur
rei ipſa definitio.

886 Effigiem nec non simulachrum in marmore ſculpſit
Exquiſitè.

887 Bibliopola bibliothecam apprimè inſtauravit.

888 Theologus nudius tertius de Phyſica cum Mathematico diſputavit.

889 Orificiũ vaſis ahenei linteo obthuratur.

890 Nè ſemiuncia quidem metalli in fornace imminuitur.

891 Ca-

874 *Mention is made only of four articles in the preface of the abridgment.*

875 My *garment is* my *coverlet, and the hardned skin of my feet is my ſhooes.*

876 *Brides are covered with vails and* a *coifs.*

877 *The dark exchequer doth confiſcate the riches of the brown potter.*

878 *He prepared himſelf to boile a Turkie-cock about cocks-crowing.*

879 *The Logician confuteth the objections of the diſputer one by one.*

880 *Hee hath compaſſed about the ſpace of his orchard with a ſtone-wall.*

881 *A ſtaffe and a mitre, with the labels, are the enſignes of a Biſhop.*

882 *Put the bolt to the door, and cleave the heap of logs in the cave with wedges.*

883 *He hath recovered his health in the baths.*

884 *The archer aimeth at the mark, his quiver being unlocked.*

885 *The definition comprehendeth the eſſence of the thing.*

886 *He hath exquiſitly engraven his image and likeneſſe in marble.*

887 *The Stationer hath repaired his library very well.*

888 *The Divine diſputed with the* b *Mathematician three dayes ago of naturall Philoſophy.*

889 *The bung-hole of a braſen veſſell is ſtopped with linnen.*

890 *Truly there is not halfe an ounce of metall diminiſhed in the fornace.*

a Or hair-laces.

b One skilfull in the practick diſciplines.

891 Calamarium, scalpellum, graphium, charta & atramentum, scribæ instrumenta.

892 Sublimi theatro palatium illustratur.

893 Tapetes perbelli, & peristromata cærulea in Belgio texuntur.

894 Emplastro sanies è scabie elicitur.

895 Asseres glutine combinantur.

896 Philomela pangit aliter atque psittacus.

897 Complexió potissimùm ex habitudine colligitur.

898 In limpidis cælata durant laminis.

899 Cæmentarius portionem suam opificii gypso linivit.

900 Phrygio chlamydis fimbriam forficibus scidit.

Centuria decima.

De Indistinctis.

901 IN hac serie miscellaneorum, stylum politiorem curiositas supplebit.

902 Bajulus lassus bivio resedit.

903 Quorsum dum in conventu baronum conversarer, me interpellâsti?

904 Diaconus adorans, incensum ad altare adolet.

905 In

891 *A penner, pen-knife, pen, paper and ink, are the inſtruments of a clerk.*

892 *The palace is a beautified with a high thea-*

893 *Very faire tapeſtries, and skie-coloured tapeſtry-works are woven in Flanders.*

894 *Bloudy matter is drawn out of the ſcab with a plaſter.*

895 *Planks are joyned together with glew.*

896 *A nightingale ſingeth otherwiſe then the parrat.*

897 *The complexion is chiefly* [b] *gathered by the diſpoſition.*

898 *Ingravements in cleer plates endure long.*

899 *The rough maſon hath beſmeared the portion of his workmanſhip with parget.*

900 *An* [c] *Embroiderer hath cut the hem of the coat with ſheers.*

a Or made light and clee

b Conjecture of.

c *Veſtis Phrygi* is an embroide red garment, which kind of work was invented by the *Phrygians.*

The tenth Century.

Of ſeverall things without diſtinction.

901 *Curioſity will ſupply a more ſmooth ſtile in this order of mixed things.*

902 *The porter being weary, ſate downe in the place where two wayes met.*

903 *Wherefore didſt thou interrupt mee while I was in the aſſembly of barons?*

904 *The Deacon worſhipping, offers incenſe at the altar.*

905 *He*

905 In narratione meritorum Patriarchæ triduo perſtitit.

906 Quamobrem à nobis ad heſternas choreas ſine licentia ſeceſſiſti?

907 Quadraginta monaſteria reditibus hoc quadriennio fundata ſunt.

908 Allia & porros uſq; ad quadrageſimam detinebo.

909 Ros in gramine erit ſerenitatis argumentum.

910 Glandes in cavea meus recondit mercenarius.

911 Quinq; tomos de miſericordia, & totidem volumina de ſacramentis exaravit.

912 Si quidquam evellunt ſcripturæ & Biblia dia
Pullulantes hæreſes. (*cur.*

913 Helleborum expiat ilia & hepar, *ſeu je-*

914 Hypodidaſcalus in trivio ad præceptorem me citavit.

915 Contribulibuſque condixit ut in collegio me cuſtodirent.

916 Sternutat & tuſſit in hara ſubulcus.

917 Subtus hunc ſaccum eſt ſumma quadringentorum quadrantium. (partitur.

918 Pyra ſuccida, pulmentum, & oryzam ſuis

919 Scholaſticus præpoſterè penſum ſuum recenſuit.

920 Aurigam externum ganeonem nuncupat inquilinus.

921 In natione hac diſtribuuntur munera fuſè.

922 Segmenta ſerrat ex lacunari faber lignarius.

905 *He continued three dayes ſpace in a narration of the good works of the Patriarch.*

906 *Wherefore didſt thou depart from us to the yeſterdayes dances without leave?*

907 *Within theſe four yeers there are forty monaſteries founded with revenues.*

908 *I will keep garlick and onions till Lent.*

909 *Dew on the graſſe will be an argument of fair weather.*

910 *My journey-man hath laid up acorns in a cave.*

911 *He hath writ five tomes of mercy, and as many volumes of the ſacraments.*

912 *If the Scriptures and holy Bible do any way pull up ariſing hereſies.*

913 *Hellebore throughly purgeth the ſmall guts and liver.*

914 *The uſher ſummoned mee to my maſter in the place where three wayes met.*

915 *He commanded my countrey-men, that they ſhould keep me in the Colledge.*

916 *The ſwine-herd ſneeſeth and cougheth in the hog-ſtie.*

917 *Under this bag is the ſum of four hundred farthings.*

918 *He divides moiſt pears, pottage, and rice to his friends.*

919 *The ſcholar recited his part diſorderly.*

920 *The tenant calleth the coach-man, being a forreiner, a ruffian.*

921 *Gifts are largely diſtributed in this nation.*

922 *The carpenter ſawes pieces from the great beam.*

923 *That*

923 Tibicen ille tibiis
melos modulatè conenit.
924 Eandē intempestivè cantilenam canit.
925 In lucis lemures spectabúsque aliquando fuisse
Id liquet.
926 Rusticus calathum vimineum & corbem deportat.
927 Est convexa superficies cameræ exterior pars,
Concava at interior.
928 Atro filo sartor in officina tibialia resarcit.
929 Emunge lychnum lampadis in meditullio mensæi.
930 Pullos ex ovis excludunt alitum cohors.
931 Tugurium ex ramis amygdalinis, dum ningit, pecuariis refugium est.
932 Intingit sartor fructum in jusculi paropside.
933 In sartagine ostrea cum oleo & pipere frixit.
934 Nè phrases promulga iterum obsoletas.
935 Nimbus latè dat stragema venæ, siligo quatitur turbine.
936 Seu salib' certes, seu fortè lepore resistet vitricus iste meus tibi.
937 Spicarum culmos debellat grando v --
938 Ephippium holosericum gemmis redimitur.
939 Denticulati forcipes canerorum bicipitum dilatantur.
940 Sine argilla & calce à latomis non fit cella.
941 Cis

923 *That minstrell tuneth a song sweetly on his pipes.*

924 *He* [a] *sings the same song unseasonably.*

925 *It is manifest that hobgoblins were sometimes in groves and caves.*

926 *The countrey-man carries away a twig-basket and a pannier.*

927 *The outside of the roofe of a chamber is* [b] *convex, the inside is* [c] *concave.*

928 *The butcher mendeth slockings in his shop with black thred.*

929 *Snuffe off the week of the lamp in the middle of the study.*

930 *The* [d] *flock of birds hatch their young ones of egs.*

931 *A cottage made of Almond tree boughs is a refuge for the herdsmen while it snowes.*

932 *The pudding-maker dips a crust in a dish of broth.*

933 *He fryed oysters in a frying pan with oyl & pepper.*

934 *Publish not phrases out of use the second time.*

935 *A storm gives destruction to oats all abroad: and red wheat is shaken with the whirl-wind.*

936 *Whether thou contend in witty speeches, or pleasantnes, that my stepfather shall resist thee.*

937 *Haile beats down the stalks of the ears of corn.*

938 *The silken saddle is trimmed with pearls.*

939 *The toothed claws of two-headed crab-fishes are stretched out.*

940 *Without white clay and time a cellar is not made by masons.*

a (*i.e.*) Repeats the same thing again & again.

b Bowing down on all sides.

c Hollow within.

d Or pen.

941 Cis nubem imaginatur
ſeſe iridis videre
ideam.

942 Ex ſtramine & ſtercore in ſtabulo fit ſterquilinium.

943 Spurcitiarum ſportam è cloaca regerit, cujus rancore inficitur.

944 Abjecto ſceptro, digreditur ſolio.

945 Teſtudo in ponte quâ ſe ſubducat aliunde rimatur quàm à flumine.

946 Dum obſtetrix cunctaretur, ferè abortum paſſa eſt puerpera.

947 Puſiones bimuli ablactati butyro & pultibus veſcuntur.

948 Clauſtrales pſallunt hymnos, pſalmos, & antiphonas in choro.

949 Tartarus inscitus Turciſmum abjurat, & inde
Fidus orthodoxus eſt.

950 Dum accerſiturus eſſem congerroni pulpamentum, Eunuchus me anticipavit.

951 Paterfamilias ad habenas & gubernacula ſuorum eſt habilis.

952 Dum ſederem in ſella, ſuprem ſpectra deſuper deſiluerunt.

953 Telam hancce nevit dictionum poſthumus.

954 Quapropter haud occumbes hâc ſuperſtite.

955 Quia ſudum eſt, jam victimas ſacrificabo.

956 Cujas

941 *He imagineth that he doth ſee the ſhape of the rain-bow on this ſide the cloud.*

942 *The muck-hill is made of ſtraw and dung in the ſtable.*

943 *Hee carries back a basket of filth out of the privie, with the ſtink whereof hee is infected.*

944 *The ſcepter being caſt away, he departs from his throne.*

945 *A ſnail on the bridge ſearcheth which way ſhe may withdraw her ſelf from any other place then from the river.*

946 *While the midwife lingred, the child-bed woman almoſt ſuffered abortion.*

947 *Little children of two yeers old, being weaned, do feed on butter and frumenty.*

948 *Thoſe that live in cloiſters, ſing hymnes, pſalms, and anthemes in the quire.*

949 *A rude Tartar renounceth Mahumetiſme, and thence becomes a faithfull Chriſtian.*

950 *While I was about to ſend a ſweet bit for my companion, the Eunuch prevented me.*

951 *A maſter of a family is fit for the reins and government of his ſervants.*

952 *While I ſate on the ſeat, ſeven ſpirits leapt down from above.*

953 *The* [a] *poſthume ſpun theſe webbes of words.*

[a] A child born after the interrment of his father.

954 *Wherefore he ſhall not die ſo long as they be remaining.*

955 *I will now ſacrifice the offering, becauſe it is fair weather.*

956 Cujâs es, seductor, qui tot promiscua conjugiorum divortia procuras?

957 In veru caponem cum lardi adipe assavit mediastinus.

958 Territoria feracia exuberant thure, & resinâ, & electro.

959 Velites parmam in scapulis ferebant, Balteúmque in femore - *v* - *v*

960 Sphærarum spiræ & circuli cireino in membrana fiunt.

961 Extimi fruticum surculi & tribuli in Decembri falcantur.

962 Clangore à litui declivi in calle fit eccho.

963 Calo hispidus hirsutiæ neatoris torum in porticu temeravit.

964 Lotium inde per tubum ex matula huc transmittitur.

965 In sarcinis & monetæ receptaculis cataphractorum suppetiæ.

966 Arteriæ organorum crurum & cubitorum dispare situ sunt.

967 Detulit inferias mystæ libamina & hermas
Pignorum pro manibus.

968 Catalogus & commentarii grammatices sub typographi prælo sunt.

969 Excommunicatus vectibus in feretro ad tumulum longinquè fertur.

970 Ex ulcerosi poplitis meatibus porrisque jam nunc pustulæ protuberant.

971 Caduca & unaquæque fit successio.

972 Flabris

956 *Seducer, of what ſect art thou, who procureſt ſo many promiſcuous divorcements of wedlocks?*

957 *The drudge roſted a capon on a ſpit with bacon greaſe and fat.*

958 *Fertile countries abound with incenſe, roſin, and amber.*

959 *Light ſouldiers did carry a little ſhield on their ſhoulders, and a belt on their thighes.*

960 *The windings and circles of ſpheares are made in velam with a pair of compaſſes.*

961 *The outmoſt ſprouts of ſhrubs and thiſtles are cut down in December.*

962 *There is an eccho in a declining path after the ſound of a cornet.*

963 *The ſtiffe-hair'd wood-cleaver defiled the bed of the hairy trumpeter in the porch.*

964 *The urine is conveighed from thence out of an* [a] *urinall hither through a pipe.*

965 *The aid of ſouldiers completely armed are the packs and ſtore-houſes of money.*

966 *The hollow veins of the legs and elbows are of a different poſition.*

967 *The pagan brought ſacrifices and offerings for the departed ſouls of his* [b] *children.*

968 *A catalogue and commentaries of grammar are under the Printers preſſe.*

969 *An excommunicated perſon is carried with levers on a bier to his tomb afar off.*

970 *Bliſters break out of the pores and paſſages of a bilely ham.*

971 *Every ſucceſſion is ſubject to decay.*

a Or chamber-pot.

b Children are called *pignora amoris*, pledges of love between the man and wife.

972 Flabris titiones follium & ſpiraculis ſarmenta furno conflagrant.

973 Scrobes & ſulci cavi quadrigarum obſtacula ſunt.

974 Poſt ſymbolum ac homiliam eſt communio.

975 In mapaliis caularum & ovilium cancelli pretioſi & mappæ non ſunt.

976 Crocus, myrrha, ſtannum, & goſſipium in nundinis veneunt.

977 Clitellarii culcitram & grabatum ferentes, calcem in cardinem incutiunt.

978 Situla ex vola in ciſternam cecidit.

979 Ad pejerandum ſacrilegus proſcriptus hic
Proclivis eſt.

980 Glires glitibus, non gliſce, gliſcunt.

981 Rapæque picis piſáque inferunt ravim.

982 Pincerna pulvinaria
ſua commodavit atque linteamina.

983 In throno manubiæ, & ſtrenæ mihi dedicantur.

984 Dum eſſet in ecſtaſi * energumenus, exorciſmis ad priſtinum ſtatum reſtitutus eſt.

985 Statura pali eſt ad quindecim palmos.

986 Pro argentea pelvi, & lagenâ Cancellarius mihi diploma donavit.

987 Ceſpitat & nutat, ſyrtes ſcrupuloſus ut inter,
Et ſilices ſalebroſas.

* Græcis etiam ἐνεργούμενος καὶ χειμαζόμενος eſt, qui ſpiritu periclitatur & obſeſſus eſt.

988 Li-

972 *The vine-branches are enflamed in the fornace by the blasts and breathing holes of bellowes.*

973 *Water-ditches and hollow furrowes are the hinderances of coaches.*

974 *After the homily and the creed, the communion beginneth.*

975 *There are not costly lattices and table-clothes in thatcht sheds of poore cottages and sheep-folds.*

976 *Saffron, myrrhe, tin and cotton are sold in the faire.*

977 *Pack-horses carrying a feather-bed and a couch, strike their heels against the hinge of the door.*

978 *The bucket fell out of the hollow of mine hand into the cistern.*

979 *An outlawed Church-robber is prone to forswear himself.* (clay.

980 *Dormise wax fat in thistles, not in potters*

981 *Pease and rapes cause hoarsenesse to the pies.*

982 *The butler hath fitted his pillow and sheets.*

983 *Spoiles taken from enemies, and new-yeers gifts are dedicated to me in the throne.*

984 *When the possessed was in a trance, hee was restored to his former state by exorcisms.*

985 *The height of the stake is fifteen handfuls.*

986 *The Chancellor gave me a charter for a silver bason and flagon.*

987 *As a scrupulous man stumbleth and* [a] *staggereth among quick-sands and uneven flint-stones.*

[a] Or noddeth down his head, as being about to fall.

988 Lictor, ob rapinam thecæ ſuccini, in trunco tereti detruncatur.

989 Perdices aucupanti accidit ut baſiliſcum glaucum offenderet.

990 Collega meus, cui vix eſt lanugo criſpa in maxillis, ſex idiomata callet.

991 Ruri accommodantur glebæ raſtris.

992 Ex imbrice, ſtillâ, & ſtiriâ effluunt.

993 Pharmacopola in apothecæ laqueari thymum appendit.

994 In luſtris gemini verres, quibus ungula fiſſa
Degunt.

995 Cognomen tuum ex pugillaribus meis è veſtigio delebo.

996 Fibræ in præcordiis & extis tranſverſim laxantur.

997 Ad ſpondam lecticæ, ex putaminibus nucleos ſeligit.

998 Papa cum tyara & ſtola, in ſanctuario, orante,

999 Ædituus alacriter ingeminavit Amen.

1000 Stirpe propagatus generoſâ.

Centuria

988 *The ſergeant is beheaded on a round ſtock of a tree for ſtealing a box of amber.*

989 *It happened to him that was going to catch partridges, that he found a gray* [a] *baſilisk.*

990 *My fellow that hath ſcarce any curled down on his cheeks, underſtandeth the proprieties of ſix languages.*

991 *Clods are fitted to rakes in the countrey.*

992 *A drop and an iſicle doe flow out of the gutter-tile.*

993 *An Apothecary hangeth thyme in the roofe of his ſhop.*

994 *The two bore-pigs that have cloven hoofs live in dens.*

995 *I will preſently blot out thy ſirname out of my table-books.*

996 *The little veins among the heart-ſtrings and the bowels, are* [b] *looſed from one ſide to the other.*

997 *He picks kernels from among the* [c] *ſhels at the ſide of the horſe-litter.*

998 *The Pope praying in the ſanctuary with a mitre and a long robe,*

999 *The ſexton cheerfully redoubled Amen.*

1000 *I am deſcended of a noble ſtock.*

a A ſerpent having ſo venemous an humour in her eyes, that ſhee kils whom ſhe ſees.

b Or extended.

c Or parings.

Centuria undecima.

De Indiſtinctis.

1001 QUiſquis marte ſuo dominum violaverit, orco
Damnetur meritò.

1002 Defector ſtricto mucrone ſine * intercapedine valvas obſidet.

* Intercapedo *ſignifieth the diſtance of time or place.*

1003 Phalangi in hibernis hypocauſta, ſeamna, & mattæ ſupperunt.

1004 Copiarum gregarii in ſtativis, dum frameas & ſicas perpoliunt, ſudes ſegerunt.

1005 Decanus regere ſuos contendit, aſt eos tutari illi excidit.

1006 Blæſus inconſultò ſuggillat genitorem, & palâ occiput & gingivas comminuit.

1007 Campana ad miſſam excit ephebos
Ad ſacrámque ſynaxin.

1008 Concubina omnis ſcuticâ atque vergis
Verberanda--

1009 Sympathia & ſecunda in illum voluntas conſentire utique effecit.

1010 Curio Decalogi rudimentis capaces informare ſatagit.

1011 Va-

The eleventh Century.

Of ſeverall things without diſtinction.

1001 *WHoſoever ſhall offer violence to his maſter, ſhall deſervedly be condemned into hell.*

1002 *The fugitive beſets the two-leav'd doors with his drawn ſword without intermiſſion.*

1003 *Hot-houſes, benches, and mats, do abound to the ſquadrons of ſouldiers in their winter lodgings.*

1004 *The common ſouldiers of armies in ſtanding camps, lay aſide ſpears burnt at one end, while they trim their ſhort ſpears and daggers.*

1005 *The corporall ſtrives to govern his* men : *but he failed to defend them.*

1006 *The* [a] *ſtutting fellow beats his father undiſcreetly, and breaks the hinder part of his head, and his gums with a ſpade.*

a Or liſping.

1007 *The little bell excites young folks to the maſſe and holy aſſembly.*

1008 *Every concubine is to be beaten with a ſcourge, and with rods.*

1009 *The ſympathy and favourable good will toward him, hath brought to paſſe that hee would conſent.*

1010 *A curate taketh great pains to inform thoſe that are capable, in the rudiments of the Decalogue.*

1011 *A*

1011 Vanus blatero ſcorpionibus pœnas [a] dependit in Erebo.

[a] *As much as* dabit pœnas.

1012 Lethargicus vix ſyrupum à primoribus labiis ſejungit, cum gargarizare occipit.

[b] A cubando. 1013 Primas [b] cubæ inditus decurionem ad auguſtale præmittit.

1014 Paracletum exoravit, ut ſuorum geſta & magnalia proferet.

1015 Non epulo ſiliquas mandit genialis inemptas.

1016 Intrepidus bifrons per poſticum proficiſcens,
Bifariam draconi ſinuoſo obſtitit.

1017 Quouſque diætam non interrumpes, cyathis tempera.

1018 Cum Archimandrita de peculeo meo expoſtulavi.

1019 Senſa labant, acini oppilant dum gurgulionem.

1020 Ideo tabellatum ſupra pergulæ tigna protraxit, ut identidem in aprico ſpaciaretur.

[c] Pecuniarum repetundarum. 1021 Infenſus mihi, me [c] repetundarum inſimulavit.

1022 Syndico pro incola intercedenti ego illuſi, imò impoſui.

1023 Uter veſtrûm hâc ſeptimanâ urinâ torquebatur?

1024 Linter & lembus ſaburratus abſque amuſio, antennâ, & bolide, in ſalo ſunt.

1025 Ma-

1011 *A vain babler ſhall preſently be puniſhed in hell with ſcorpions.*

1012 *One that is ſick of a lethargie, ſcarce puts the ſyrup paſt the tips of his lips, when he begins to gargle.*

1013 *The Primate being ſet in his horſe-litter, ſends a Senator before to the Kings palace.*

1014 *He entreated his advocate that he would publiſh the exploits and famous deeds of his anceſtors.*

1015 *A jolly glutton doth not eat unbought peaſe-huſks.*

1016 *The undaunted man with two foreheads, going forth through the back gate, reſiſted the winding dragon by two means.*

1017 *Moderate thy cups ſo long as thou wilt not break thy diet.*

1018 *I have expoſtulated with the Abbot concerning my eſtate.*

1019 *While a grape-ſtone ſtops the weaſand, things conceived in the mind do deacy.*

1020 *Therefore he* [a] *enlarged the boorded floor over the rafters of the gallery, that he might walk ever and anon in the ſun-ſhine.*

[a] Or lengthened.

1021 *He being diſpleaſed with me, accuſeth me of bribery.*

1022 *I have mockt, yea deceived the advocate interceding for a ſojourner.*

1023 *Whether of you was tormented with the urine this week?*

1024 *The ſock-boat and the wherry, being ballaſted, are in the ſea without maſt, ſail-yard and ſounding plummet.*

1025

1025 Maniacus coram penatibus propudio excedere designavit.

1026 Cophinum juncis lævibus excellenter vievi.

* Occuparet. 1027 Dum subsessor introitum * insideret, catarrho multoties concidit.

1028 Condus ob dicteria & dicas neutri invidiosus est.

1029 Vesicam terebrâsse fortè vespam figmentum est.

1030 Thema meum orthographicè descripsi, & synonymis Latinè exposui.

1031 Culignam & fideliam obolis triginta venundedi.

1032 Conchas, locustas, & vespertiliones flamen ad lacunas fugavit.

1033 Interulam & udones sub epistomio smegmate linivit.

1034 Absinthii succum ipse bombyx rejicit.

1035 Gibbosus cinnamomum pilo in mortario disterit.

1036 In circumferentia sylvarum eminent casses.

1037 Exinanivi in colo stamina, versato fuso.

1038 Arcessit me Epicureus decoctor ad coagulum.

1039 Ex contextu apophthegmata apocrypha delinam.

1040 Patricius hyacinthinâ lenâ conspicuus, ad justa constitit ad epilogum declamationis.

1041 Re-

1025 *The mad man doth promise before his houshold gods, that he will depart from dishonesty, and from those hainous offences which hee hath committed.*

1026 *I have platted a basket excellently of smooth* (bul-rushes.

1027 *While he that lay in wait possessed the entrance, hee swouned often with a rheumatick defluxion.*

1028 *The Butler is hated of neither of them for his taunts and sutes.*

1029 *It is hardly a fained thing, that a wasp pierced the bladder.*

1030 *I have writ out my theam orthographically, and expounded it with synonyma's in Latin.*

1031 *I have sold my drinking bowle and* [a] *earthen pot for thirty half-pence.*

[a] Or carpenters line chalked: *eâdem fideliâ duos parietes*, to streake two wals with the same chalked line. *i.e.* to doe two things under one.

1032 *The priest drave away the shell-fish locusts, and dormise to the ditches.*

1033 *He besmeared his shirt and socks with sope under a spout.*

1034 *A silke-worm abides not in the juice of* (wormwood.

1035 *The crook-backt brayth cinamon in a mortar with a pestill.*

1036 *Nets hang out in view in the circuit of the* (woods.

1037 *The spindle being often turned, I have lessened the yarn on the distaffe.*

1038 *The Epicurean spend-thrift invited me to cream.*

1039 *I will blot out the Apothegms out of the* (text.

1040 *The Senator being eminent in a purple coloured gowne, shaved at the funerall solemnities to the end of the sermon.*

1041 *To*

1041 Retractare ſtatutum æquipollet antiquationi.

Supplementum Centuriæ undecimæ.

1042 ET ipſe Plato quondam fuit Abecedarius.

1043 Alexipharmaca & amuleta in myropolio proſtant.

1044 Qui rurantur levidenſi tunicantur aluta.

1045 Funambuli fruſtrantur nos ut Nigromantici.

1046 Apellæ imprecantur Meſſiæ.

1047 Holophantæ laſciviunt & libidinantur in ganeis.

1048 In Gynœceo hoſpitetur gingillus, non fritillus.

1049 Tyrunculus lycei eruciatur prius in ſyllabis quam ſyllogiſmis.

1050 Puellulis inſtilletur catechiſmus, & gnomæ biblicæ.

1051 Palinurus non velificatur ſine acatio & prymneſio.

1052 Cum ſeneſcimus repueraſcimus.

1053 Amanuenſes famulantur & obſcenidant, ut lucrentur adoream.

1054 Quædam militia eſt malitia.

1055 Meretricari, non ancillari dehoneſtat.

1056 Archiſtrategus commilitones ſuos amicit abollis & rhenonibus.

1057 In

1041 *To repeale a ſtatute is equivalent to a diſanulling of it.*

An addition to the eleventh CENTURY.

1042 *EVen Plato himſelfe was in times paſt* a *an A B C boy.* a A novice.

1043 *Preſervatives and amulets are ready to be ſold in the perfumers ſhop.*

1044 *Thoſe which live in the country are clothed with thin leather.*

1045 *Rope-dancers do deceive us, as do Negro-*(*mancers.*

1046 *Thoſe that are circumciſed doe revile the Meſſias.*

1047 *Baſe fellows grow wanton & luſtfull in the*(*ſtews.*

1048 *Let the reel, not the paſſage box, lodge in the womans houſe.*

1049 *Let the beginner in* b *Cicero's ſchoole be inſtructed in ſyllables before ſyllogiſms.* b Or *Ariſtotles.*

1050 *Let the catechiſm and ſentences of the Bible be inſtilled into little children.*

1051 *Palinurus doth not hoiſe ſaile without the main-ſail and binding cable.*

1052 *When we wax old, we grow childiſh again.*

1053 *Secretaries ſerve and are obedient to gain a* c *reward.* c Or wheaten cake.

1054 *Some war is malice.*

1055 *It diſcrediteth to play the harlot, not to be a ſervant.*

1056 *The Generall ſuiteth his fellow-ſouldiers with mandilians and furred coats.*

1057 In Anglia sunt angiportus.
1058 Electores nominantur septemviri.
1059 Saxo Cæsaris est ensifer, Brandeburgensis sceptriger, Palatinus dapifer.
1060 Impostor & incendiarius est carcinoma, cacoëthes & cacodæmon rusticantium.
1061 Tragematum loco complices apiscuntur arsenicum & antimonium.
1062 Circumforanei nundinantur apium pro opio.
1063 Permane intra tuam pelliculam.
1064 Trojæ vastator Achilles.
1065 Linteones furantur tramæ glomos aliquot.
1066 Villum & vappa acet atque mucet.
1067 In pueritia sit pudicitia & abstinentia
1068 Æthiopes sunt idololatræ.
1069 Agyrta & balatro est uti graculus.
1070 Vinolenti tuburcinantur in œnopoliis
1071 Mucus, non moschus est apud focarias
1072 In tonstrinis barbatores vitilitigant.
1073 Acolastus nectar & murinam potat non pitiisat.
1074 Fibri & lutræ fundulos & lucios cu squamis igurinnt.
1075 Hortulani in hortis resecant anisum anethum. brassicam & artemisiam.
1076 Topiarius redintegrat & g abrat are las.
1077 Mulio modulatur bucolica.
1078 Nugivendi gloriantur & amoulla

1079 P

1057 *There are lanes in England.*
1058 *The Electors are called the* [a] *seven princes.*
1059 *The* [b] *duke of Saxony is Cesars sword-bearer, Brandenburg is his scepter-bearer, the Count Palatine his Sewer.*
1060 *A deceiver and incendiary is a canker, an ulcer, and a fiend to countrey-men.*
1061 *The partners get arsenick and antimony in stead of banqueting dishes.*
1062 *Mountebanks sell parsly for* [c] *opium.*
1063 *Abide within thine own* [d] *skin.*
1064 *Achilles the ruiner of Troy.*
1065 *Linnen weavers steal some clews of the web.*
1066 *Palled and flat wine is sharp and musty.*
1067 *Let there be shamefac'tnesse and abstinence in childhood.*
1068 *The Ethiopians are idolaters.*
1069 *A jugler and a prating beggar is like a jackdaw.*
1070 *Drunkards eat greedily in taverns.*
1071 *There is snot, not muske, among kitchen wenches.*
1072 *Barbers do backbite in their shops.*
1073 *The prodigall drinketh nectar and ipocras, he sippeth not.*
1074 *Beavers and ottars swallow gudgeons and pikes with their scales.*
1075 *Gardeners doe pare ánise, dill, cabage, and mugwort.*
1076 *The gardiner renewes and smooths the alies.*
1077 *The muletter sings over his* [e] *bucolicks.*
1078 *Baby-sellers boast and speak proudly.*

a *Septemviri.*
b The Saxon.
c A gum provoking to an extreme sleepinesse.
d Condition.
e A work teaching the ordering of cattell.

1079 Palumbus nidulatur in tilia & betula.

1080 Fringilla & sturnus harpagant grillos, papiliones, & lumbricos.

1081 Luscinia sive acredula & parus hyemant in latibulis.

1082 Qui nepotantur relinunt serias.

1083 Vitus & Lucia sunt duo Solstitia.

1084 Febricitantem spes refrigerat.

1085 Mulso retorquetur spasmus & stranguria.

1086 In Februario februabantur Romani in sepulchretis.

1087 Dysentericis anxiliantur cucurbitæ.

1088 Nauci non sunt aleator & ardelio.

1089 In magiri armamentario sunt tripus & rutabulum.

1090 Catullus Lesbiam térque quatérque basiavit.

1091 Laborantes tussi glycyrrhyza sive liquiritia revalescunt.

1092 Collyrium averruncat glaucomata.

1093 Exentia, sapo, & lixivium sordes vestimentorum relegat.

1094 Qui pubescunt haudquaquam vitulentur.

1095 Carduelis cibatur carduis & papavere.

1096 Apologi exhilarant & acuunt.

1097 Implumes pelicanuli eis Nilum revivisunt.

1098 Upupa cristata in merda nidificat.

1099 La-

1079 *The ring dove maketh her neſt in the teile tree or birch.*

1080 *The but-finch and ſtare ſnatch after graſhoppers, butterflies, and worms.*

1081 *The nightingale or wood larke, and the titmouſe winter in holes.*

1082 *Such as ſpend riotouſly brouch wine veſſels.*

1083 *Vitus and Lucy are the two* [a] *Solſtices.*

1084 *Hope refreſheth one that is agniſh.*

1085 *The cramp and ſtrangury is* [b] *looſed with Malmſey.*

1086 *In February were the Romans purged by ſacrifice in their graves.*

1087 *Gourds help ſuch as are ſick of the flux.*

1088 *A dicer and a buſie body are not worth* [c] *any thing.*

1089 *In the cooks armory are a trivet and a fire-pan.*

1090 *Catullus kiſſed Lesbia three or four times.*

1091 *They that are troubled with a cough doe recover with lycorice.*

1092 *Eye-ſalve drives away ſores in the eye.*

1093 *Waſhing, ſope, and lie drive away the filth of clothes.*

1094 *Let not ſuch as are young leap like calves.*

1095 *The Chaffinch is fed with thiſtles and poppy.*

1096 *Apologiſts do cheer and ſharpen.*

1097 *Young featherleſſe Pelicans do recover life on this ſide of Nilus.*

1098 *The creſted plover maketh her neſt in dung.*

a The two points to which when the Sun cometh, the dayes grow longer or ſhorter.

b Wreſted back.

c A nut ſhell.

1099 Lapicidarum mercimonia sint muscus & mutuli.

1100 Herbarius germina humectat gutturnio.

Transformatio Centuriæ duodecimæ.

1101 INcognitam hactenus ulsibi locorum fabricam in scenam nè traducas.

1102 Impræsentiarum perorabit prosâ neotericus.

1103 Perpetrabit operæ pretium ille qui metrum versúsq; luculentos dexterrimè conficere quibit.

1104 Adhuc in cunis vagientem propugnatorem natam genitrix.

1105 Humanitate cordatiorum magnopere fretus colubris obvia.

1106 Ex procera quodammodò præscientia speculâ, ventura vidit Philosophus.

1107 Obsopæus percas desquamatas exdorsuat & exenterat.

1108 Effœminati cluent semiviri.

1109 Animadverto pugnæ quoddam præludium.

1110 Livoni contra Polonos non pauliscper saltem velitabuntur in stadiis Rigensibus.

1111 Ge-

1099 *Moſſe and* [a] *corbels are the hire of ſtone-cutters.*

a A thing uſed in maſonry.

1100 *The garden keeper wets his young ſprouts with a water-pot.*

An alteration of the twelfth Century.

1101 *BRing not a work hitherto every where unknown upon the ſtage.*

1102 *For the preſent let the puny plead in proſe.*

1103 *Hee ſhall atchieve the reward of his pains which ſhall be very exactly able to write meeter and neat verſes.*

1104 *The mother defendeth her daughter, as yet crying in the cradle.*

1105 *Truſting exceedingly to the courteſie of ſuch as are more ſtayed, doe thou withſtand* [b] *ſerpents.*

b Snakes.

1106 *The Philoſopher after a ſort ſees things to come out of the watch-tower of fore-ſight.*

1107 *The cook breaks the back of, and unbowels the unſcaled perches.*

1108 *Such as are womaniſh are called half men.*

1109 *I obſerve a certain preparation to the fight.*

1110 *The Livonians will not skirmiſh a little while with the Polonians in the Rugian furlongs.*

1111 Germani manè non obiter sanè pila jaciunt.

1112 Perendiè bombardis jaculabimur.

1113 Ælurus poppysmis extemplò expergiscitur.

1114 Captiosi palinodiam demum recinunt.

1115 Deploranda est bardorum colluvies.

1116 Eatenus tristor, quatenus te non maximoperè oblector.

1117 Transennæ duplicantur attagenibus.

1118 Tibi non sis luscus & lippus, erga alios autem quemadmodum Lynceus.

1119 Non ambigo te solidum columen fore molis scolasticæ.

1120 Congratulor tibi, & ideireo postmodum gratificor.

1121 Navabo operam ut affatim sis obligatus mihi.

1122 Charissimæ sunt nobis salutationes tuæ.

1123 Adeo comis es, ut mihi ociùs in occursum salias.

1124 Nota tuas periodos & circumlocutionis quoque clausulas, nè sint partim dissonæ.

1125 Versificis structura est ejusmodi, ut peculiare privilegium teneat.

1126 Nullus momus gnatus est, prout quidam alibi perhibuit.

1127 Non verbis, sed rebus me submitto.

1128

1129 Pro placito tuum proœmium quibuscunque lenociniis subinde limavisti.

1130 Non-

1111 *The Germans at this time indeed doe not caſt their darts beſide the mark.*

1112 *Two dayes hence we will ſhoot in guns.*

1113 *The cat ſtraightway awakes by ſtroakings.*

1114 *Carpers do at laſt recant.*

1115 *The ſhamefull abundance of dunces is to be lamented.*

1116 *I am ſo far ſad, in as much as I doe not very much affect you.*

1117 *The gins are doubled for more hens.*

1118 *Be not purblind and bleer-eyed to thy ſelf, but to others as quick-ſighted as* [a] *Lynceus.*

a One able to ſee very far.

1119 *I doubt not but you will be a ſtedfaſt pillar of our ſcholaſticall building.*

1120 *I rejoice in your behalf, and therefore hereafter do gratifie you.*

1121 *I will endeavour that you may be abundantly beholding to me.*

1122 *Your commendations are very dear to us.*

1123 *You are ſo courteous, that with all ſpeed you leap out to meet me.*

1124 *Mark your periods, and the clauſes alſo of your tedious ſpeech, leſt they be partly diſagreeing.*

1125 *Verſifiers have ſuch a forme of compoſure, that it keeps a peculiar priviledge.*

1126 *No finder of fault is skilfull, as one ſaid in another place.*

1127 *I ſubmit my ſelf, not in words but deeds.*

1128

1129 *You have now and then at your pleaſure adorned your preface with all ſorts of allurements.*

1130 *Some*

1130 Nonnulli calamistrati aliquantisper se ungunt pigmentis & offuciis.

1131 Mannulus & tolutarius phaleras & antilenas poscunt.

1132 Bellæ machinæ institutum non sit mutilum.

1133 Quidni autumem, per nares nare suffitum, & ad olfactum ascendere?

1134 In Seneca reperies nihil propemodum præter violas.

1135 Sulphuris pedorem nidoremq; olfacio.

1136 Periphrases Prophetarum & Evangelistarum vacanto peripetasmatis & auiæis pictisque vocabulorum pavonibus.

1137 Elatis superciliis aduncoque naso neminem suspendito.

1138 Mechanicorum squalorem non absonè ludifica.

1139 In præjudicium cujusque enivis insulrare nè sis propensus.

1140 Non atomum pene impertit tuum marsupium.

1141 Inquirenti satis evidenter fatearis, nec inficias eas.

1142 Homero Virgilióque mastiges sunt lymphatici.

1143 Haud quicquam profectò inconsultè determinandum.

1144 Laureatorum primipilus est Scaliger.

1145 Gustavus, Suecorum coryphæus, Europam, Asiámque suorum elogiorum præconibus & tubicinibus, velut diluvio, fermè inundavit.

1146

1130 *Some powdred hair'd fellows anoint themſelves a little with colours and paintings.*

1131 *A nag and an ambler will have trappings and breaſt-leathers.*

1132 *Let not your intention of a curious fabrick be maimed.*

1133 *Why may I not think that the perfume doth glide through the noſtrils, and comes into the ſmell?*

1134 *In Seneca you ſhall almoſt find nothing but* [a] *violets.*

1135 *I ſmell the ſtench and ſavour of brimſtone.*

1136 *Let the paraphraſes of the Prophets and Evangeliſts be free from the tapeſtry, and hangings, and* [b] *curious flouriſhes of words.*

1137 *Overlook no man with your high fore-top and crooked noſe.*

1138 *Do not unbeſeemingly laugh at the ilſavouredneſſe of tradeſmen.*

1139 *Be not haſty to inſult over any to the prejudice of every one.*

1140 *Your purſe doth not yeeld a* [c] *farthing.*

1141 *Confeſſe very plainly to him that asks, and deny him not.*

1142 *The cenſurers of Homer and Virgil are phantaſtick.*

1143 *Indeed nothing is to be determined unadviſedly.*

1144 *Scaliger is the ring-leader of the* [d] *Laureats.*

1145 *Guſtavus, the leader of the Swethes, hath almoſt, as it were with a deluge, over-run Europe and Aſia by the ſetters out and trumpeters of his praiſes.*

a Ornaments.

b Peacocks.

c A mote ſeen in ſun-ſhine.

d Poets crowned with baies.

1146 *I*

1146 Non unquam defuisse Dromones reor.
1147 Dogmatibus Protestantium Loiolitæ aliquatenus derogant.
1148 Annales & Chronicæ sparsim sentinis fœtent.
1149 Ludimagistros honora, & scisciteare ex illis in pædagogio.
1150 Quâ fiduciâ fulti papicolæ sectam suam tantopere depereunt?
1151 Eja, agedum! quas amabò exuvias consecutus es?
1152 Nè reprehende alios perpetim.
1153 Nè tam animosè scommata exserea.
1154 Cum applausu in palæstra Apollinis studiosus excipitur.
1155 Posteritati quippiam manda.
1156 In ludo literario gnavus sis.
1157 Technis & ambagibus parum denique sortieris.
1158 Sit jocus sine ironiis.
1159 Nè hiulco rictu ringere.
1160 Fuge, quid rursus mussitas? quid existimas?
1161 Neminem exulcerare satius est arbitror.
1162 Absit detrahendi aculeus.
1163 Non sunt irritæ percunctationes tuæ.
1164 Pedetentim Cerberi laqueis & involucris implicatur ebriosus.
1165 Infelix qui nè mingere vel bibere quidem audet.
1166 Attonitus nihil assignat.
1167 Dignare

1146 *I ſuppoſe that* [a] *Dromo's were never wanting.*

1147 *The Jeſuites ſomewhat detract from the opinions of the Proteſtants.*

1148 *Annals and Chronicles doe ſmell here and there in ſinks.*

1149 *Honour ſchool-maſters, and enquire of them in the ſchool.*

1150 *Relying on what confidence are the popelings ſo exceedingly mad on their ſect?*

1151 *Well, go too! what booties haſt thou gotten, I pray thee?*

1152 *Do not blame others continually.*

1153 *Do not ſpet out ſcoffes ſo courageouſly.*

1154 *Hee that is ſtudious is entertained with applauſe in* [b] *Apollo's palace.*

1155 *Commit ſomewhat to poſterity.*

1156 *Be diligent in the ſchool.*

1157 *You will get little at laſt by ſleights and conveyances.*

1158 *Let jeſting be without tauntings.*

1159 *Grin not with a yawning jaw.*

1160 *Fly, what murmureſt thou again? what thinkeſt thou?*

1161 *I ſuppoſe it to be better to exaſperate no man.*

1162 *Let the ſting of detraction be far from you.*

1163 *Your demands are not in vain.*

1164 *The drunkard is by little and little enſnared in the ſnares and toils of Cerberus.*

1165 *Hee is unhappy which indeed dares not mutter or gape.*

1166 *Being amazed he appoints nothing.*

1167 *Sup-*

a A drudging ſervant in Terence.

b Place of exerciſe.

1167 Dignare exules & egenos, ut pro illis aliquid edisseras.

1168 Agasones & mangones sunt ignobiles.

1169 Ad stivam quàm ad literaturam non sis promptior.

1170 Mediocria aliorum menda nè exaggera.

1171 Juxta cauteriũ censura sit, non manca.

1172 Tuum consequens nihil secũ concludit.

1173 Immunditiem & excrementa tua nè ubivis exhala.

1174 Ut actus est, istiusmodi est exitus & (catastrophe.)

1175 Illustribus stigmata imprimere eósq; instigare non para. (ventila.

1176 Tuam ipsemet ariditatem & tumorem

1177 Permulti evanescunt in cogitationibus suis. (obsecra.

1178 Mecœnates tuos supplicibus precibus

1179 Tametsi audis cavillatores, tamen non stomachare.

1180 Alterius januam probris nè pulsato.

1181 Indocti rudibus suliginosam inconditámque inculcant farraginem.

1182 Nocumenta sunt documenta.

1183 Quod forsan devium est, emenda.

1184 Nihil ægrè perpetiaris, nec interdiu calliges.

1185 Aliquandiu utcunq; cornua reprimam.

1186 Blattæ sunt lucifugæ.

1187 Atriensis aquatur cantherios inter rugitus & mugitus.

1188 Acipenser non comedit, at coracinus cyprino par est. 1189

1167 *Suppose banished and poor men worthy, that you may say somewhat for them.*
1168 *Horse-keepers and hucksters are base.*
1169 *Bee not readier for the plough-taile then learning.*
1170 *Aggravate not the mean faults of others.*
1171 *Let your censure be according to the* [a] *mark, let it not be maimed.* a Hot iron.
1172 *Your consequent concludes nothing.*
1173 *Do not every where cast out your filth and excrements.*
1174 *As is the beginning so is the end.*
1175 *Be not ready to set brands on them which are famous, and to provoke them.*
1176 [b] *Consider your own dryenesse and swelling.* b Winnow.
1177 *Very many wax vain in their imaginations.*
1178 *Beseech your well wishers with lowly prayers.*
1179 *Though thou hearest scoffers be not vext.*
1180 *Beat not anothers gate with reproaches.*
1181 *They which are unlearned apply a smoaky and confused mixture to such as are rude.*
1182 *Hurts are instructions.*
1183 *Amend that which perchance is out of the way.*
1184 *Take nothing ill, neither be thou blind in the day-time.*
1185 *However I will keep in your horns a while.*
1186 *Beetles flie the light.*
1187 *The porter waters the gelding amidst the roarings and lowings.*
1188 *The sturgion eats not, but the gilt-head is equall to the carp.*

1189 *The*

1189 Salsamentarius naulum retribuit.
1190 Minerval pædotribarum merces est.
1191 Aurigantibus axungia est opobalsamum.
1192 Cum noctescit, solarium non indigitat.
1193 Ni propediem resipiscat balbutiens, vapulabit flagris & fustibus.
1194 Tincta Lycambeo sanguine tela dabo.
1195 Quota est hæc Phœnix, quæ inter Aquilas periclitantes sospes sit?
1196 Amasii delibuti sunt.
1197 Zoili nasuti sarcasmis lancinant & vellicant.
1198 Acupictor expolit pallas & semicinctia.
1199 Nativitati erroris ordienti jugiter te oppone.
1200 Læti completi labores.

Centuria decima tertia *Nova.*

1201 JEhova fortunet, secundet, sospitet, feliciter.
1202 Adminiculetur sacrosancta Trias.
1203 Versicolores Leopardi & Monocerotes (sive Unicornes) sunt in Africa.
1204 Mar-

1189 *The fish-monger payes his fare.*

1190 *A scholars feast is the schoole-masters reward.*

1191 *Wheele grease is carters balme.*

1192 *When it growes night, the diall points not.*

1193 *Unlesse the babler repent suddenly, he shall be beaten with rods and clubs.*

1194 *I will cast darts dyed in Lycambes bloud.*

1195 *What a one is the Phœnix, which can be safe among endangered Eagles?*

1196 *Lovers are anointed.*

1197 *Witty carpers wound and teare with mocks.*

1198 *The Embroiderer works robes and aprons.*

1199 *Alway oppose your self to an arising error in its birth.*

1200 *Accomplished labours are* [a] *delightfull.*

a Merry.

The thirteenth Century New.

1201 *THe Lord blesse, prosper, keepe, and make you happy.*

1202 *The most sacred Trinity be your help.*

1203 [b] *Spotted Leopards and Unicorns are in Africk.*

b Of changeable colour.

1204 Martes per blandimenta manſuescunt.

1205 Pulchritudine ſuâ mares dementant juvenculæ.

1206 Homunculus eſt revera mortis contubernium.

1207 Sarcinator ſuccos, limbos & centones ſuit.

1208 Fullones non diſcruciantur chiragrâ.

1209 Agricultores occant priuſquàm ſarriunt.

1210 Romæ trina erant ſenacula.

1211 Tiberius talitro conſaueiavit ſtatoris ſui ſinciput.

1212 Ex jecuſculo ſuillo minutatim conciſo & ſemicocto cum zingibere, aniceto & omento, fit tomaculum.

1213 Antiqui trahâ & tribulâ triturabant.

1214 Tribularia paviuntur & complanantur cylindro aut valgio.

1215 Cum veſperaſcit approperant veſperugo & vergiliæ.

1216 Vernans corylus non viduetur termitibus.

1217 Mullos & praſemos, non phocas, piſcantur hamiotæ naſsâ & tragulâ.

1218 Acerra & thuribulum idem ſunt.

1219 Acinaces eſt machæra Perſica.

1220 Ex alno & pyro fit pyra.

1221 Veteramentarius reſuit calceos, cothurnos, & ſandalia.

1222 In

1204 *Martens grow tame by gentle usage.*
1205 *Maids enrage men with their beauty.*
1206 *Miserable man is indeed the* [a] *companion of death.*
1207 *A botcher sewes sockes, hems, and old coats.*
1208 *Fullers are not much troubled with the gout in their hands.*
1209 *Husband-men harrow before they weed.*
1210 *There were three Councell-chambers in Rome.*
1211 *Tiberius wounded his pages forehead with a fillep.*
1212 *A chitterling is made of a swines liver minced and parboiled, with ginger, aniseeds, and* [b] *suet.*
1213 *The Antients did thresh with a drey and a flaile.*
1214 *Threshing floors are paved, and made even with a roll and a bat.*
1215 *When it waxeth even, the evening star and seven stars do approach.*
1216 *Let not a flourishing hazell be deprived of its branches.*
1217 *Anglers fish for mullets and breams, not for sea-calves with a weel and a drag-net.*
1218 *A perfuming pot and a censor are all one.*
1219 *A semitar is a Persian sword.*
1220 *The bone-fire is made of alder and pear-tree.*
1221 *The cobler amends shooes, buskins and sandals.*

a A tent vilion.

b Fat.

1222 In sutrina sunt setæ, sebum, & subulæ.

1223 Acanthis sive ligurinus nutricatur in spinetis & cannabe.

1224 Trimuli & quadrimuli ægrescunt morbillis & variolis.

1225 Vulcano edentulo nupsit pæta Venus, quæ sine Cerere & Baccho friget.

1226 In Ingria & Ruthenia sunt Alces, non Alcedines.

1227 Conturbabantur Constantinopolitani Innumerabilibus solicitudinibus.

1228 Silicernium est Libitinæ & Acherontis antecœnium.

1229 Frugalitas Atticis est sophrosyne, Ciceroni modestia.

1230 Duplum est equinoctium, vernale & autumnale.

1231 Incubantes phasianæ & meleagrides glocitant.

1232 Gressu grallatorio pantomimi introgrediuntur.

1233 Leguleius mihi abjudicavit, sibíque adjudicavit avitum hæredium.

1234 Vitisator abnodat propagines & traduces.

1235 Athenis fuit celebris Acropolis.

1236 Qui hybernant æstivabunt postidea.

1237 Versipelles æruscatores & harioli diteścunt mendaciis.

1238 Ju-

1222 *In the Shoo-makers ſhop are briſtles, tallow and awles.*

1223 *A gold-finch or a linnet is nouriſhed in thickets and hemp.*

1124 *Children of three or four yeers old are ſick of the ſmall pocks and meazles.*

1225 *Wandring-eyed Venus was married to toothleſſe Vulcan, which growes liſtleſſe without* [a] *meat and* [b] *drink.*

a Ceres.
b Bacchus.

1226 *In Ingria and Ruthenia are Alces, not King-fiſhers.*

1227 *The Citizens of Conſtantinople are troubled with infinite cares.*

1228 *A very aged man is* [c] *Libitina and* [d] *Acherons bever.*

c The goddeſſe of funerals.
d A river in hell.

1229 *Frugality with the Athenians is wiſdome, with Cicero modeſty.*

1230 *There is a double equinox, of the ſpring and autumn.*

1231 *Shee-pheaſants and Turkey-hens clock while they ſit.*

1232 *Clowns* [e] *enter with a ſtilt-like gate.*

e In a play.

1233 *The Lawyer hath judged from mee, and taken to himſelfe the ancient inheritance.*

1234 *The Vine ſetter lops off the branches and ſhoots.*

1235 [f] *Acropolis was famous in Athens.*

f The towne-houſe.

1236 *Thoſe which winter ſhall ſummer afterward.*

1237 *Turn-coat ſhifters and fortune-tellers grow rich by lies.*

1238 Jupiter ambidexter Ambrosia satur est.

1239 Ædilis gazophylacium, archivum, & album quotannis revidet.

1240 Milium, alicam, & analecta ambedunt polyphagi.

1241 Vinitor abbreviat & annihilat pampinos.

1242 Mercator acceptilationem sive apocham reprobat.

1243 Arrha est emptionis & venditionis testimonium.

1244 Aulædus & utricularius in symposio sunt asymboli.

1245 Baccæ juniperi & sambuci salutares.

1246 Baptisterium ex ilice fabrefactum & exasciatum orichalcóq; vermiculatum est.

1247 Botris & botulis caduceator è bulga victitat.

1248 Cupressus apud bustum & tumbam ministrat lessus & nenias.

1249 Buxus à teredine (aut cosso) non exeditur.

1250 Moniales gestibus simulant sanctimoniam.

1251 Socordibus & somnolentis nasturtium.

1252 Caseus caseam non exoculat.

1253 In balineis erat calidarium, frigidarium, & tepidarium.

1254 Biga aut essedum, carrucarii dormitorium.

1255 In sacciperio clinici cardomomum, stacte, & caryophyllum est.

1256 In-

1238 *Jupiter powerfull on both hands, is cloyed with* [a] *Ambrosia.*

1239 *The Ædile doth once in a yeer visite the Treasury, the Exchequer, and Register.*

1240 *Gluttons eat mill, wheat, and crums.*

1241 *The vine-dresser cuts and brings the vine branches to nothing.*

1242 *The merchant refuseth the acquittance or discharge.*

1243 *The earnest is a testimony of buying and selling.*

1244 *The minstrell and bag-piper are unbidden guests at the feast.*

1245 *Juniper and alder berries are wholesome.*

1246 *The font, carved and hewed out of holm, and with copper, is worm-eaten.*

1247 *The Herauld lives with bunches of grapes, and sausages out of a bag.*

1248 *Cypresse at the herse and tomb* [b] *serves for wailings and lamentations.*

1249 *Box is not eaten with worms.*

1250 *Nuns counterfeit holinesse in their carriage.*

1251 *Water-cresses are for sluggards and sleepers.*

1252 *An old man puls not out the eyes of an old woman.*

1253 *In baths there was a hot, a cold, and a luke-warm washing place.*

1254 *The cart or wagon is the car-mans sleeping place.*

1255 *The lame mans perfume stacte, and cloves are in his portmantle.*

a The food of the gods.

b Or gives cause of.

1256 Insectis, ut sunt cimex, crabo & stellio, cartilago desit.

1257 Usurarius sanguisuga hirudo.

1258 Cerussatum prostibulum coccinata forica.

1259 Gallas & gummi reposcit atramentarium.

1260 Monoculus corycæus quadruplatur.

1261 Ascaula cicutis multiforatilibus fistulat.

1262 Aniculæ colorant se purpurisso.

1263 Cedrus est in Creta, Cypro, & Syria.

1264 Ingratus cuculus currucas eviscerat.

1265 Rudus solidatur fistucâ & statumine.

1266 Dolor ad talionem stimulat.

1267 Cæciliæ sunt exoculæ, exosses curculiones.

1268 Malluvium cum pelluvio collutulat monetarius.

1269 Ædilitiam repulsam tulit Marius.

1270 Classicam reboat taratantara, & cantat receptus.

1271 Ex lienis magnitudine risionis intemperantia.

1272 Nitrum est tormenti ænei ignitabulum.

1273 Minium, rubrica, & quodvis rubrum gallo-pavos animat.

1274 Electrum liquamen est, & frigiditate concrescit in duritiem.

1275 Mœror & cordolium exanimant.

1276 The-

1256 *Insects, as are the paper-worm, the hornet, and the lyzard, want a gristle.*

1257 *An usurer is a blood-sucking horse-leech.*

1258 *A painted harlot is a scarlet jakes.*

1259 *An ink-pot requireth galls and gum.*

1260 *The one eyed spie accuseth men for the fourth part of their goods.*

1261 *The bag-piper pipes on a cane full of holes.*

1262 *Old women colour themselves with red varnish.*

1263 *Cedar wood is in Creet, Cyprus and Syria.*

1264 *The unthankfull cuckow teareth the hedge-sparrow in pieces.*

1265 *The rubbish is fastened with a sledge and a stake.*

1266 *Griefe egs men on to requitall.*

1267 *Slow-wormes are without eyes, weevels without bones.*

1268 *The money-coiner* [a] *confounds the hand-bason with the foot-bason.*

a Disgraceth.

1269 *Marius suffered a repulse from the Ædileship.*

1270 *The trumpet playes taratantara, and sounds the retreat.*

1271 *From the greatnesse of the spleene comes unreasonablenesse of laughter.*

1272 *Nitre is the firing of a brasen gun.*

1273 *Red lead, ruddle, and every thing that is red enrageth peacocks.*

1274 *Electrum is a melting substance, and by cold grows hard.*

1275 *Sadnesse and hearts grief do amaze men.*

1276

1276 Theander Lutherus Roterodamo philologo fuit coætaneus.

1277 Aretalogus argutatur ut cicada.

1278 Amaracus & amaracinum excalefacit.

1279 Ex polenta & lupulo confit poëæmium.

1280 Alumen est salsugo crystallinâ albedine.

1281 Theanthropos Mediator & lytron est.

1282 Diribitores procrastinant armilustrium in diribitorio.

1283 Novalia & vervacta stercorantur oleo.

1284 Meritorius essedarius strigosum calcitronem calceat.

1285 Catechcta exorbitanti meo condiscipulo mulctam irrogat.

1286 Erinaceus, struthiocamelus, & hyæna non est esui.

1287 Longurio logodædali mandibulam paxillo dispunxit.

1288 Impransus pocillator edormiscit crapulam.

1289 Plebiscitum Senatusconsulto præponderat.

1290 Discalceatus caprimulgus fustigatur à fratriâ.

1291 Hæresiarcha conciliabulis & conventiculis depravat plebanos.

1292 Locutuleius strophis & sutelis antagonistam excarnificat.

1293 Nym-

1276 [a] *Theander Lutherus was of the same time with Erasmus that lover of learning.* [a] Divine.

1277 *The boaster of his vertues speaks shrilly like a grashopper.*

1278 *Majoram, and the oyl thereof make exceeding hot.*

1279 *Of soaked barley and hops is made a dish after supper.*

1280 *Alum is a saltnesse with a crystalline humour.*

1281 *God-and-man is the Mediator & ransome.*

1282 *The muster-masters delay the muster in the mustring place.*

1283 *New lay lands, and fallow grounds are manured with dung.*

1284 *The hired coach-man shooes the lean kicking horse.*

1285 *The catechist fineth my unruly schoolefellow.*

1286 *The hedge-hog, Ostrich, and Hyena are not to be eaten.*

1287 *The tall fellow strook out the curious praters chap with a pin.*

1288 *The cup-bearer wanting his dinner, sleeps away his surfet.*

1289 *A thing determined by the Commons is of more right then a decree of the Councell.*

1290 *The unshod goat-milker is beaten by his brothers wife.*

1291 *The arch-heretick in his meetings and conventicles corrupts the commonalty.*

1292 *The babling prater vexes his adversary by his tricks and subtleties.*

1293 *The*

1293 Nymphagogus & proxeneta poſt hymenæum taxarunt Epithalamia.

1294 Publicanus portorium ſupputat, & decuſſem pro quincunce ſcribit.

1295 Imbricitamentum abarcet ſtillicidium à ſphæriſterio.

1296 Choragus panduræ poſthabet haſtiludium.

1297 Campiductor duplares cohoneſtat congiario.

1298 Plagiarius diffitetur plagium.

1299 Nequam trapezitam exhæredavit ſenecio.

1300 Secretarius patriſſat & ſuadelâ & eorpulentiâ.

Centuria decima quarta *Nova.*

1301 CIrculator faſcino infatuat ſodalitium.

1302 In medicamentarii monopolio eſt graveolentia.

1303 Ollida & rancida gangræna medullitus exturbanda.

1304 Bruchus, ſcarabæus & eruca prælibant Floræ donaria.

1305 Deeempedator paraſangis metatur latifundia.

1306 Bib-

1293 *The bridegroom and the marriage maker, after one wedding-song, did tax the love-songs.*

1294 *The tribute gatherer counts the carriage, and writes ten pound for five ounces.*

1295 *The eaves drive the dropping from the Tennis-court.*

1296 *The Masker preferres tilting after the Bandora.*

1297 *The field Marshall equally graceth the pensioners with his benevolence.*

1298 *The man stealer disavoweth his theft.*

1299 *The old man hath dis-inherited the vile money-changer.*

1300 *The secretary resembleth his father both in advice and corpulency.*

The fourteenth Century New.

1301 *THe Jugler befools the company with his charme..*

1302 *There is an ill smell in the druggists* [a] *peculiar shop.*

a Or monopoly.

1303 *A stinking and rankled gangrene is to be driven from the very marrow.*

1304 *The locust, the beetle, and the canker-worm do first taste the gifts of Flora.*

1305 *The land-measurer metes out the broad field by* [b] *parasanges.*

b The measure of three miles and an halfe English.

1306 *The*

1306 Bibliopegus malthâ compaginat.

1307 Scabinus & Camerarius parentant anniversariis impendiis.

1308 Hernioſus exantlat paroxiſmum in anaelinterio.

1309 Fidejuſſor oppignorat creditori hippoperam & penulam.

1310 Macilentus erro perreptat teſqua & peninſulas.

1311 Veſpillo ſandapilam conglutinat.

1312 Diffidentia inaugurat & procudit amarulentiam.

1313 Mendicabulum pererrat nymphea & proſcenia.

1314 Saltatricem diſpudet rhombi & verticilli.

1315 Recutitus decurtavit præputium.

1316 Fabricenſis morigeratur Mulcibero.

1317 Ex voracitate & apepſia fit incubus.

1318 Cumulatè redhoſtitur hoſpitalitas.

1319 Empuſa & terriculamentum effigiatur ſub conticinium.

1320 Semiſomnis Clericus oppletur oſcedine.

1321 Embrioni non ſunt vibriſſæ nec antiæ.

1322 In labyrintho ſunt decumana diverticula.

1323 Obmurmurando exaſperatur nutricius & ephorus.

1324 Fer-

1306 *The book-binder ſetteth pages together with cement.*

1307 *The yeoman of the wardrobe, and chamberlaine keep funerall ſolemnities with yeerly coſt.*

1308 *He which hath a rupture drives away his fit on his pallet.*

1309 *The borrower gageth his cloak and portmantle to his creditor.*

1310 *The ſtarveling beggar creepes through thickets and peninſula's.*

1311 *The bier-carrier ſets the coffin together.*

1312 *Diſtruſt advanceth & coineth bitterneſſe.*

1313 *A beggar wanders through the bride-houſe and the ſtage.*

1314 *The dancing gentle-woman is aſhamed of a wheele and a ſpindle.*

1315 *He that is circumciſed hath* [a] *drawn back his fore-skin.*

a Shortned.

1316 *The chief ſmith obeyeth Vulcan.*

1317 *The night-mare comes of gluttony and rawneſſe of the ſtomack.*

1318 *Hoſpitality is abundantly requited.*

1319 *The hobgoblin and hag is repreſented about the dead time of the night.*

1320 *The clerk halfe-aſleep is overpreſt with yawning.*

1321 *An Embrio hath neither hairs in his noſe, nor a fore-top.*

1322 *There are huge turnings in the labyrinth.*

1323 *The foſter-father and governour is angred by murmuring.*

1324 *The*

1324 Ferramento adurebant alterutram papillam Amazones.

1325 Ferrugo hebetat terebras & ſerras, quas lignatores non reciprocant.

1326 Finno nonnunquam obequitat ſine ſtapedibus.

1327 Pollen in mactra depſit libarius.

1328 Sepſiſiarius medicatur epilepſiam & intercutem auriginem.

1329 Anathema ſuccenturiatur catharmati.

1330 Molendinum truſatile tundit ervum & vicias.

1331 Delirium vitiat & adulterat memoriã.

1332 Qui proſapiam ſuam dedecorat & inceſtat, vel blennis eſt oſtentui.

1333 Ephemerides continent obeliſcos & aſteriſcos typothetæ.

1334 Veſtalis iconculas, corollas & corallia pollucet caſtimoniæ.

1335 In veſtiario heræ eſt calyptra, caſtula, mamillare & laciniæ.

1336 Nugipolyloquides non ſermocinantur laconicè.

1337 Veredarius & prodromus ceperunt verſoriam.

1338 Dividia diſconducit homagio, & litigium corruptela unionis eſt. frago.

1339 Sociofraudus non eſt abſimilis fœdi-

1340 Cum fraga matureſcunt, rubent; nigra mora ſunt & vaccinia.

1341 Tullius objurgabatur, cum in ſenectute ſibi maritâſſet adoleſcentulam.

1342 Pro-

1324 *The Amazones did ſear one of their two with an hot iron.*

1325 *Ruſt duls wimbles and ſawes, which the wood cutters do not turn both wayes.*

1326 *The Finlander ſometimes rides without ſtirrups.*

1327 *The cake-maker kneadeth fine flowr in a kneading trough.*

1328 *The oyl ſeller heals the Epilepſie and Jaundice.*

1329 *The excommunication ſucceeds the curſe,*

1330 *The turning mill beats pulſe and vetches.*

1331 *Dotage ſpoils and diſgraces the memory.*

1332 *Hee that diſgraceth and diſhonoureth his progeny, is a ſore to the ſight.*

1333 *A diary contains the ſquares and aſterisks of the letter-ſetter.*

1334 *The veſtall Nun conſecrates her pretty pictures, coronets, and corals to her chaſtity.*

1335 *In the Miſtreſſes wardrobe are her headgeer, her apron, her ſtomacher, and fringes.*

1336 *Triflers in ſpeech ſpeak not like Lacedemonians.*

1337 *The carter and the fore-man have taken ſuch a way as that they muſt needs turn again.*

1338 *Variance hinders reverence, and ſtrife is the corrupter of union.*

1339 *He that deceiveth his fellowes is not unlike a league-breaker.*

1340 *When ſtrawberries wax ripe, they grow red, mulberries and black-berries are black.*

1341 *Tully was blamed when in his old age hee had married a young maid.*

1342 Prodigalitatis filia est inopia.

1343 Euclio dotavit Phædram, collocavítq; nuptui.

1344 Perspicillum obnubilat hirquos.

1345 Vertumnus pandiculatur & offitat.

1346 In salino cuminum & fœniculum est, muscerda in muscipula.

1347 Pictores penicillo adumbrant, & sciographiam elaborant.

1348 Pauperiem fugiens currit mercator ad Indos.

1349 Collybistæ acceptus est collybus.

1350 Polypus est polypes, non sic loligo & sepia.

1351 Ex magmate non fiunt malagmata.

1352 Marrâ, non marculo, exciditur marrubium.

1353 Cremium crepitat ut crepitaculum.

1354 Aurifabri santernâ ferruminant.

1355 Pæoniæ stolones sunt sesquipedales.

1356 Allodium feudo est amabilius.

1357 In Elegia sunt Hexametri & Pentametri.

1358 Revalia per Anagramma est Aurelia.

1359 Qui poëtantur publicant Iambos & Epicedia.

1360 Helicen & Cynosuram conspicimus in hemisphærio.

1361 He

1342 *Want is the daughter of laviſhneſſe.*

1343 *Euclio gave a dowry to Phædra, and beſtowed her in marriage.*

1344 *The perſpective cloudeth ſquint-eyed men.*

1345 *Vertumnus ſtretcheth himſelf and yawns.*

1346 *In the ſalt-box is cummin and fennell ſeed, in the mouſe-trap mouſe dung.*

1347 *Painters over-ſhadow with the pencill, and ſtrive for ſhadowed work.*

1348 *The merchant, avoiding want, taketh his courſe to the Indies.*

1349 *The exchange of money is accepted by the money-changer.*

1350 *The polypus hath many feet, ſo hath not the cuttle and the ſepia.*

1351 *Mollifying plaiſters are not made with ſweet ſpices.*

1352 *Horehound is cut up with a mattock, not with an hammer.*

1353 *Fire-wood cracks like a rattle.*

1354 *Gold-ſmiths faſten things with ſoder.*

1355 *The ſtalks of piony are a foot and an halfe long.*

1356 *Freehold is better then land held in villenage.*

1357 *There are Hexameter and Pentameter verſes in an* [a] *Elegie.*

[a] Mournfull verſe.

1358 *Revalia is by way of Anagram Aurelia.*

1359 *Such as exerciſe poetry publiſh Iambicks and ſad ditties.*

1360 *Wee ſee an Helix and a Cynoſure in the hemiſphere.*

1361 Heliotropium cum Phœbo circumagitur.

1362 Salamandra non uſtulatur ignitis ſcoriis.

1363 Gluto lucanicis obſaturatus impendio vomuit.

1364 Metator ob ſannas latrunculatorem exauctoravit.

1365 Notarius commonefactus emaculavit epiſtolium ab affaniis & apinis.

1366 Hyſſopites, niſi deſęcetur & elutrietur, lentorem attrahit.

1367 Cum paganalia & encænia ſunt, mazæ, turundæ, & tuceta eſitantur cum lubentia.

1368 Galbulis & turdelis exitioſæ ſunt tendiculæ.

1369 Infundibulum & præfurnium arcuat & faſtigiat plaſtes.

1370 Ariſtarchum obnitentem internuncius promulcebat.

1371 Tenebriones numellâ & cataſtâ terrendi.

1372 Per commentitiam anginam Demoſtheni obtigit opulentia.

1373 Ciniflones caſtrati cincinnos & cirros pectunt & carminant.

1374 Lappæ adhæreſcunt amiculis.

1375 Pediculoſi lendes, non lentes ſub dio prehendunt.

1376 Rhamnus in ſepimentis & vacerris fruticat.

1377 Menthæ eſt ſocietas cum pulegio, rutæ cum ſalvia.

1378 Canicularibus favent eteſiæ.

1379 Pe-

1361 *The marigold is turned with the ſun.*
1362 *The Salamander is not burnt with its fiery droſſe.*
1363 *The glutton being ſatisfied with ſpiced cakes, vomited with his coſt.*
1364 *The land-meaſurer diſcarded the Cheſſe-player for his ſcoffes.*
1365 *The notary being warned, cleened his letter from trifles and foolerias.*
1366 *Hyſſope-drink unleſſe it be purged and* [a] *cleanſed, growes thick.*
1367 *Frumenty, dumplings, and ſauſages are willingly eaten when there are wakes & feaſts.*
1368 *Springes are hurtfull to wood-walls and black-birds.*
1369 *The workman archeth and maketh higher the tunnell and ovens mouth.*
1370 *The meſſenger that went between did aſſwage Ariſtarchus reſiſting him.*
1371 *Night-wanderers are to be affrighted with the pillory and cage.*
1372 *Demoſthenes got riches by a fained ſqui-* (nanſie.
1373 *Gelded frizlers doe kemb and lay in order their locks and buſhes.*
1374 *Burs ſtick to clothes.*
1375 *Lowſie fellows take* [b] *nits, not lentiles in the open field.*
1376 *White brambles grow in hedges and pin-* (folds.
1377 *Mint loveth the company of pennyroyall, rue of ſage.*
1378 *A cuſtomary Eaſt-wind doth help in the dog-dayes.*

a Brewed, by powring out of one veſſell into another.

b *Lendes*, not *lentes*.

1379 Peſtis, pthiſis, & apoplexia etiam pollinctores internecat.

1380 In periſteritrophio pipiones pipiunt.

1381 Sedum in ſcandulis ſeritur.

1382 Ex ſabulo in ſalebras, ex Charybdi in Scyllam.

1383 Millo nolæ ſubnectuntur.

1384 Ribes & ribeſium non irroratum areſcit.

1385 Merula & monedula priuſquam cantillet, reputat.

1386 Hypógeum, niſi uligine præpeditum eſſet, deflagrâſſet.

1387 Mulierarius prurigine ſe ſcelerari poſtputat.

1388 Salar, mæna, & arenga irrequietum fluentum tranant.

1389 Suffarcinatus cœnipeta, dum conquiniſcit, pedit, cacat, & mingit.

1390 Pet magiſterii promulſidem & nepenthes aſpredo tyrocinii dulceſcit.

1391 In plenilunio geraria verbenâ defricat porriginem.

1392 Per triobolarem propolam mercatus rareſcit.

1393 Cinædus à condocefacto barro ſuccollatur.

1394 Structor, cum non exoſſaſſet ſalpam, expalluit.

1395 Onychis, æſtimium majuſculum eſt.

1396 Ob-

1379 *The plague, the tiſſick, and the apoplexie kill even the preparers of dead bodies.*

1380 *Young pigeons do cry in dove-houſes.*

1381 *Houſleek is ſet in ranks on the covers of houſes.*

1382 *Out of the ſand into the bogs, out of Charybdis into Scylla.*

1383 *Bels are tyed to the maſtives collar.*

1384 *The red gooſ-berry being unwatered, withereth.*

1385 *The owſell and jack-daw unbethinks himſelfe before he ſing.*

1386 *The cellar had burned, if the moiſture had not hindered.*

1387 *An effeminate fellow is aſhamed that hee ſhould be diſgraced with the itch.*

1388 *The trout, the mena, and the herring ſwim over the unquiet ſtreams.*

1389 *The overfilled ſupper-hunter, while hee nods, farts, unloads his belly, and makes water.*

1390 *The tartneſſe of his puniſhip waxes pleaſant by the pleaſing drink of a maſterſhip and a buglosſe.* a Nepenthe.

1391 *In the full-moon the buſie body rubs the ſcurfe with featherfew.*

1392 *The market grows thin by a three-halfpeny foreſtaller.*

1393 *The Catamite is upheld by the neck by an inſtructed elephant.*

1394 *The carver, when he could not breake the bones of the ſtock-fiſh, waxed pale.*

1395 *The eſtimation of the Onyx is ſomewhat greater.*

1396 Obstipus cernuat seu nisus.

1397 Obsonator pastinacas & duo de viginti raphanos obsonavit.

1398 Strumæ fiunt ex indurat is adenibus.

1399 Non mirmillo, sed citharœdus contrectat chelyn & barbiton.

1400 Emanuel ductitavit me ad coronidem & exodium. Plaudite.

APPENDIX DE AMBIGUIS.

De Charitate.

1401 *Unio & Charitas.*)

Illa unio est illustrior
Quæ ex charitate nascitur,
Quàm sit (cui pretium oritur
Ex caritate) hic unio.

1402 *Offendo.*) Neminem, dum possis, offendas, & gemmam pacis offendes.

1403 *Excido.*) Quod iram excitat, memoriâ excidat, nè amicitiam excidat.

1404 *Occido.*)

Nè Sol justitiæ iratum occidat, super iram
Nec occidat sol hoc die.

1405 *Adversarius & a.*) Expedit adversariis condonare, eorumque memoriam ex adversariis delere.

1406

1396 *He that is wry-necked bows his neck like an hobby.*

1397 *The caterer did buy parſneps &* 18 *radi-*

1398 *Wens are made of hardened kernels.*

1399 *Not the Fencer, but the Muſician handles the harp and lute.*

1400 *Emanuel brought me to the concluſion and epilogue. Clap your hands.*

An addition of words that have divers conſtructions.

Of Charity.

1401 UNio.) *Unity that proceedeth from charity is more excellent then a pearl, the price whereof ariſeth from rarity.*

1402 Offendo.) *Offend no man whileſt thou maiſt, and thou ſhalt find the jewell of peace.*

1403 Excido.) *Let that fall out of thy remembrance that ſtirres up anger, leſt it cut off friendſhip.*

1404 Occido.) *Leſt the Sun of righteouſneſſe kill thee being angry, let not the ſun this day ſet on thy wrath.*

1405 Adverſarius.) *It is meet to pardon our adverſaries, and to blot the memory of them out of our note-books.*

1406 *Missilia.*) Ut missilia jaculatorum corpora, sic missilia regum corda penetrant.

1407 *Irritatus & irritus.*) Apud proximum malis irritatum, omne bonum est irritum.

1408 *Præsto.*) Præstò esse alicui & munus præstare, quàm accipere præstat.

1409 *Hospes & excipio*) Hospes dives, nemine excepto, hospitem pauperem, & Christum excipiat.

1410 *Ansa.*) Ut ansam poculi sitiens, sic ansam benefaciendi charitas arripit.

De Constantia & Inconstantia.

1411 *Refert.*) De viro probo parum refert quid vulgus refert.

1412 *Populus.*)

Scilicet ut vento folia omni populi; & omni
Sic linguæ populi rumore hinc inde moventur.

1413 *Bulla.*) Non pluris æstimat verus sapiens bullam auri, quam bullam aquæ.

1414 *Censeo.*) In adversis auxiliantes censeas, nè te derelictum censeas.

1415 *Depereo.*) Momentanea non depereas, nè in æternum depereas.

1416 *Differo.*) Benefacere nolle, & deferre, parum differunt.

1417 *Infectus.*) Invidiæ tabe infectus, omne opus charitatis infectum relinquit.

1418

1406 Miſſilia.) *As the arrowes of darters do the bodies, ſo the gifts of princes doe pierce the hearts.*

1407 Irrito.) *With a neighbour provoked by ill turns, every good one is uneffectuall.*

1408 Præſto.) *It is better to be ready to give then to receive a reward.*

1409 Hoſpes.) *Let a rich hoſt entertain a poor gueſt, none being excepted, as* he would entertain *Chriſt* himſelfe.

1410 Anſa.) *As he that is athirſt* ſnatcheth at *the handle of the cup, ſo doth charity take an occaſion to do good.*

Of Conſtancie and Inconſtancie.

1411 Refert.) *It maketh ſmall matter what the common people report of an honeſt man.*

1412 Populus.) *As the leaves of a poplar tree are toſſed with every wind, ſo the tongues of the people are ſtirred hither and thither with every rumour.*

1413 Bulla.) *A true wiſe man doth not more eſteem a tablet of gold then a bubble of water.*

1414 Cenſeo.) *Gather thee helpers in adverſity, leſt thou perceive thy ſelf forſaken.*

1415 Depereo.) *Be not in love with things momentary, leſt thou periſh for ever.*

1416 Differo.) *To be unwilling to do well, and to defer to do well, do little differ.*

1417 Infectus.) *A man infected with the conſumption of envie, leaveth every work of charity undone.*

1418 *Calx.*) Ut calx cæmentarii ſub calce pedis, ſic gloria mundi pondere humilitatis facilè deprimitur.

1419 *Scrupulus.*) Ut ſcrupulus viæ pedem, ſic ſcrupulus conſcientiæ animum vexat.

1420 *Loculus.*) Quid proderit loculus avaro in loculo jacenti?

1421 *Obeo.*) Qui bene munus obit vitæ, hunc bene obire neceſſum eſt.

1422 *Valeo.*) Parum valet bene valere, & mortem inſtantem ignorare ideò valeat.

De Juſtitia & Injuſtitia.

1423 *Cecidit.*) Si Angelum qui primò cecidit, tam ſeverè cecidit juſtitia divina, quis non timebit?

1424 *Plaga.*) In quavis plaga mundi plagæ Chriſti crucifixi plagas diaboli diſſolvunt.

1425 *Pango.*) Quomodo panget laudes Deo, qui peccando pangit fœdus cum inferno?

1426 *Pendo.*)

Qui malum culpæ nihili ergo pendit,
Debitam pœnæ hic uti pendat æquum eſt.

1427 *Piaculum.*) Pro piaculis commiſſis piaculum propitiatorium offerendum.

1428 *Teſſera.*) Qui belli cœleſtis teſſeram gerit, à ludo teſſerarum ſeſe cohibeat.

1429 *Conduco.*) Parum conducit, inter primos ad vineam conduci, & cum noviſſimis in fine excludi.

1430

1418 Calx.) *As the plaisterers lime under the heel of the foot, so the glory of the world with the weight of humility is easily pressed down.*

1419 Scrupulus.) *As a little stone of the way hurteth the foot, so a scruple of conscience troubleth the minde.*

1420 Loculus.) *What will a purse profit a covetous man lying in his coffin?*

1421 Obeo.) *It is requisite that hee that dischargeth the duty of his life well, must die well.*

1422 Valeo.) *It is little worth to be in good health, and to be ignorant of death being neer at hand.*

Of Justice and Injustice.

1423 Cecidit.) *If the justice of God did so severely punish the Angel that first fell, who will not be affraid?*

1424 Plaga.) *In every coast of the world the stripes of Christ crucified doe loose the snares of the divell.*

1425 Pango). *How shall he sing praises to God, that by sinning makes a league with hell?*

1426 Pendo. *It is meet that he pay the debt of punishment, that esteemeth not the evill of sin.*

1427 Piaculum.) *A propitiatory sacrifice must be offered for hainous offences committed.*

1428 Tessera.) *Let him refrain himselfe from playing at dice, that beareth the mark of the heavenly warfare.*

1429 Conduco.) *To be hired to the vineyard among the first, and in the end to be excluded with the last, doth little availe.*

1430

1430 *Loco.)* Stultum est magis curare domos locandas aliis, quàm sepulchrum in quo locandus es ipse.

1431 *Jus.)* Sicut jus palato, sic jus justo arridet.

1432 *Animadverto.)* In eum qui legem suâ culpâ non animadvertit, æquum est ut legislator animadvertat.

1433 *Carpo.)*

Carpet hic spinas maledictionis,
Carpit audax qui innocuos iniquè.

1434 *Libo.)* Qui pœnitentiæ dulcedinem libat, sacrificium pro peccatis libat.

1435 *Facultas.)* Ad facultates justè comparandas, omnibus concessa est facultas.

De Consolatoriis.

1436 *Fides.)* Ut fides lyræ animum recreant, sic fides justi illum consolatur.

1437 *Liberi.)* Omnis pater suos liberos à servitute liberos esse, *libróſq; amare* cupit.

1438 *Testudo.)*

Testudo resonans summi in testudine templi,
Ad alacritatem & excitat testudines.

DE DEO.

1439 *Cerno.)* Semper Deum præsentem cernas, ut te in judicio à reprobis cernat.

1440 *Arguo.)* Frustra de speculativis subtiliter arguit, quem Deus de scientia inflante arguit.

1441

1430 Loco.) *Rather to provide houſes to be rented out to others, then a ſepulchre wherein thou thy ſelf art to be laid, is a fooliſh thing.*

1431 Jus.) *As pottage pleaſeth the palate, ſo equity pleaſeth a juſt man.*

1432 Animadverto.) *It is right that the lawgiver puniſh him that marketh not a law by his own fault.*

1433 Carpo.) *Hee that being bold wrongfully accuſeth the innocent, ſhall reap the thorns of malediction.*

1434 Libo.) *Hee offereth ſacrifice for his ſins, that taſteth the ſweetneſſe of repentance.*

1435 Facultas.) *Leave is granted to all men to get riches lawfully.*

Of Conſolatory things.

1436 Fides.) *As the ſtrings of the harp recreate the mind, ſo the faith of a juſt man doth comfort him.*

1437 Liberi.) *Every father deſireth that his children be free from ſervitude.*

1438 Teſtudo.) *A lute reſounding in the roof of a temple, exciteth the very ſnails to mirth.*

OF GOD.

1439 Cerno.) *Behold God alwayes preſent, that hee may ſeparate thee from the reprobate in judgment.*

1440 Arguo.) *He in vain doth ſubtilly diſpute of ſpeculative things, whom God reproves of knowledge puffing up.*

1441

1441 *Colo.*) Qui terram colit, & Jovem haud colit, ille laborat
Fruſtra.

1442 *Opus.*) Ut opus ſit bonum, opus eſt ut à ſummo bono ſit participatum.

1443 *Appello.*) Appellare poteſt nemo hoc à Judice quem nos
Summum appellamus.

1444 *Sapio.*) Stultum ſapit, nec verè ſapit, qui ſal non ſapit, quo omne ſapit.

De Solertia & Otio.

1445 *Appeto.*) Appete operari, appetit enim nox quando nemo operari poteſt.

1446 *Fucus & examen.*) Ut fucus ignavus in examine apum, ſic fucus peccati examine conſcientiæ dignoſcitur.

1447 *Lego.*) Quid proderit libros plures legere illis, qui fructum nunquam legêre?

1448 *Puto.*) Dum ramum infructuoſum ab arbore putas, nè te diſſimilem eſſe putes.

1449 *Cuniculus.*) Ut cuniculi ad ſuam tutelam, ita milites ad inimicorum ſubverſionem in cuniculis actis degunt.

1450 *Cuneus.*) Ut cuneis ligneis trabes finduntur: ſic cuneis Angelorum legiones dæmonum diſſipantur.

De Malis.

1451 *Malum*). Dum malum comedis juxta malum inſeie navis.
Sub vetita malo malum & admiſſum meditare.

1442

1441 Colo.) *Hee that tils the earth, and worships not God, labours in vain.*

1442 Opus.) *That a work be good, it is necessary that it be given by the chiefest good.*

1443 Apello.) *From the Judge whom we call chiefe, no man can appeal.*

1444 Sapio.) *He savours of a fool to whom salt hath no relish, which seasons all things, whereby he may be truly wise.*

Of Industry and Idlenesse.

1445 Appeto.) *Covet to work, for the night approacheth when no man can work.*

1446 Fucus & examen.) *As a slothfull drone is discerned in a swarm of Bees, so the false painting of sin by the tryall of the conscience.*

1447 Lego.) *What will it profit them to read more books, that never reaped fruit?*

1448 Puto.) *While thou cuttest off a fruitlesse bough from a tree, thinke not that thou art unlike to it.*

1449 Cuniculus.) *As conies for their safety lie in digged trenches, so souldiers for the overthrow of their enemies.*

1450 Cuneus.) *As a beam is cloven with wooden wedges, so legions of Divels are dispersed by troops of Angels.*

Of Evils.

1451 Malum.) *Think of the evill committed under the forbidden apple-tree, thou that art ignorant, while thou eatest an apple neer the mast of a ship.*

1452 *Comparo.*)
Melioribus te comparas?
Infamiam tibi comparas.

1453 *Conditus.*) Si sal est conditus, ut quod eo est conditum sapiat, væ sali insulso.

1454 *Edo.*) Qui librum pernitiosum edendum promovet, sibi cibum in inferno edendum præparat.

1455 *Livor.*)
Livore gaudens vulnerum crudelis est livor.

1456 *Nepos.*)
Minus est nepotibus carere dedecus,
Intemperantes quàm hos nepotes cernere.

1457 *Secundus.*)
Locus secundus haud secundæ sufficit
Sorti superbi.

1458 *Esse.*) Minor est pœna jejunum esse, quàm supra modum esse cibum.

1459 *Expendo.*) Imprudentis est thesaurum expendere, antequam lucrum expendat.

1460 *Lustrum.*)
Qui lustris gaudet, lustris labentibus ardet

1461 *Regulus.*) Regulus sine regula regnans est regulus venena diffundens.

1462 *Oppido.*) Oppidò conducit omni oppido gubernator, boni communis amicus.

FINIS.

1452 Comparo.) *Doſt thou compare thy ſelf with thy betters? thou getteſt reproach to thy ſelfe.*

1453 Conditus.) *If ſalt be mixed, to the end that whatſoever is ſeaſoned therewith ſhould ſavour, woe to the unſavoury ſalt.*

1454 Edo.) *He prepares meat for himſelf to be eaten in hell, that procureth a pernicious book to be publiſhed.*

1455 Livor.) *Envie is cruell that rejoiceth in the wanneſſe of wounds.*

1456 Nepos.) *To want poſterity is leſſe diſgrace then to ſee them luxurious ſpend-thrifts.*

1457 Secundus.) *A ſecond place ſufficeth not the proſperous fortune of a proud man.*

1458 Eſſe.) *To be faſting is leſſe penalty, then to eat meat above meaſure.*

1459 Expendo.) *To ſpend his ſubſtance before he conſider of his gains, is the part of an unwiſe man.*

1460 Luſtrum.) *The ages ſliding away, puniſhment will come to the wicked man which rejoyceth in brothel-houſes.*

1461 Regulus.) *A King reigning without government, is a cockatrice diffuſing poyſon.*

1462 Oppido.) *A governour being a friend of the common good, is very behoovefull for every town.*

FINIS.

INDEX,
SIVE DICTIONARIUM BREVE,
CONTINENS
OMNIA VOCABULA FAMILIARIA
Fundamentalia Latinæ Linguæ, ex
Calepino & aliis decerpta.

A. ante *B.*

A 15. Ab 473. *of, from.*

Abacus, i. m. 743. *a dreſſer, a cupboard.*

Abarceo, ui, ēre, *to drive away* [*of* ab *and* arceo idem.]

Abbas, atis, m. 383. *an Abbat.*

Abbrevio, avi, atum, are, 1241. *to ſhorten* [*of* ab *and* brevis *ſhort.*]

Abdico, as, 515. *to caſt off* [*of* ab, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* dico, as, *to dedicate.*]

Abdo, didi, ditum, dĕre, 385. *to hide* [*of* ab *from, and* do *to give.*]

Abdomen, inis, n. 279. *the lower part of the belly, fatneſſe.*

Abecedarius, i, m. 1042. *an A.B.C. boy.*

Abhinc, 811. *henceforth* [*of* ab *from, and* hinc *hence, of* hic *this.*]

Abhorreo, ui, ēre, 775. *to abhor, to ſhun* [*of* ab *and* horreo idem, *of* horror *extreme dread.*]

Abies, etis, f. 648. *a fir-tree.*

Abigo, egi, actum, igere, 517. *to drive away* [*of* ab *from, and* ago, *ſometime to drive.*]

Abjectus, a, um, 663. *baſe* [*of* abjicio.]

Abjicio, jeci, jectum, jicere, 944. *to caſt off* [*of* ab *off, and* jacio *to caſt.*]

Abjudico, as, 1233. *to judge a thing not to belong to one* [*of* ab *from, and* judico] Vid. in J.

Abjuro, as, 949. *to renounce, to deny by oath* [*of* ab, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* juro *to ſwear.*]

Ablacto, as, 947. *to wean* [*of* ab *from, and* lacto *to give ſuck, of* lac *milk.*]

Ablego, as, 811. *to ſend away* [*of* ab *from, and* lego, as, *to ſend an embaſſage.*]

Abligurio, ivi, itum, ire, 805. *to ſpend prodigally* [*of* ab *and* ligurio idem.]

Abluo, i, tum, ĕre, 856. *to waſh off* [*of* ab *off, and* lavo *to waſh.*]

Abnodo, as, 1234. *to cut knots off* [*of* ab *from, and* nodus *a knot.*]

Abnuo, i, ĕre, 509. *to refuſe* [*of* ab, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* nuo *to nod.*]

Abolla, f. 1056. *a ſouldiers coat.*

Aboleo, evi & ui, itum, ēre, 7. *to diſanull* [*of* ab, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* oleo *to ſmell.*]

Abominor, atus ſum, ari, 84. *to deteſt* [*of* ab *and* ominor *to wiſh well or ill to, of* omen *good or ill ſucceſſe.*]

Abortus, us, m. 946. *an untimely birth* [*of* aborior *to ariſe from, of* ab *from, and* orior *to ariſe.*]

Abrenuncio, as, 44. *to renounce* [*of* ab *and* renuncio idem, *of* re, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* nuncio.] Vide N.

Abrogo, avi, atum, are, 575. *to abrogate* [*of* ab, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* rogo *to ask.*]

Abruptè, 757. *abruptly* [*of* abruptus *broken from, of* abrumpo *to break off, which is from* ab *and* rumpo *to break.*]

Abſcondo, di, ditum, dĕre, 128. *to hide* [*of* abs *from, and* condo *to lay up.*] Vid. C.

Abſentia, f. 276. *abſence* [*of* abſum *to be away*]

Abſiſto, ſtiti, ſiſtere, 648. *to deſiſt* [*of* ab *from, and* ſiſto *to ſtay.*]

Abſolvo, vi, utum, vĕre, 766. *to acquit* [*of* ab *from, and* ſolvo *to looſen.*]

Abſolutè, 574. *abſolutely* [*of* abſolutus *abſolute, of* abſolvo.]

Abſonè, 1138. *unbeſeemingly* [*of* abſonus *unbeſeeming, abſurd, of* ab, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* ſonus *a ſound.*]

Abſque, 164. *without.*

Abſtemius, a, um, 510. *temperate.*

Abſtinentia, f. 1067. *abſtinence* [*of* abſtineo.]

Abſtineo, ui, tentum, tinēre, 107. *to abſtain* [*of* abs *from, and* teneo *to hold.*]

Abſtruſus, a, um, 524. *abſtruſe, hard to be underſtood* [*of* abſtrudo *to thruſt out, of* abs *from, and* trudo *to thruſt.*]

Abſum, fui, eſſe, 1162. *to be away* [*of* ab *from, and* ſum *to be.*]

Abſurdus, a, um, 773. *abſurd, contrary to reaſon.*

Abſynthium, n. 1034. *wormewood.*

Abundo, as, 744. *to abound* [*of* ab *and* undo *to flow, of* unda *a wave.*]

Abutor,

Abutor, sus sum, ti, 232. *to abuse* [*of* ab, *changing the simple signification, and* utor *to use.*]

Abyssus, i, f. gr. 136. *a bottomlesse pit.*

A. ante *C.*

Ac, 457. *and.*

Academia, f. 52. *an universitie.*

Acanthis, idis, f. 1223. *a goldfinch.*

Acatium, n. 1051. *the main-sail in a ship.*

Accedo, cessi, cessum, cedere, 119. *to come to* [*of* ad *to, and* cedo *to depart.*]

Accelero, as, 672. *to hasten* [*of* ad *to, and* celer *swift.*]

Accendo, di, sum, dere, 745. *to kindle* [*of* ad, *and* cando *to glow with heat.*]

Acceptilatio, onis, f. 1242. *an acquittance* [*of* accepto.]

Accepto, as, 873. *to accept* [*of* ad *to, and* capto *to take, of* capio idem.]

Accerso, sivi, situm, sere, 950. *to send for.*

Accido, di, dere, 989. *to happen* [*of* ad, *changing the simple signification, and* cado *to fall.*]

Accio, ivi, itum, ire, 612. *to call for* [*of* ad *to, and* cio *or* cieo *to provoke.*]

Accingo, xi, ctum, gere, 878. *to gird up, to prepare* [*of* ad *to, and* cingo *to gird.*]

Accipio, cepi, ceptum, cipere, 112. *to receive* [*of* ad *to, and* capio *to take.*]

Accipiter, tris, m. 643. *a hawk.*

Accolo, colui, colĕre, 536. *to inhabit, or dwell neer to* [*of* ad, *changing the simple signification, and* colo *to till.*]

Accommodo, as, 991. *to make fit* [*of* ad, *changing the simple signification, and* commodo *to profit, of* commodus *profitable.*

Accuratè, 62. *exactly, exquisitely* [*of* ad *and* curo *to regard.*]

Accuso, as, 86. *to accuse* [*the simple not used.*]

Acedia, f. 63. *sloth.*

Aceo, ui, ēre, 1066. *to be sharp.*

Acer, cre, 561. *sowre, sharp* [*of* aceo.]

Acerbus, a, um, 69. *bitter* [*of* acer.]

Acerra, f. 1218. *a perfuming pot, a censer.*

Acervus, m. 835. *a heap.*

Acetarium, 851. *a sallet of herbs* [*of* acetum.]

Acetum, n. 491. *vinegar* [*of* aceo supra.]

Acheron, rontis, m. 1228. *a river in hell.*

Achilles, is, 1064. *a noble Grecian prince of the Myrmidons, slain before Troy.*

Acicula, f. 614. *a pin* [*of* acies *an edge.*]

Acidus, a, um, 746. *sowre, tart* [*of* aceo, supra.]

Acies, ei, f. 614. *an edge, or point of a weapon.* 836. *the fore-ward of an army.*

Acinaces, is, f. 1219. *a kind of sword*

sword called a Semitar, used by Turks and Persians.

Acinus, m. acinum, n. 1019. *the small stone in a grape.*

Acipenser, m. 1188. *a sturgion.*

Acolastus, m. 1073. gr. *a prodigall.*

Aconitum, n. 340. *poyson.*

Acquiro, sivi, situm, rere, *to obtain, or get* [*of* ad, *changing the simple signification, and* quæro *to seek.*]

Acquiesco, evi, etum, escĕre, 281. *to yeeld to, to rest on* [*of* ad, *changing the simple signification, and* quiesco.] Vid. in Q.

Acredula, f. 1081. *a wood-lark.*

Acropolis, is, f. gr. 1235. *the towne-house in Athens.*

Actus, us, m. 1086 *an action.* 1174. *a beginning or entrance of a play* [*of* ago *to performe.*]

Actutùm, 720. *presently,* [*of* ago *to perform.*]

Aculeus, m. 1186. *a sting* [*of* acus *a needle.*]

Acumen, inis, n. 656. *the edge of a thing, quickneſſe of wit* [*of* acuo.]

Acuo, i, tum, ĕre, 561. & 1096. *to whet or sharpen* [*of* acies.]

Acus, us, m. 302. *a needle.*

Acutus, a, um, 561. *sharp, witty* [*of* acuo.]

Aucupictor, oris, m. 1189. *an embroyderer* [*of* acus *a needle, and* pictor.] Vid. in P.

A. ante *D.*

Ad, 80. *to.*

Adagium, n. 521. *a proverb.*

Adamas, antis, m. 514. *an adamant, or diamond.*

Addo, didi, ditum, ĕre, 5. *to add, to put to* [*of* ad *to, and* do *to give.*]

Adenes, um, m. pl. 1398. *little kernels in the neck.*

Adeo, ivi, itum, ire, 667. *to go to* [*of* ad *to, and* eo *to go.*]

Adeò, 385. 1124. *so, so much.*

Adeps, ipis, m. 975. *fatnesse.*

Adesdum, 845. *come hither* [*of* ades *be thou present, and* dum *erewhile.*]

Adhæresco, resĕre, 1374. [*of* adhæreo *to stick to, of* ad *to, and* hæreo *idem.*]

Adhibeo, ui, itum ēre, *to put to, to use,* [*of* ad, *changing the simple signification, and* habeo *to have.*]

Adhuc, 1104. *as yet.*

Adigo, egi, actum, igere, 654. *to drive to* [*of* ad *to, and* ago *sometime to drive.*]

Adjicio, jeci, jectum, jicere, 430. *to adde, or lay to* [*of* ad *to, and* jacio *to cast.*]

Adimo, emi, emptum, imĕre, 249. *to take away* [*of* ad, *changing the simple signification, and* emo *to buy.*]

Adipiscor, eptus sum, ipisci, 416. *to get* [*of* ad, *and* apiscor *out of use.*]

Aditus, us, m. 538. *an entrance, passage* [*of* adeo, supra.]

Adjudico, avi, atum, are, 1233. *to adjudge to* [*of* ad *to, and* judico, infra.]

Adminiculor, atus sum, ari, 1202. *to help* [*of* adminiculum.]

Adminiculum, n. 172. *an help, a stay.*

Admitto, misi, missum, mittere, 133. *to admit, to receive in* [*of* ad *to, and* mitto *to send.*]

Admodum, 96. *very much.*

Adoleo, evi, ēre, 904. *to burn in sacrifice* [*of* ad *to, and* oleo *to give a smell.*]

Adolescens, tis, m. & f. 38. *a young man or woman* [*of* adolesco *to grow up.*]

Adolescentula, f. 1341. *a young maid* [*of* adolescens.]

Adopto, as, 502. *to take for his child* [*of* ad, *changing the simple signification, and* opto *to wish.*]

Ador, ōris, m. 768. *fine wheat.*

Adorea, f. 1055. *a wheaten cake* [*of* ador.]

Adorior, ortus sum, oriri, *to assault, to set upon* [*of* ad, *changing the simple signification, and* orior *to arise.*]

Adoro, as, 904. *to worship, or pray to* [*of* ad *to, and* oro *to pray.*]

Adsum, fui, esse, 117. *to be present at* [*of* ad *at, and* sum.]

Advena, æ, m. 355. *a stranger* [*of* advenio *to come to, of* ad *to, and* venio *to come.*]

Adversarius, m. 285. *an adversary* [*of* adversus, infra.]

Adversus, 129. *against.*

Adversus, a, um, 183. *unfortunate, contrary to* [*of* adverto *to turn to.*]

Adulator, oris, m. 183. *a flatterer* [*of* adulor *to flatter.*]

Adulterium, n. 219. *adultery* [of adulter *an adulterer.*

Adultero, as, 1331. *to dishonour* [*of* adulter *an adulterer.*]

Adultus, a, um, 553. *grown to full age* [*of* adolesco *to grow up.*]

Adumbro, as, 1347. *to overshadow* [*of* ad, *and* umbra *a shadow.*]

Aduncus, a, um, 1137. *hooked* [*of* ad, *and* uncus *an hook.*]

Aduro, ussi, ustum, urere, 1324. *to burn* [*of* ad *and* uro, idem.]

Advocatus, m. 294. *an advocate, or spokesman* [*of* advoco *to call to, of* ad *to, and* voco *to call.*]

Adytum, n. 849. *a chancell, or secret place.*

A. ante *E.*

Ædes, is, f. 504. *an house.*

Ædes, ium, f. pl. 505. *a dwelling place.*

Ædifico, as, 831. *to build* [*of* ædes, *and* facio *to make.*]

Ædilis, is, m. 1239. *an Ædile, and officer looking to temples, conduits, and wayes among the Romans* [*of* ædes *a temple.*]

Ædilitius, a, um, 1269. *of an Ædile.* [*of* ædilis.]

Ædituus, m. 999. *a clerk, a sexton* [*of* ædes *a temple.*]

Æger, ra, rum, 748. *sick.*
Ægrè, 1184. *sickly, grievously.*
Ægresco, ere, 1224. *to wax sick.*
Ægroto, as, 614. *to be sick.*
} [*of* Æger *sick.*]

Ælurus, m. 1112. *a cat.*

Æmulor, atus sum, ari, 261. *to strive*

ſtrive to excell, to imitate [*of* æmulus *envious.*]

Æneator, ōris, m. 963. *a trumpeter* [*of* æneus.]

Æneus, a, um, 1272. *braſen* [*of* æs *braſſe.*]

Ænigma, atis, n. 812. *a riddle.*

Æquævus, a, um, 502. *of the ſame age* [*of* æquus *equall, &* ævum *age.*]

Æqualis, e, 873. *equall* [*of* æquus, idem.]

Æquanimitas, atis, f. 269. *patience, moderation of mind* [*of* æquanimus *gently-minded, of* æquus *and* animus.]

Æquilibrium, n. 299. *even weight* [*of* æquus *equall, and* libra a *ballance.*]

Æquinoctium, n. 1230. *the time when dayes and nights are of the ſame length, the Equinox* [*of* æquus *equall, and* nox *night.*]

Æquiparo, as, 299. *to compare, or make equall* [*of* æquus *equall, and* paro *to prepare.*]

Æquipolleo, ē re. 1041. *to be of like force or power* [*of* æquus *equall, and* polleo *to excell.*]

Æquitas, atis, f. 483. *uprightneſſe, equity,* } [*of* æquus *equall*]
Æquo, as, 675. *to lay levell, or even,* }

Æquor, oris, n. 682. *the ſea.*

Æquus, a, um, 483. *equall.*

Aer, eris, m. 198. *the air.*

Ærarium, n. 805. *a treaſury* [*of* æs *braſſe.*]

Ærugo, inis, f. 723. *green ruſt of braſſe* [*of* æs *braſſe.*]

Ærumna, f. 221. *miſery, a ſtaffe to carry burdens on.*

Æruſcator, oris, m. 1237. *a ſhifter to get money* [*of* æruſco *to ſhift for money, of* æs *money.*]

Æs, æris, n. 110. *braſſe, or money of braſſe.*

Æſtas, atis, f. 162. *ſummer* [*of* æſtas, infra.]

Æſtimo, as, 214. *to eſteem.*

Æſtimium, n. 1395. *eſtimation* [*of* æſtimo.]

Æſtivo, as, 1236. *to keep ſummer* [*of* æſtas *ſummer.*]

Æſtus, us, m. 745. *vehement heat.*

Ætas, atis, f. 82. *age.*

Æternitas, atis, f. 9. *eternity* [*of* æternus *eternall.*]

Æther, ris, m. 759. *the skie.*

Æthiops, ŏpis, m. gr. 1068. *an Æthiopian.*

Ævum, n. 27. *long time, age.*

A. ante F.

Affabilis, le, 182. *courteous, eaſie to be ſpoken with* [*of* affari *to ſpeak to, of* ad *to, and* fari *to ſpeak.*]

Affabrè, 822. *neatly, artificially* [*of* ad, *and* fabrè, idem, *of* faber *a workman.*]

Affaniæ, arum, f. pl. 1369. *vain triſling words.*

Affatim, 1121. *abundantly.*

Affecto, as, 515. *to covet earneſtly* [*of* afficio.]

Afficio, feci, fectum, ficere, 324. *to move affection, to affect* [*of* ad, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* facio.]

Affinitas, atis, 23. *alliance by marriage*

riage [of affinis a kinſman by marriage.]

Affirmo, as, 535. to affirm [of ad, changing the ſimple ſignification, and firmo to ſtrengthen, of firmus ſtrong.]

Affligo, xi, ctum, gere. 318. to throw to the ground, to afflict [the ſimple not read.]

Affluentia, f. 805. abundance [of affluo to abound, of ad to, and fluo to flow.]

Africa, f. 1203. one of the four parts of the world.

A. ante *G.*

Agaſo, onis, m. 1166. a horſekeeper.

Agedum, 1159. go to.

Ager, gri, m. 128. a field.

Agger, eris, m. 644. an heap of earth caſt up.

Aggredior, greſſus ſum, gredi, 103. to ſet upon [of ad, changing the ſimple ſignification, and gradior to go, of gradus a ſtep.]

Agilis, le, 722. nimble.

Agito, as, 682. to toſſe, or ſhake [of ago.]

Agmen, inis, n. 641. a troop.

Agnoſco, novi, notum, noſcere, 363. to acknowledge [of ad, changing the ſimple ſignification, and noſco to know.]

Agnus, m. 737. a lamb.

Ago, egi, actum, agere, 62. to do.

Agreſtis, e, 353. of the field [of ager.]

Agricola, m. 361. a ploughman [of ager a field, and colo to till.]

Agyrta, m. 1069. a juggler.

A. ante *H.* & *I.*

Ahenum, n. 889. a copper or braſen veſſell.

Aio, is, it, pl. aiunt, 489. to ſay.

A. ante *L.*

Ala, f. 757. a wing.

Alabaſtrites, æ, m. gr. 809. an alabaſter ſtone [of alabaſtrum.]

Alabaſtrum, n. 809. an alabaſter veſſell.

Alacritas, atis, f. 999. cheerfulneſſe [of alacer cheerfull.]

Alapa, f. 468 a buffet.

Alauda, f. 227. a Larke.

Albedo, inis, f. 1280. whiteneſſe, Album, n. 1239. a regiſter, or record, [of albus.]

Albus, a, um, 782. white.

Alces, is, f. 1226. a beaſt called an Alce.

Alcedo, inis, f. 1226. a bird called a Kings-fiſher.

Alchymia, f. 810. Alchymie.

Alea, f. 303. a die.

Aleator, oris, m. 1088. a dicer [of alea.]

Ales, itis, m. & f. 930. a bird.

Alexipharmacum, n. gr. 1043. a preſervative.

Algeo, ſi, gere, 800. to be very cold.

Aliàs, 1103. in another faſhion, place, or time, Alibi, 1126. in another place, [of alius another.]

Alica,

Alica, f. 1240. *a kind of wheat.*

Alicubi, 1153. *ſomewhere* [*of* alius *another, and* ubi *where.*]

Alienigena, m. vel f. 770. *a forreiner* [*of* alienus *ſtrange, and* genus *a kindred.*]

Alieno, as, 511. *to alienate, or eſtrange* [*of* alienus.]

Alienus, a, um. 347. *another mans, ſtrange* [*of* alius.]

Alimentum, n. 252. *food, nouriſhment* [*of* alo *to nouriſh.*]

Alioquin, 845. *otherwiſe* [*of* alius, *and* quin *but.*]

Aliquandiu, 1185. *ſomewhile* [*of* aliquis *ſome, and* diu *long.*]

Aliquando, 398. *ſometime* [*of* aliquis.]

Aliquantiſper 1130. *ſomewhile* [*of* aliquanto.]

Aliquanto, 41. *ſomewhat* [*of* alius, *and* quantus *how great.*]

Aliquatenus, 1147. *by ſome meanes* [*of* alius, *and* quatenus *in as much as.*]

Aliquis, qua, quod vel quid, 636. *ſome one* [*of* alius *and* quis.]

Aliquot, pl. *in all caſes and genders*, 581. *ſome* [*of* aliquis.]

Aliquoties, 550. *ſometimes* [*of* aliquot.]

Aliter, 896. *otherwiſe.* } [*of* alius.]
Aliunde, 945. *from another place.* }

Alius, a, ud, g. alius, 304. *another.*

Allego, as, 588. *to alledge* [*of* ad, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* lego, as, *to appoint.*]

Allicio, l. xi, lectum, licere, 705. *to intice, to allure* [*of* ad, *and* lacio *out of uſe.*]

Allido, ſi, ſum, dere, 448. *to daſh at or againſt* [*of* ad *at, in compoſition, and* lædo *to hurt.*]

Allium, n. 908. *garlick.*

Allodium, n. 1356. *land held in free tenure.*

Alludo, ſi, ſum, dere, 866. *to ſpeak with reſemblance to ſomething elſe, to allude* [*of* ad, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* ludo *to play.*]

Alluo, ui, utum, uere, 783. *to waſh up to* [*of* ad *unto, and* lavo *to waſh.*

Almus, a, um, 440. *bountifull, nouriſhing* [*of* alo.]

Alnus, i, f. 1220. *an alder tree.*

Alo, ui, tum & itum, ĕre, 8. *to nouriſh.*

Altare, is, n. 904. *an altar.*

Alter, era, erum, g. alterius, 304. *another.*

Altercor, atus ſum, ari, 268. *to chide, to wrangle.*

Alternatim, 225. *by courſe, one after another* [*of* alternus, a, um, *by courſe, of* alter.]

Alteruter, tra, trum, 1324. *either of both* [*of* alter *another, and* uter *whether.*]

Altus, a, um, 258. *high, tall.*

Alveare, is, n. 738. *a bee-hive.*

Alveus, m. 567. *the channell of a river.*

Alumnus, m. 595. *a foſter child* [*of* alo, ſupra.]

Alumen, inis, n. 1280. *alume.*

Aluta,

Aluta, f. 1044. *tawed leather.*
Alvus, f. 709. *a belly.*

A. ante *M.*

Amabilis, e, 1356. *amiable* [*of* amo.]
Amabò, 1151. *I pray you of all loves.*
Amarulentia, f. 1312. *bitterneſſe* [*of* amarulentus *bitter, of* amarus idem.]
Amaracus, m. 1278. *Majoram.*
Amaracinum, 1278. *the oyle of majoram* [*of* amaracus.]
Amarus, a, um, 35. *bitter.*
Amanuenſis, is, m. 1053. *a ſecretary* [*of* manus.]
Amaſius, m. 1196. *a lover* [*of* amo.]
Amazon ŏnis, f. 1324. *a kinde of women with one dug, living in Scythia: an Amazonian.*
Ambages, ium, f. pl. 1165. *idle circumſtances.*
Ambidexter, tri, m. 1238. *powerfull on both hands* [*of* ambo *both, and* dextra *the right hand.*]
Ambigo, igere, 1121. *to doubt* [*of* am *about, in compoſition, and* ago *to drive.*]
Ambedo, di, ſum, dere, 1240. *to eat* [*of* am *and* edo idem.]
Ambiguus, a, um, 576. *doubtfull* [*of* ambigo.]
Ambio, ivi, itum, ire, 253. *to ſue for, to compaſſe* [*of* am *about in compoſition, and* eo *to goe.*]
Ambitioſus, a, um, 253. *ambitious, deſirous of honour* [*of* ambio.]
Ambo, æ, o, 133. *both.*
Ambroſia, f. 1238. *heavenly food.*
Ambulo, as, 101. *to walk.*
Amen, 999. *be it ſo.*
Amens, tis, *all genders*, 395. *mad* [*of* a *without, in compoſition, and* mens *a minde.*
Amicio, ui, ctum, cire. 1056. *to cloathe.*
Amiculum. n. 1374. *a garment* [*of* amicio *to clothe.*]
Amicus, m. 463. *a friend* [*of* amo.]
Amictus, us, m. 537. *cloathing* [*of* amicio.]
Amita, f. 552. *an aunt on the fathers ſide.*
Amitto, miſi, miſſum, mittĕre, 51. *to looſe, to let go* [*of* a *from, and* mitto *to ſend.*]
Amnis, is, m. 567. *a river.*
Amo, as, 235. *to love* [*of* amor *love.*]
Amœnus, a, um, 747. *pleaſant to behold.*
Amolior, itus ſum, iri, 648. *to remove, to put away* [*of* a, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* molior *to endeavour.*]
Amor, oris, m. 278. *love.*
Amphibologia, f. 812. *a doubtfull kind of ſpeaking.*
Amphora, f. 843. *a wine veſſell of nine gallons.*
Amplector, xus ſum, ĕti, 349. *to embrace* [*the ſimple is not read.*]
Ampliùs, 41. *more* [*of* amplus.]
Amplus, a, um, 317. *large.*
Ampulla, f. 833. *a glaſſe viall.*

Ampullor, atus ſum, ari, 1078. *to ſpeak proudly* [*of* ampulla, *ſometimes taken for a loſty word.*]

Amputo, as, 258. *to pare, to cut* [*of* am *about, in compoſition, and* puto *to cut.*]

Amuletum, n. 1043. *an amulet, or preſervative.*

Amuſſis, is, f. 837. *a carpenters rule, or line.*

Amygdala, f. 931. *an almond tree.*

A. ante *N.*

An, 639. *whether or no.*

Anachorita, m. gr. 537. *an hermite, an anchorite.*

Analecta, orum, n. pl. 1240. *crumbs, or ſcraps.*

Anaclinterium, n. 1308. *a pallet to lie on.*

Anagramma, atis, n. 1358. *an Anagram, verſes on ones name.*

Anas, atis, m. vel f. 793. *a duck or drake.*

Anathema, atis, n. gr. 512. *a curſe or excommunication.*

Anceps, cipitis, *all genders,* 726. *doubtfull.*

Anchora, f. 635. *an anchor.*

Ancilla, f. 852. *a maid ſervant.*

Ancillor, atus ſum, ari, 1055. *to do the office of a maid* [*of* ancilla.]

Anethum, n. 1075. *aniſe.*

Anfractus, us, m. *the winding and turning of a way* [*of* am *about, and* frango *to break.*]

Angelus, m. 779. *an angell.*

Angiportus, m. 1057 *a lane.*

Anglia, f. 157. *England.*

Angor, oris, m. 63. *anguiſh, trouble* [*of* ango *to vex.*]

Anguilla, f. 192. *an eele.*

Anguis, is, m. 151. *a ſnake.*

Angulus, m. 841. *a corner.*

Anguſtus, a, um, 133. *ſtraight, narrow,* } [*of* ango *to vex.*]

Anguſtia, f. 440. *a ſtraight, or trouble,* } [*of* ango *to vex.*]

Anhelo, as, 423. *to pant, to breathe ſhort.*

Anhelitus, us, m. 660. *breathing ſhort* [*of* anhelo.]

Anicula, f. 1262. *an old woman* [*of* anus *an old woman.*]

Anicetum, n. 1212. *aniſeed.*

Anima, f. 110. *the ſoule, life.*

Animal, alis, n. 248. *any creature having life and ſenſe* [*of* anima.]

Animadverto, ti, ſum, tĕre, 1109. *to mark, to obſerve* [*of* animus *the mind, and* adverto *to turn to, of* ad, *and* verto *to turn.*] Animadvertere in aliquem, *to puniſh one.*

Animo, as, 1273. *to encourage* [*of* animus *courage.*]

Animoſè, 1163. *couragiouſly* [*of* animoſus *couragious, of* animus.]

Animus, m. 205. *the mind, courage.*

Aniſum, n. 1075. *aniſe.*

Annales, ium, f. pl. *hiſtories continued from yeer to yeer* [*of* annus *the yeer.*]

Annihilo, as, 1241. *to bring to nothing* [*of* ad *to, and* nihil *nothing.*]

Anniverſarius, a, um, 1307. *yeerly* [*of* annus,]

Annulus,

Annulus, m. 153. *a ring* [*of* annus.]

Annona, f. 544. *provision, ſuſtenance.*

Annuo, ui, uere, 174. *to nod with the head, or aſſent* [*of* ad, *and* nuo, idem.]

Annus, m. 732. *a yeer.*

Anſa, f. 43. *the handle or ear of a cup, an occaſion.*

Anſer, eris, m. 83. *a gooſe.*

Antagoniſta, m. gr. 1292. *an adverſary.*

Ante, 149. *before.*

Antecello, ui, ere, 346 *to excell* [*of* ante *before, and* cello *out of uſe.*]

Anteceſſor, oris, m. 349. *a foregoer* [*of* antecedo *to goe before, of* ante *before, and* cedo *to goe.*]

Antecœnium, n. 1218. *a beaver* [*of* ante *before, and* cœna *a ſupper.*]

Antelucanus, a, um, 233. *that is before day-light* [*of* ante *before, and* lux *light.*]

Antenna, f. 1024. *a ſail-yard.*

Antequam, 119. *before that.*

Anteſignanus, m. 699. *he which goes next before the ſtandard, a leader* [*of* ante *before, and* ſignum *an enſigne.*]

Anticipo, as, 950. *to prevent, to take before* [*of* ante.]

Antidotus, f. 863. *a preſervative againſt poyſon, an antidote.*

Antiæ, arum, f. pl. 1323. *a foretop.*

Antilena, f. 1131. *a breſt leather of an horſe.*

Antimonium, n. 1061. *antimony.*

Antiquatio, onis, f. 1041. *a diſallowing as ancient, an aboliſhing* [*of* antiquus.]

Antiquus, a, um, 352. *ancient* [*of* ante.]

Antiphona, f. 948. *an antheme, a counterſong.*

Antiſtes, itis, m. 534. *a prelate* [*of* ante].

Antrum, n. 882. *a cave, a den.*

Anus, us, f. 540. *an old woman.*

Anxius, a, um, 173. *carefull, ſolicitous in minde.*

A. ante *P.*

Apage, 619. *fie, away with.*

Apella, m. 1046. *a man circumciſed.*

Apepſia, f. 1317. *rawneſſe of the ſtomack.*

Aper, pri, m. 739. *a Bore.*

Aperio, ui, tum, ire, 244. *to open* [*of* ad, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* pario.]

Apes, is, f. 738. *a Bee.*

Apex, icis, m. *the top of any thing.*

Apinæ, arum, f. pl. 1365. *trifles.*

Apiſcor, aptus ſum, apiſci, 1061. *to obtain.*

Apium, n. 1063. *parſley.*

Apocha, f. 1242. *a diſcharge.*

Apollo, inis, m. 1134. *the god of muſick.*

Apologia, f. 588. *a defence of any one, an apologie* [*of* apologus.]

Apologus, m. 1096. *an apologiſt.*

Apoplexia, f. 1379. *an apoplexie, a failing of the vitall ſpirits by the ſtopping of ſome paſſages.*

Apoſtata, m. 377. *a revolter.*

Apoſtema, atis, n. 863. *an impoſtume.*

Apoſtolus, m. 456. *an apoſtle.*

Apotheca, f. 993. *a ſhop, a ſtore-houſe.*

Apophthegma, tis, n. 1039. *a ſhort and witty ſpeech.*

Apparatus, us, m. 699. *preparation* [*of* apparo *to prepare, of* ad, *and* paro idem.]

Appareo, ui, itum, ēre, 418. *to appear* [*of* ad, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* pareo *to obey.*]

Apparitor, oris, m. 698. *a ſumner, a purſuivant.*

Appello, as, 300. *to name, to appeale to* [*of* ad, *and* pello, as, *out of uſe.*]

Appello, appuli, pulſum, pellere, 463. *to approach, or arrive at* [*of* ad *at, and* pello *to drive.*]

Appendix, icis, 993. *an addition* [*of* appendo.]

Appendo, di, ſum, dere, 993. *to hang at* [*of* ad *at, and* pendo *to hang.*]

Appeto, ivi, itum, ĕre, 291. *to deſire, to covet* [*of* ad, *and* peto idem.]

Appetitus, us, m. 746. *an appetite* [*of* appeto.]

Applauſus, us, m. 1154. *applauſe* [*of* applaudo *to applaud, of* ad *and* plaudo, infra.]

Applico, ui *or* avi, atum, are, 441. *to apply, to add to* [*of* ad *to, and* plico *to fold.*]

Apprimè, 887. *very much, very well* [*of* ad, *and* primus *firſt.*]

Appropinquo, as, 1215. *to approach* [*of* ad, *and* propinquus *neer.*]

Apricus, a, um, 1020. *that lyeth open to the heat of the Sun.*

Aprilis, is, m. 713. *the moneth of April.*

Aptus, a, um, 256. *fit, meet.*

Apto, as, 840. *to fit* [*of* aptus.]

Apud, 502. *at, with, among.*

A. ante Q.

Aqua, f. 196. *water.*

Aquila, f. 1195. *an eagle.*

Aquilo, onis, m. 788. *the North winde.*

Aquor, atus ſum, ari, 1187. *to water* [*of* aqua.]

A ante *R.*

Ara, f. 533. *an altar.*

Aranea, f. 340. *a ſpider.*

Aratrum, n. 817. *a plough* [*of* aro *to plow.*]

Arbiter, tri, m. 382. *an umpire, an arbitrator.*

Arbitrium, n. 461. *will or pleaſure* [*of* arbiter.]

Arbitror, atus ſum, ari, 1161. *to ſuppoſe, to think* [*of* arbiter.]

Arbor, oris, f. 722. *a tree.*

Arbuſtum, n. 781. *a grove of trees or buſhes* [*of* arbor.]

Arca, f. 522. *a cheſt.*

Arcanus, a, um, 136. *ſecret, hidden* [*of* arceo.]

Arceo, ui, ēre, 738. *to drive away.*

Arceſſo, ivi, itum, ere, 1038. *to invite.*

Archi-

Archimandrita, m. gr. 1018. *the governour in a religious house.*

Archistrategus, m. gr. 1056. *the Generall of an army.*

Architectus, m. gr. 533. *the chief work man.*

Architriclinus, m. gr. 827. *a governour of a feast.*

Archivum, n. 1239. *the exchequer, or like place of notable records.*

Arcto, as, 470. *to bind close or strait.*

Arcuo, as, 1369. *to arch, to make like to a bow* [*of* arcus.]

Arcus, us, m. 205. *a bow.*

Ardelio, onis, m. 1088. *a busie body.*

Ardeo, si, sum, dere, 217. *to burn* [*of* ardor.]

Ardor, oris, m. 904. *great heat.*

Arduus, a, um, 164. *difficult.*

Area, f. 690. *a court, a yard.*

Arena, f. 193. *sand.*

Arenga, f. 1388. *a herring.*

Areola, f. 1076. *an alley in a garden* [*of* area.]

Aresco, arui, arescere, 1384. *to dry* [*of* areo, idem.]

Aretalogus, m. gr. 1277. *one that tells of his vertues.*

Argentum, n. 986. *silver.*

Argilla, f. 940. *white potters earth.*

Arguo, i, tum, ere, 227. *to reprove.*

Argumentum, n. 909. *an argument or token.*

Argutè, 656. *sharply, acutely,* [*of* argutus *sharp, acute, of* arguo.]

Argutor, atus sum, ari, 1277. *to speak shrilly* [*of* argutus, vide in argutè.]

Ariditas, atis, f. 1176. *dryness* [*of* aridus *dry, of* areo *to wither.*]

Aries, etis, m. 770. *a ram.*

Arista, f. 765. *an ear of corn.*

Arithmetica, f. 868. *arithmetick, the art of numbring.*

Arma, orum, n. pl. 641. *weapons.*

Armamentarium, n. 1089. *an armory* [*of* arma.]

Armentum, n. 793. *an herd of great cattell.*

Armilla, f. 395. *a chaine, or bracelet.*

Armilustrium, n. 1282. *a muster of souldiers* [*of* arma *weapons, and* lustro *to view.*]

Armus, m. 739. *the shoulder of a beast.*

Aro, as, 817. *to plow.*

Aromata, um. 772. *sweet spices.*

Arrha, f. 1243. *something given in earnest for that which is to come.*

Arrideo, si, sum, dere, 772. *to please* [*of* ad, *changing the simple signification, and* rideo *to laugh.*]

Arripio, ripui, reptum, ripere, 43. *to snatch away* [*of* ad *at, and* rapio *to snatch.*]

Arrogantia, f. 291. *pride, presumption* [*of* arrogo *rashly to attribute any thing to ones selfe, of* ad, *changing the simple signification, and* rogo *to ask.*]

Ars, tis, f. 8. *art, skill.*

Arsenicum, n. 1061. *arsenick.*

Arteria, f. 966. *an artery, a pipe conveighing ſpirits through the body.*

Artemiſia, f. 1075. *mugwort.*

Articulus, m. 874. *a leſſer joint, an artery* [*of* artus.]

Artifex, icis, m. 360. *a cunning workman.*

Artocreas, atis, n. 807 *a fleſh pie.*

Artus, us, m. 485. *a joint, a ſinew.*

Arundo, inis, f. 606. *a reed.*

Aruſpex, icis, m. 654. *a diviner by the entrails of beaſts* [*of* ara *an altar, and* ſpecio, *out of uſe, to behold.*]

Arvum, n. 288. *land plowed and ſown.*

Arx, cis, f. 644. *a tower.*

A ante *S.*

As, aſſis, m. 787. *an halfe-penny, or pound weight.*

Aſcaula, m. 1261. *a bag-piper.*

Aſcendo, di, ſum, dĕre, 1137. *to climbe to* [*of* ad *to, and* ſcando *to climbe.*]

Aſcia, f. 648. *an axe or hatchet.*

Aſia, f. 114. *one of the foure parts of the world.*

Aſinus, m. 83. *an aſſe.*

Aſper, era, erum, 537. *rough, yugged, ſharp.*

Aſpergo, ſi, ſum, gĕre, 570. *to ſprinkle upon* [*of* ad *upon, in compoſition, and* ſpargo *to ſprinkle.*]

Aſpernor, atus ſum, ari, 329. *to deſpiſe.*

Aſpicio, exi, ectum, icere, 51. *to behold* [*of* ad, *and* ſpecio, idem.]

Aſpiro, as, 449. *to ſtrive to attain* [*of* ad, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* ſpiro *to breath.*]

Aſpis, idis, f. 332. *a venemous worm called an aſp.*

Aſpredo, inis, f. 1390. *harſhneſſe* [*of* aſper.]

Aſſecla, m. 668. *a lackie, a page.*

Aſſentor, atus ſum, ari, 97. *to flatter, to ſooth.*

Aſſequor, cutus ſum, qui, 211. *to attain to* [*of* ad, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* ſequor *to follow.*]

Aſſer, eris, m. 895. *a ſingle board or plank.*

Aſſero, ui, tum, ĕre, 576. *to avouch, to averre* [*of* ad, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* ſero *to order.*]

Aſſevero, as, 598. *to affirm.*

Aſſiduitas, atis, f. 167. *a continuall ſitting cloſe to a thing* [*of* aſſiduus *diligent.*]

Aſſigno, as, 1164. *to note, to ſet down* [*of* ad, *and* ſigno *to ſeale,* ſignum *a mark.*]

Aſſiſto, ſtiti, ſtere, 465. *to ſtay by* [*of* ad, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* ſiſto *to ſtay.*]

Aſſo, as, 957. *to roaſt.*

Aſſueſco, ſuevi, ſuetum, ſueſcere, 237. *to accuſtome, to enure to* [*of* ad *to, and* ſueſco *to accuſtome.*]

Aſt, 1005. *but.*

Aſteriſcus, m. 1333. *an aſterim, a mark made in the faſhion of a ſtar* [*of* aſtrum.]

Aſtrologus, m. 820. *an Aſtrologer.*

Aſtronomus, m. 831. *an Aſtronomer.*

Aſtrum, n. 80. *a ſtarre.*

Aſtus, us, m. 82. *craft.*

Aſylum, n. 675. *a ſanctuary.*

Aſymbolus, m. 1244. *an unbidden gueſt.*

A. ante *T.*

At, 1135. *but.*

Ater, ra, rum, 928. *black.*

Athenæ, arum, f. pl. 1235. *the city of Athens.*

Atheus, m. gr. 341. *an Atheiſt.*

Athleta, m. gr. 282. *a wreſtler.*

Atomus, m. gr. 1140. *a mote in the ſun, any ſmall thing.*

Atque, 363. *and.*

Atqui, 1174. *but.*

Atramentum, n. 891. *ink* [*of* ater *black.*]

Atramentarium, n. 1259. *an ink-pot* [*of* atramentum.]

Atrienſis, is, m. 1187. *a porter* [*of* atrium].

Atrium, n. 633. *a court-yard, a porch.*

Atrox, ocis, *all genders*, 423. *cruell, fierce.*

Attagen, enis, f. 1117. *a moore-hen.*

Attendo, di, tum, dere, 47. *to give ear to, to attend* [*of* ad *to, and* tendo *to bend.*]

Attento, as, 313. *to attempt, to aſſay to do* [*of* ad, *and* tento, idem.]

Atticus, a, um, 1229. *of Athens of* Attica *the countrey where Athens ſtood.*]

Attinet, ebat, uit, 872. *it appertains to* [*of* attineo, *of* ad, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* teneo *to hold.*]

Attingo, tigi, tingere, 733. *to touch, to come to* [*of* ad, *and* tango, idem.]

Attonitus, a, um, 1174. *amazed, aſtoniſhed* [*of* attono *to make amazed, of* ad, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* tono *to thunder.*]

Attraho, xi, ctum, here, 1366. *to draw to* [*of* ad *to, and* traho *to draw.*]

A. ante *V.*

Avarus, a, um, 234. *covetous* [*of* aveo *to deſire.*]

Auceps, cipis, m. 157. *a fowler* [*of* avis *and* capio.]

Auctoror, atus ſum, ari, 676. *to be bound by oath.*

Aucupor, atus ſum, ari, 989. *to go a birding* [*of* auceps.]

Audax, acis, *all genders*, 430. *bold* [*of* audeo.]

Audeo, ſus ſum, dere, 1165. *to dare.*

Audio, ivi, itum, ire, 246. *to hear.*

Avellana, f. 853. *a filberd nut.*

Avena, f. 935. *an oat.*

Aveo, vere, 621. *to covet.*

Avernus, m. 674. *hell.*

Averrunco, as, 1092. *to drive away.*

Averſor, atus ſum, ari, 362. *to ſhun* [*of* averto *to turn away, of* à *from, and* verto *to turn.*]

Aufero, abſtuli, ablatum, auferre, 433. *to take away* [*of* ab *from, and* fero *to carry.*]

Augeo, xi, ctum, gēre, 424. *to encreaſe.*

Augur, uris, m. 576. *a diviner by the actions of birds.*

Auguſtale, is, n. 1013. *a royall palace* [*of* auguſtus.]

Auguſtus, a, um, 504. *magnificent.*

Avia, f. 599. *a grandmother.*

Avidus, a, um, 643. *greedy* [*of* aveo *to deſire.*]

Avis, is, f. 372. *a bird.*

Avitus, a, um, 1233. *ancient* [*of* avus *a grandfather.*]

Aula, f. 77. *a Kings court.*

Aulæa, f. 1136. *rich hanging* [*of* aula.]

Aulædus, m. gr. 1244. *a minſtrell.*

Aulicus, m. 592. *a courtier* [*of* aula.]

Aurifaber, bri, m. 1354. *a goldſmith* [*of* aurum *gold, and* faber.]

Auriga, m. 920. *a carter, a coachman.*

Aurigans, tis, *all genders*, 1191. *driving a cart, a carter* [*of* aurigor *to drive a cart, of* auriga.]

Aurigo, inis, f. 1328. *the jaundiſe.*

Auris, is, f. 272. *an ear.*

Aurora, f. 256. *the morning.*

Aurum, n. 240. *gold.*

Auſculto, as, 365. *to hearken.*

Auſpicium, n. 444. *fortune, ſucceſſe* [*of* auſpex *a director by the flying of birds, of* avis *a bird, and* ſpecio *to behold; out of uſe.*]

Auſter, tri, m. 713. *the South-wind.*

Auſterus, a, um, 397. *ſevere, ſharp.*

Autem, 653. *but.*

Authenticus, 598. *authentick, warrantable.*

Author, oris, m. 457. *a cauſer, a maker, an encourager.*

Autumnalis, e, 1230. *belonging to the Autumn* [*of* Autumnus.]

Autumnus, m. 835. *the Autumn.*

Autumo, as, 1132. *to ſuppoſe.*

Avus, m. 398. *a grandfather.*

Avunculus, m. 525. *an uncle on the mothers ſide* [*of* avus.]

Auxilior, atus ſum, ari, 1087. *to help* [*of* auxilium.]

Auxilium, n. 33. *aid, ſuccour, help* [*of* augeo.]

A. ante *X.*

Axioma, atis, n. 731. *a principle, an axiome.*

Axis, is, m. 813. *an axle-tree*

Axungia, f. 1091. *wheele-greaſe* [*of* axis, *and* ungo *to anoint.*]

B. ante *A.*

Bacca, f. 1245. *a berry.*

Bacchanalia, um, *or* orum 843. *feaſts made to Bacchus* [Bacchus.]

Bacchus, m. 1225. *the god of wine*

Baculus, m. 881. *a ſtaffe.*

Balbutio, ivi, ire, 1193. *to ſtammer or ſtut* [*of* balbus *ſtammering.*]

Bajulus, m. 902. *a porter, or carrier.*

Balæna, f. 715. *a whale.*

Balan

Balatro, onis, m. 1069. *a prating beggar.*

Baliſta, f. gr. 836. *a croſſe-bow.*

Balneum, n. 883. & balineum, 1253. *a bath.*

Balſamum, n. 863. *balme.*

Balteus, m. 959. *a belt.*

Baptiſmus, m. gr. 324. *baptiſme.*

Baptiſterium, n. gr. 324. *a font.*

Barathrum, n. gr. 639. *hell, or a deep pit.*

Barba, f. 841. *a beard.*

Barbarus, a, um, 423. *rude, barbarous.*

Barbator, oris, m. 1072. *a barber* [*of* barba.]

Barbiton, n. 1399. *a Lute.*

Bardus, a, um, 1115. *blockiſh.*

Baro, onis, m. 903. *a Baron, or Lord.*

Barrus, m. 1393. *an elephant.*

Baſilica, f. gr. 54. *a cathedrall Church.*

Baſiliſcus, m. gr. 989. *a ſerpent called a baſiliſk.*

Baſio, as, 1090. *to kiſſe.*

Baſis, is, f. gr. 785. *a foundation.*

B. ante *E.*

Beatus, a, um, 779. *bleſſed* [*of* beo *to bleſſe.*]

Belgium, n. 893. *the low countries.*

Bellua, f. 542. *a cruell beaſt.*

Bellaria, orum, n. pl. 743. *banquetting diſhes.*

Bellus, a, um, 1132. *dainty, faire, pretty.*

Bellum, n. 144. *warre.*

Bene, 314. *well* [*of* bonus.]

Beneficentia, f. 554. *bountifulneſſe,* } [*of* benefacio *to* benefit.]

Beneficium, n. 112. *a good turn,* }

Benevolentia, f. 23. *good will* [*of* benevolus *bountifull, of* bene *well, and* volo *to deſire.*]

Benignitas, atis, f. 427. *bounty* [*of* benignus *bountifull*]

Beſtia, f. 216. *a beaſt.*

Betula, f. 1079. *the birch tree.*

B. ante *I.*

Biblia, orum, n. pl. gr. 912. *the Bible.*

Biblicus, a, um, 1050. *belonging to the Bible* [*of* Biblia.]

Bibliopegus, m. gr. 1306. *a Book-binder.*

Bibliopola, m. gr. 887. *a Book-ſeller.*

Bibliotheca, f. gr. 887. *a library.*

Bibo, bi, bitum, bibere, 814. *to drink.*

Biceps, cipitis, *all genders,* 939. *that hath two heads* [*of* bis, *noting a thing to be twofold in compoſition, and* caput *a head.*]

Biduum, n. 685. *the ſpace of two dayes* [*of* bis, *noting two in compoſition, and* dies *a day.*]

Bifariam, 1016. *after two ſorts* [*of* bis *twice.*]

Bifrons, tis, m. & f. 1016. *he that hath two forehead* [*of* bis, *noting a thing to be twofold, and* frons *a forehead.*]

Biga, f. 1254. *a cart drawn with two horses.*

Bigamus, m. gr. 299. *one twice married.*

Bilis, is, f. 408. *choler.*

Binus, a, um, 947. *of two yeers old.*
Bini, æ, a, 815. *two by two.* } [*of* bis.]

Bipennis, is, f. 836. *an halbert* [*of* bis, *noting a thing to be double, and* penna *a feather, or wing, or sometimes a thing like thereto.*]

Bis, 160. *twice.*

Bitumen, inis, n. *mortar-like pitch.*

Bivium, n. 902. *a place where two ways meet* [*of* bis *noting a thing to be twofold, and* via *a way.*]

B. ante *L.*

Blæsus, a, um, 1006. *that stammereth in his speech.*

Blandior, itus sum, iri, 96. *to flatter,*
Blandimentum, n. 1204. *gentle speech,* } [*of* blandus *fair spoken.*]

Blasphemia, f. gr. 84. *blasphemie, speech tending immediately to Gods dishonour.*

Blatero, as, 1011. *to blab out.*

Blatta, f. 1106. *a beetle fly.*

Blennis, is, f. 1332. *a blemish.*

B. ante *O.*

Bolis, idis, f. gr. 1024. *a sounding line.*

Bolus, m. 678. *a morsell.*

Bombarda, f. 1112. *a gun.*

Bombyx, ycis, m. 1034. *a silk-worm.*

Bonus, a, um, 15. *good.*

Boreas, æ, m. 786. *the north-east winde.*

Bos, bovis, m. 168. *an oxe.*

Botrus, m. 1247. *a bunch of grapes.*

Botulus, m. 1247. *a sausage.*

B. ante *R.*

Brachium, n. 485. *an arme.*

Brandenburgensis, e, 1059. *of Brandenburge* [*from* Brandenburgum.]

Brassica, f. 1075. *a cabbage.*

Bravium, n. 433. *a prize, a reward given to the conqueronr.*

Brevis, e, 52. *short.*

Bruchus, m. 1304. *a locust.*

Bruma, f. 371. *winter.*

Brutus, a, um. 248. *brutish.*

B. ante *U.*

Bubo, onis, f. 775. *an owl.*

Bubulcus, m. 724. *an herdsman.*

Bubulus, m. 798. *a bussall, or wilde oxe.*

Bucca, f. 293. *the hollow of the cheek, the mouth.*

Buccina, f. 430. *a cornet, a trumpet.*

Bucolica, orum, n. pl. 1077. *bucolicks, a work teaching the ordering of cattell.*

Bufo, onis, m. 340. *a toad.*

Bulga, f. 1247. *a leathern bag.*

Bulla, f. 714. *a bubble of water.*

Bursa, f. 810. *a purse.*

Bustum, n. 1248. *a tomb, or her*

Butyrum, n. gr. *butter.*

Buxus, f. 1240. *a box tree.*

C. an

C. ante A.

CAballus, m. 327. *an ill-favoured jade.*

Cacabus, m. 338. *a kettle or pan.*

Cachinnor, atus ſum, ari, 577. *to laugh extremely* [*of* cachinnus, *ſometime taken for immoderate laughter.*]

Cacodæmon, onis, m. 1060. *a fiend.*

Cacoëthes, is, n. gr. 1060. *an ulcer, an ill cuſtome.*

Caco, as, 1389. *to unburden the belly.*

Cacumen, inis, n. 793. *a top of any thing.*

Cadaver, eris, n. 804. *a dead carkaſſe.*

Cado, cecidi, caſum, cadĕre, 978. *to fall.*

Caducus, a, um, 971. *frail* [*of* cado.]

Cadus, m. 857. *an hogſhead.*

Cæcilia, f. 1267. *a ſlow-worm* [*of* cæcus *blinde.*]

Cæcus, a, um, 42. *blind.*

Cæcutio, ivi, ire, 341. *to wax blind* [*of* cæcus.]

Cædo, cæcīdi, cæſum, cædĕre, 622. *to beat.*

Cædes, is, f. 505. *ſlaughter* [*of* cædo.]

Cælebs, ibis, m. vel f. 243. *ſingle, unmarried.*

Cælo, as, 898. *to engrave.*

Cæmentarius, m. 899. *a rough maſon* [*of* cæmentum *mortar.*]

Cæpe, is, n. 584. *an onion.*

Cæremonia, f. 671. *a ceremony.*

Cæruleus, a, um, 893. *ſkie-coloured, azure.*

Cæſar, aris, m. 1059. *the title of the Roman Emperors.*

Cæſaries, ei, f. 546. *a buſh of haire.*

Cæſpes, itis, m. 754. *a greene turfe.*

Cæſpito, as, 987 *to ſtumble.*

Cæteri, æ, a, plur. *other, the reſidue.*

Cæterum, 1156. *but.*

Calamarium, n. 891. *a penner* [*of* calamus.]

Calamiſtratus, a, um, 1130. *curled, criſped* [*of* calamiſtrum, *a curling iron.*]

Calamitas, atis, f. 687. *calamity.*

Calamus, m. 754. *a reed or cane.*

Calathus m. 929. *a basket.*

Calcaneus, m. 129. *an heele* [*of* calx, idem.]

Calcar, aris, n. 101. *a ſpur.*

Calceo, as, 1284. *to ſhooe.*

Calceus, m. 875. *a ſhooe.*

Calcitro, as, 129. *to kick.* [*of* calx *the heel.*]

Calcitro, onis, 1284. *a kicking horſe.*

Calco, as, 646. *to tread on.*

Calculus, m. 549. 614. *the ſtone in the reins, or a caſting counter.*

Calendæ, arum, f. pl. 713. *the first day of a moneth* [*of* calo *to call; out of use.*]

Calidarium, n. 1253. *an hot bath* [*of* calidus *hot,*]

Caliga, f. 823. *a stocken.*

Caligo, as, 1184. *to wax dark.*

Caligo, iginis, f. 735. *dimnesse.*

Calix, icis, m. 46. *a cup.*

Calleo, ui, ēre, 990. *to know well.*

Callidus, a um, 539. *crafty.*

Callis, m. 962. *a path-way.*

Callus, m. *or* callum, n. 875. *hardnesse of the skin by much labour.*

Calo, onis, m. 963. *a slave, or wood-cleaver.*

Calor, oris, m. 229. *heat.*

Calumnia, f. 68. *a false accusation.*

Calvus, a, um, 104. *bald.*

Calx, cis, f. 940. *lime.*

Calx, m. 977. *the heel.*

Calyptra, f. 1335. *a womans attire for her head.*

Cambio, psi, psum, bire, 850. *to exchange.*

Camelus, m. 302. *a camell.*

Camera, f. 927. *a vault or roofe, a chamber.*

Camerarius, m. 1307. *a chamberlain* [*of* camera.]

Caminus, m. 758. *a chimney.*

Camænæ, arum, f. pl. 235. *the Muses.*

Campana, f. 1007. *a bell.*

Campiductor, oris, m. 1297. *a field marshall* [*of* campus *a field,* and ductor *a leader,* of duco.]

Campus, m. 721. *a field.*

Canalis, is, m. & f. 274. *a conduit pipe.*

Cancelli, orum, m. pl. 975. *lattices, bars.*

Cancellarius, m. 986. *a Chancellour.*

Cancer, cri, m. 939. *a crab-fish.*

Candela, f. 848. *a candle* [*of* candeo *to be hot.*]

Candelabrum, n. 510. *a candlestick* [*of* candela.]

Candens, tis, *all genders,* 262. *red hot,*
Candidus, a, um, 729. *white,* } [*of* candeo *to be hot.*]

Canicularis, re, 1378. *belonging to the dog-star* [*of* canicula *the dog-star,* of canis *a dog.*]

Canis, is, m. & f. 286. *a dog, a bitch.*

Canistrum, n. 824. *a basket.*

Canna, f. 691. *a cane, a reed.*

Cannabis, is, f. 1223. *hemp.*

Cano, cecini, cantum, canere, 94. *to sing.*

Canon, onis, m. gr. *a rule.*

Canorus, a, um, 32. *loud, shrill* [*of* cano.]

Cantharus, m. 871. *a cup, a jug.*

Cantherius, m. 1187. *a gelding.*

Cantilena, f. 124. *a song* [*of* canto *to sing.*]

Cantillo, as, 1385. *to chirp,*
Canto, as, 1270. *to sing,* } [*of* canto *to sing.*]

Cantare receptum, *to sound a retreit.*

Canu

Canus,a,um, 786. *hoary, gray.*
Capax,acis, *all genders,* 1010. *capacious, apt to hold* [*of* capio.]
Caper,pri,m.267. *a goat.*
Capeſſo,ſi,& ſivi,ere, 192. *to go about to take* [*of* capio.]
Capillus, m. 104. *the hair of the head.*
Capio,cepi,captum,capere,643. *to take.*
Capiſtrum,n. 333. *a halter.*
Capo,onis,m. 947. *a capon.*
Capra,f.188. *a ſhee-goat.*
Caprimulgus, m. 1290. *a goat-milker* [*of* capra, *and* mulgeo *to milk.*]
Capſa, 853. *a coffer.*
Captioſus,a,um, 1114. *captious, curious* [*of* capto.]
Captivus,a,um, 446. *a priſoner, one taken* [*of* capio.]
Capto, as, 643. *to endeavour to take, to catch at* [*of* capio *to take.*]
Capulus,m. *or* capulum,n. 698. *an hilt.*
Capularis,is,m. 436. *an old man having one foot in the grave* [*of* capulum *a bier.*]
Caput,itis,n.472. *an head.*
Carbaſum,n.635. *the ſail or flag of a ſhip.*
Carbo,onis,m.262. *a coal.*
Carbunculus, m. 322. *a carbuncle, a kind of precious ſtone, or plague* [*of* carbo.]
Carcer,eris,m.603. *a priſon.*
Carcinoma, atis, n. 1060. *a canker.*
Cardamomum, n. gr. 1255. *a ſweet perfume.*
Cardo,inis, m. 977. *the hinge of a doore.*
Cardinalis,is, m. 518. *a Cardinall.*
Carduelis,is,f. 1095. *a chaffinch* [*of* carduus.]
Carduus,m.1095. *a thiſtle.*
Careo, ui, caſſum & caritum, ēre,272. *to want.*
Caries,ei,f.723 *rottenneſſe, worm-eatenneſſe.*
Carina,f.670. *the keel or bottome of a ſhip.*
Caritas, atis, f. 544. *ſcarcity* [*of* carus *dear.*]
Carmino,as,1373. *to card wooll.*
Carmen,inis,n.581. *a verſe.*
Carnifex, icis, 603. *an executioner.*
Caro,nis, f. 261. *fleſh.*
Carpentum, n. 825. *a chariot, a coach.*
Carpentarius, m. 825. *a cart-wright, or coach-maker* [*of* carpentum.]
Carpio,onis, f. 750. *a fiſh called a carp.*
Carpo,pſi,ptum, ere, 255. *to reprove, to bite : and* 339. *to tear, to rend.*
Carrucarius,m.1254. *a car-man* [*of* carruca *a car, of* currus, idem.]
Cartilago,inis, f.1256. *a griſtle.*
Carus,a,um,240. *dear, coſtly.*
Caryophillum,n.1255. *cloves.*
Caſcus,a,um,1252. *old.*
Caſeus,m.784. *cheeſe.*

Cassis,is,m.1036. *a net or hay.*
Cassis, idis, 688. *an helmet.*
Cassus,a,um, 825. *void of.*
Castanea,f.723. *a chesnut tree.*
Castellum,n.870. *a castle.*
Castigo, as, 410. *to correct, to chastise.*
Castra,orum,n. pl. 317. *camps, or tents.*
Castus,a,um, 184. *chast.*
Castimonia,f. 1334. *chastity* [*of* castus.]
Castratus,a,um, 1373 *gelded* [*of* castro *to geld.*]
Castula,f.1335. *an apron, or such like garment.*
Casus,us,m.146. *chance or event* [*of* cado *to fall.*]
Catalogus, m. gr. 968. *a bill or scroll of names.*
Cataphractus, m. 965. *armed compleatly.*
Catastrophe, es, f. gr. 1174. *an end.*
Catechera, m. gr. 1285. *a Catechiser.*
Catechismus, m. 1050. *a catechisme.*
Catena,f.260. *a chain.*
Caterva,f. 699. *a troop.*
Catarrhus,m.gr.1027.*rheume.*
Catharma, atis, n. gr. 1329. *a curse.*
Catasta, f. gr. 1371. *a cage for offenders.*
Cathedra,f.291. *a chair.*
Catholicus, a, um, 513. *catholick.*
Catillo, as, *to lick dishes.*
Catullus, m. 1090. *a Roman poet.*
Catulus, m. 42. *a whelp* [*of* catus *a cat.*]
Catus,a,um, 438 *wary, wily.*
Cauda,f. 192. *the tail of a beast.*
Cavea,f. 610. *a den or cage.*
Caveo,vi,cautum, vēre, 116. *to take heed.*
Caverna,f. 48. *a cave, a den.*
Cavillator,oris,m.1179.*a wrangler* [*of* cavillor *to reproach.*]
Caula,f. 975. *a sheep-coat.*
Caulis,is,m. 734. *a stalk.*
Cavo,as, 413. *to make hollow* [*of* cavus.]
Caupo,onis, m.549. *an Inn-keeper, an Huckster.*
Causa,f.725. *a cause, an occasion.*
Causidicus,m.394. *a pleader* [*of* causa *a cause, and* dico *to speak.*]
Cauterium,n. gr. 1171. *a marking or searing iron.*
Cautus, a, um, 300. *provident, circumspect.*
Cavus,a,um, 973. *hollow.*

C. ante E.

Cedo,cessi,cessum,cedere, 303. *to give place.*
Cedrus,f. 1263. *a cedar tree.*
Celebro,as,455. *to make famous* [*of* celebris.]
Celebris,e, 1235. *famous.*
Celer,tis,e, 74. *swift, nimble.*
Cellarium, n. 506. *a cellar, or buttery* [*of* cella.]
Cella, f. 940. *a chamber or storehouse.*

Celo,

Celo, as, 82. *to keep ſecret.*

Celſitudo, inis, f. 671 *nobleneſſe, excellency* [*of* celſus *high.*]

Cenſeo, ſui, ſum, ſere, 380. *to ſuppoſe.*

Cenſor, oris, m. 608. *a Judge in manners and diſcipline* [*of* cenſeo.]

Cenſura, f. 1171. *a cenſure, a decree.* } [*of* cenſeo.]
Cenſus, us, m. 805. } [*of* cenſeo.] *revenue.*

Cento, onis, m. 1207. *an old patched coat.*

Centrum, n. 800. *the center of a circle.*

Centum, pl. *all caſes and genders,* 1139. *an hundred.*

Centurio, onis, m. 562. *a captain over an hundred men* [*of* centum.]

Cera, f. 229. *wax.*

Ceraſus, f. 753. *a cherry tree.*

Cerberus, m. 1164. *the dog with three heads that was porter of hell gates.*

Cerdo, onis, m. 53. *any baſe handicraftſ man.*

Cerebrum, n. 686. *the brain.*

Ceres, eris, f. 1225. *the goddeſſe of corn.*

Cereus, a, um, 848. *waxen, made of wax* [*of* cera.]

Cerno, vidi, viſum, cernere, 499. *to ſee: and* cerno, crevi, cretum, cernere, 657. *to ſift, to debate.*

Cernuo, as, 1396. *to bow the neck* [*of* cernuus *bowing the neck.*]

Certamen, inis, n. 447. *a conflict or ſtrife* [*of* certo.]

Certo, as, 936. *to ſtrive.*

Certus, a, um, 21. *ſure, certain.*

Cervical, alis, n. 627. *a bolſter, a pillow.*

Ceruſſatus, a, um, 1258. *painted* [*of* ceruſſa *white lead: alſo a kind of womans painting.*]

Cereviſia, f. 560. *ale or beer.*

Cervix, icis, f. 604. *a neck.*

Cervus, m. 747. *an hart.*

Cerva, f. *an hinde.*

Ceſſo, as, 409. *to ceaſe, to leave off.*

Cete, *undeclined,* 707. *a whale.*

Ceu, 257. *or.*

C. ante H.

Chalybs, ybis, m. 413. *ſteel.*

Chamus, m. 248. *a bit, or ſnaffle of a bridle.*

Character, ēris, m. gr. 718. *a mark or print.*

Charybdis, is, f. 1382. *quick-ſands neer the Sicilian ſhore.*

Charitas, atis, f. 359. *charitie, love* [*of* charus *dear.*]

Charta, f. 891. *paper.*

Charus, a, um, 1122. *dear, acceptable.*

Chelys, yos, f. gr. 399 *a lute.*

Chiliarcha, m. gr. *a Colonell of a thouſand men.*

Chiragra, f. gr. 1208. *gout in the hand.*

Chirographum, n. gr. 829. *a bill, an obligation.*

Chirotheca, f. gr. 845. *a glove.*

Chirurgus, m. gr. 842. *a ſurgeon.*

Chla-

Chlamys, ydis, f. 900. *a ſouldiers coat.*

Cholera, f. 771. *choler, anger.*

Choragus, m. gr. 1296. *the leader in a maſk.*

Chorda, f. 486. *a ſtring of a muſicall inſtrument.*

Chorea, f. 906. *a dance.*

Chorus, m. 948. *a company of dancers or ſingers.*

Chriſtianus, m. 455. *a Chriſtian* [*of* Chriſtus.]

Chriſtus, m. gr. 455. *Chriſt.*

Chronica, orum, n. pl. gr. 1148. *a Chronicle.*

Chriſma, atis, n. gr. *anointing of children at baptiſme, chriſme.*

C. ante I.

Cibo, as, 1095. *to feed* [*of* cibus.]

Cibus, m. 226. *meat.*

Cicada, f. 1277. *a graſſhopper.*

Cicatrix, icis, f. 375. *a wound or ſcar.*

Cicero, onis, m. 1229. *a noble Orator's name.*

Ciconia, f. 371. *a ſtork.*

Cicur, uris, *of all genders*, 747. *tame.*

Cicuta, f. 1261. *a ſtalk of hemlock.*

Cieo, civi, tum, ēre, 759. *to ſtir up, to provoke.*

Cilicium, n. 439. *cloth made of hair, ſackcloth.*

Cimex, icis, m. 1256. *a worm breeding in paper.*

Cincinnatus, a, um, 838. *that hath curled haire* [*of* cincinnus.]

Cincinnus, m. 1373. *a curled buſh of haire.*

Cinædus, m. 1393. *one that luſts after his own kind.*

Cingo, xi, ctum, gere, 644. *to gird.*

Cingulum, n. 265. *a girdle* [*of* cingo.]

Cinis, eris, m. 680. *aſhes.*

Cinnamomum, n. 1035. *cinnamon.*

Ciniflo, onis, m. 1373. *ſuch as help men to frizzle their hair* [*of* cinis *aſhes and* flo *to blow.*]

Circa, 800. *about.*

Circinus, m. 960. *a paire of compaſſes.*

Circiter, 573. *about.*

Circuitus, us, m. 756. *a circuit or compaſſe* [*of* circueo *to go about.*]

Circulator, oris, m. 1301. *a jugler.*

Circulus, m. 960. *a round circle.*

Circumago, egi, actum, agere, 1361. *to turn about* [*of* circum *about, and* ago *to drive.*]

Circumferentia, f. 1036. *a circumference* [*of* circumfero *to bear about, of* circum *about, and* fero *to carry.*]

Circumforaneus, m. 1063. *a mountebank, a cheater* [*of* circum *about, and* forum *the market.*]

Circumlocutio, onis, f. 1124. *ſpeech that fetcheth a compaſſe* [*of* circumloquor *to ſpeak afarre off, of* circum *about, and* loquor *to ſpeak.*]

Circumſcribo, pſi, ptum, bere, 880. *to*

830. *to encompasse* [*of* circum *about*, *and* ſcribo *to write*.]

Circumſtantia, f. 65. *a circumſtance* [*of* circumſto *to ſtand about*, *of* circum *about*, *and* ſto *to ſtand*.]

Circumvenio, veni, ventum, venire, 561. *to circumvent, to entrap* [*of* circum *about*, *and* venio *to come*.]

Circumcido, cidi, ciſum, cidĕre, 439. *to circumciſe* [*of* circum *about*, *and* cædo *to cut*.]

Circundo, dedi, datum, dare, 741. *to encloſe* [*of* circum *about*, *and* do *to give*.]

Circueo, ivi, itum, ire, 44. *to encompaſſe* [*of* circum *about*, *and* eo *to goe*.]

Circus, m. 693. *a ring of ground, a circle.*

Cirrus, m. 1373. *a buſh of hair.*

Cis, 941. *on this ſide.*

Ciſta, f. 834. *a cheſt.*

Ciſterna, f. 978. *a ciſtern.*

Citharædus, m. gr. 1399. *a muſician, an harper.*

Citò, 117. *quickly.*

Cito, as, 914. *to ſummon to appeare.*

Civilis, le, 355. *civill* [*of* civis.]

Civis, is, m. 135. *a citizen.*

Civitas, atis, f. 291. *a citie* [*of* civis.]

C. ante *L.*

Clades, is, f. 681. *ſlaughter.*

Clam, 623. *privily.*

Clamo, as, 495. *to cry out* [*of* clamor *a cry*.]

Clanculùm, 564. *privily* [*of* clam.]

Clandeſtinus, a, um, 317. *ſecret* [*of* clam.]

Clangor, oris, m. 962. *the ſound of a trumpet.*

Clarus, a, um, 735. *cleer, bright, famous.*

Claſſicum, n. 1270. *a trumpet*, Claſſicus, a, um, 689. *of a navie*, [*of* claſſis.]

Claſſis, is, f. 689. *a navie of ſhips, a rank.*

Clava, f. 622. *a club.*

Claudico, as, 342. *to halt* [*of* claudus *lame*.]

Claudo, ſi, ſum, dere, 161. *to ſhut.*

Claudus, a, um, 242. *lame, halting.*

Clavis, is, f. 600. *a key.*

Clauſtrum, n. 948. *a cloiſter*, Clauſula, 1024. *a clauſe*, [*of* claudo.]

Clavus, m. 485. *a naile.*

Clemens, tis, *all genders*, 209. *merciſull.*

Clepo, pſi, ptum, pere, 564. *to take away ſecretly.*

Clepſydra, f. gr. 801. *an houre-glaſſe running with water.*

Clericus, m. 1320. *a clerk.*

Clibanus, m. 719. *an oven, a fornace.*

Cliens, tis, m. 294. *a client.*

Clinicus, m. 1255. *one that is bed-rid.*

Clitellæ, arum, f. pl. *a pack-ſaddle.*

Clitel-

Clitellarius,m.977. *a pack-horse* [*of* clitellæ.]

Clivus, m, 756. *the steep side of an hill.*

Cloaca, f. 943. *a sink, a privie.*

Clueo,ēre, 1108. *to be named.*

Clypeus,m.um,n.941. *a shield,a buckler.*

C. ante *O.*

Coacervo, as, 835. *to heap together* [*of* con *together, in composition, and* acervus *an heap.*]

Coagulo,as, 1028. *to gather into a cream* [*of* coagulum *curd or cream.*]

Coalesco, lui, lescere, 793. *to grow up together* [*of* con *together, in composition, and* alesco *to begin to nourish, of* alo *to nourish.*]

Coætaneus,a, um, 1276. *living in the same age* [*of* con *together, in composition,and* ætas *age.*]

Coccinatus, a, um, 1258. *of a scarlet colour* [*of* coccinum *scarlet.*]

Cœmiterium,n.gr.580.*a Church-yard.*]

Cœna,f. 455. *a supper.*

Cœnipeta,m. gr. 1389. *a supper-hunter.*

Cœnobiarcha,m.gr.554. *a Prior of a monastery.*

Cœnobium,n. gr. 383. *a monastery.*

Cœnum,n.835. *dirt, dung.*

Coaxo, as, 991. *to croake like a frog.*

Cocleare,is, n. 797. *a spoon* [*of* coclea *a cockle.*]

Codex,icis, m. 536. *a book.*

Coerceo, ui, itum,ēre, 670. *to restrain,to hold in*[*of* con *together in composition,and* arceo *to drive.*]

Cœlum,n.275.*heaven.*

Cœtus,us,m.523. *a company.*

Cogitatio,onis,f.1177.*a thought* [*of* cogito *to think.*]

Cognatio,onis, f.310. *kin, alliance by bloud* [*of* cognatus.]

Cognatus, a, um, 568. *of kinne, allied,* [*of* con, *and* natus *born, of* nascor.]

Cognomen, inis, n. 995. *a sirname* [*of* con, *and* nomen *a name.*]

Cogo, coegi, coactum, cogĕre, 373. *to compell* [*of* con, *and* ago.]

Cohibeo, ui, itum, ēre, 246. *to keep in* [*of* con *together,in composition, and* habeo.]

Cohonesto, as, 1297. *to grace* [*of* con *and* honesto, idem, *of* honestus.]

Cohors,tis, 689. *a band of souldiers.*

Colaphus, m. 468. *a blow with the fist.*

Collega,m.990.*a colledge fellow.*

Collegium, 915. *a colledge* [*of* collega.]

Colligo, egi, ctum, ĕre, 897. *to gather together* [*of* con *together, in composition,and* lego *to gather.*]

Collimo, as, 884. *to aime at a mark.*

Collis,is, m.793. *a hill.*

Colloco, as, 743. *to place* [*of* con, *and* loco, idem, *of* locus *a place.*]

Collum,n.395. *a neck.*

Collu-

Collutulo, as, 1268. *to disgrace.*

Colluvies, ei, f. 1115. *filth* [*of* con, *and* lavo *to wash.*]

Collybus, m. 1349. *an exchange of money.*

Colybista, m. 1349. *an exchanger of money* [*of* collybus, ut supra.]

Collyrium, n. gr. 1092. *an eye-salve.*

Colo, ui, cultum, colĕre, 320. *to till.*

Colonia, f. 819. *a colony, a company of men sent to dwell in an uninhabited place* [*of* colonus.]

Colonus, m. 835. *an husband man* [*of* colo.]

Color, oris, m. 121. *colour.*

Coloro, as, 1262. *to colour* [*of* color.]

Coluber, bri, m. 1105. *a snake.*

Columba, f. 734. *a pigeon.*

Columen, inis, m. 1119. *a prop, a pillar.*

Columna, f. 475. *a round pillar.*

Colus, f. 1037. *a distaffe.*

Coma, f. 838. *the haire of the head.*

Comœdia, f. gr. 284. *a Comedy.*

Combino, as, 895. *to joyn together* [*of* con *together, in composition, and* bini *two by two, of* bis *twice.*]

Comes, itis, m. & f. 113. *a companion.*

Comessator, oris, m. 506. *a riotous banquetter.*

Cometa, m. gr. 708. *a comet, a blazing star.*

Cominùs, adverb. 689. *nigh at hand.*

Comis, e, 1123. *gentle, courteous.*

Comitas, atis, f. 1124. *gentlenesse* [*of* comis.]

Comitia, orum, n. pl. 590. *an assembly, a court.*

Comitor, atus sum, ari, 572. *to accompany* [*of* comes *a companion.*]

Comma, atis, n. gr. *a point in writing.*

Commeatus, us, m. 508. *a passport, provision for a journey* [*of* commeo *to goe, of* con *together, and* meo, idem.]

Commendatio, onis, f. 59. *commendation* [*of* commendo.]

Commendo, as, 494. *to commit, or put to ones trust, to praise* [*of* con, *and* mando *to commit.*]

Commentarium, n. 968. *a comment, or exposition* [*of* comminiscor *to invent.*]

Commentitius, a, um, 1372. *fained* [*of* comminiscor *to invent.*]

Commercium, n. 873. *acquaintance, commerce* [*of* con *together, in composition, and* merx *ware.*]

Commilito, onis, m. 1056. *a fellow-souldier* [*of* con *together, in composition, and* miles *a souldier.*]

Comminiscor, mentus sum, minisci, 529. *to invent, to devise.*

Comminuo, i, utum, uĕre, 1006. *to break or bruise* [*of* con, *and* minuo.] V. in M.

Committo, si, ssum, tere, 866. *to commit a fault: and* committo, 387.

to

to commit or deliver to [*of* con, *changing the simple signification, and* mitto *to send.*]

Commodo, as, 982. *to make fit* [*of* commodum.]

Commodum, n. 816. *profit, commodity.*

Commonfacio, feci, factum, facere, 1365. *to warn* [*of* commoneo *to admonish, and* facio.]

Communico, as, 338. *to mix together, to communicate, to sort with,* Communio, onis, f. 974. *communion,* [*of* communis *common.*]

Communis, e, 30. *common.*

Compages, is, f. 715. *a close joyning together.*

Compagino, as, 1306. *to joyne pages together* [*of* con *together, in composition, and* pagina *a page.*]

Comparo, as, 314. *to get, to compare* [*of* con, *and* paro, idem.]

Compatior, passus sum, pati, 355. *to compassionate, to suffer with others* [*of* con *together, in composition, and* patior *to suffer.*]

Compedes, um, f. pl. 360. *fetters* [*of* con *together, in composition, and* pes *a foot*; (i.e.) *to hold the feet together.*]

Compendium, n. 874. *an abridgement* [*of* con, *and* pendo *to weigh.*]

Compenso, as, 158. *to recompence* [*of* con *and* penso *to weigh, of* pendo, idem.]

Comperio, peri, pertum, perire, 623. *to find out* [*of* con, *changing the simple signification, and* perio, *out of use, to try, rather then* pario]

Compertum est, 810. *it is found out, or known by proof.*

Compesco, ui, ĕre, 14. *to keep in, to represse* [*of* con, *changing the simple signification, and* pasco *to feed.*]

Competitor, oris, m. 438. *a competitor, one that stands against one in the desire of a thing* [*of* competo.]

Competo, tivi, itum, ĕre, 165. *to desire together* [*of* con *together, in composition, and* peto.]

Compilator, oris, m. 661. *an extortioner, a robber* [*of* compilo *to rob, of* con *and* pilo *out of use, of* pilus *an hair.*]

Compingo, gi, ctum, pingere, 853. *to bind together close* [*of* con *together, in composition, and* pango *to joyne.*]

Compita, f. 477. *a street or crosse-way.*

Complano, as, 1214. *to make smooth* [*of* con, *and* planus *smooth.*]

Complector, xus, cti, 885. *to comprehend, to contain* [*of* con, *and* plector *out of use.*]

Complementum, n. 321. *a fulfilling* [*of* compleo.]

Compleo, vi, tum, re, 1200, *to accomplish, to fulfill* [*of* con, *and* pleo *out of use.*]

Complex, icis, m. 1061. *a companion.*

Complexio, onis, f. 897. *is used here for the colour of the face, or naturall symptome of the humour predominant in the body: so this man is said*

said to be of a sanguine complexion, shut of a melancholy [of complector, supra.]

Compono, sui, situm, nere, 162. *to put or joine together* [of con *together, in composition, and* pono *to put.*]

Comprimo, pressi, pressum, primere, 617. *to hinde hard, or presse down* [of con *and* premo, idem.]

Computo, as, 549. *to reckon up, to think of* [of com, *changing the simple signification, and* puto *to think.*]

Concavus, a, um, 927. *hollow* [of con, *and* cavus, idem.]

Concedo, ssi, ssum, dere, 574. *to yeeld* [of con, *and* cedo, idem.]

Concentus, us, m. 669. *a consort of voyces* [of concino, infra.]

Conceptus, us, m. 139. *a conceit, a thought* [of concipio *to conceive.*]

Concerpo, psi, ptum, ere, 624. *to rend* [of con, *changing the simple signification, and* carpo *to crop.*]

Conchas, æ, f. 1032. *a shell-fish, or the shell of a fish.*

Concido, di, sum, dere, 1212. *to cut together* [of con *together, in composition, and* cædo *to cut.*]

Conciliabulum, n. 1291. *a conventicle* [of concilium.]

Concilio, as, 208. *to procure, to win* [of concilium *a councell.*]

Concinno, as, 840. *to make fit* [of concinnus *fit.*]

Concino, ui, centum, cinere, 73. *to sing together* [of con *together in composition, and* cano *to sing.*]

Concio, onis, f. 365. *a sermon.*

Concionator, oris, m. 365. *a preacher* [of concionor *to preach,* of concio.]

Concipio, cepi, ceptum, cipere, 812 *to conceive* [of con, *changing the simple signification, and* capio *to take.*

Concito, as, 681. *to stirre up.* } [of concio *to stirre up,* of con *and* cieo.]
Concitus, a, um, 659. *swift.* }

Conclave, is, n. 716. *a closet* [of con, *and* clavis *a key.*]

Concludo, si, sum, dere, 1172. *to conclude* [of con, *and* claudo *to shut up.*]

Concordia, f. 222. *agreement* [of concors *agreeing,* of con *together, in composition, and* cor *a heart.*]

Concresco, vi, cretum, crescere, 1274. *to grow together* [of con *together, in composition, and* cresco *to grow.*]

Concubina, f. 1008. *a concubine* [of concumbo *to lie together,* of con *together, in composition, and* cubo *to lie downe.*]

Concupiscentia, f. 405. *concupiscence, vehement desire* [of concupisco, idem, of concupio idem, *which is of* con *and* capio, idem.]

Concutio, cussi, cussum, cutere, 705. *to shake together* [of con *together, in composition, and* quatio *to shake.*]

Condemno, as, 414. *to condemn* [of con, *and* damno, idem.]

Condenso, as, 713. *to thicken*

[of con, and denso, idem.]

Condico, xi, ctum, cere, 915. *to appoint* [of con, *changing the simple signification, and* dico *to speak.*]

Condimentum, n. 203. *sawce* [of condio.]

Condio, ivi, itum, ire, 1193. *to season.*

Condiscipulus, m. 1285. *a schoole-fellow* [of con *together, in composition, and* discipulus.] Vid. in D.

Conditio, onis, f. 182. *a condition.*

Condo, didi, ditum, dere, 858. *to build* [of con, *and* do *to give.*]

Condocefacio, feci, factum, facĕre, 1393. *to instruct* [of con, *and* doceo, *and* facio.]

Condono, as, 416. *to pardon* [of con, *changing the simple signification, and* dono *to give.*]

Conduco, xi, ctum, cĕre, 579. *to hire* [of con, *changing the simple signification, and* duco *to lead.*]

Condus, m. 1028. *a butler that layeth up* [of condo *to lay up.*]

Confert, 226. *it furthereth, or availeth* [of con, *changing the simple signification, and* fero *to beare.*]

Confestim, 159. *forthwith.*

Conficio, feci, fectum, ficere, 1103. *to accomplish, to dispatch* [of con, *changing the simple signification, and* facio *to doe.*]

Confinis, e, 601. *neer to, bordering on* [of con *together, in composition, and* finis *a border.*]

Confisco, as, 877. *to seise on, to forfeit* [of con, *and* fiscus *a money-bag: the exchequer.*]

Confit, 1279. *it is made* [of con, *and* fio *to be made.*]

Confiteor, fessus sum, fiteri, 250. *to confesse* [of con, *and* fateor, idem.]

Confligo, xi, ctum, gere, 700. *to fight or skirmish* [*the simple is out of use.*]

Confluo, xi, ctum, ĕre, 479. *to flow together* [of con *together, in composition, and* fluo *to flow.*]

Confringo, fregi, fractum, fringere, 338. *to break* [of con, *and* frango, idem.]

Confundo, fudi, fusum, fundere, 480. *to confound, to powre together* [of con, *and* fundo *to powre out.*]

Congero, gessi, gestum, rĕre, *heap up, to gather together* [of con *together, in composition, and* gero *bear.*]

Congerro, onis, m. 950. *a mery companion.*

Congiarius, m. 1297. *a gift given to souldiers* [of congius *a kind of Roman measure.*]

Conglobo, as, 1124. *to roll up round together* [of con, *and* globus *bowle.*]

Conglutino, as, 1311. *to joyn together* [of con, *and* glutino *to glew* of gluten *glew.*]

Congratulor, atus sum, ari, 11 *to rejoice together with one* [of co *and* gratulor, idem.]

Cong

Congredior, gressus sum, gredi, 518. *to meet, to goe together* [*of* con *together, in composition, and* gradior *to goe.*] Vid. in G.

Congrego, as, 526. *to gather together* [*of* con *together, in composition, and* grex *a flock.*]

Congressus, us, m. 445. *a meeting together* [*of* congredior.]

Congruentia, f. 586. *agreeablenesse* [*of* congruo *to agree.*]

Conjectura, f. 163. *a conjecture* [*of* conjicio *to gheſſe.*]

Conjicio, jeci, jectum, jicere, 665, *to caſt together* [*of* con *together, in compoſition, and* jacio *to caſt.*]

Conjugium, n. 956. *marriage, wedloek* [*of* conjungo *to join together, of* con, *and* jungo *to join.*]

Conjuro, as, 317. *to conſpire* [*of* con *together, in compoſition, and* juro *to ſwear, becauſe conſpirators ſweare ſecrecie.*]

Conjux, gis, m. & f. 127. *a wife or husband* [*of* conjungo.] Vid. in Conjugium.

Conniveo, i & xi, ēre, *to wink at.*

Connubium, n. 299. *marriage* [*of* con, *and* nubo *to be married.*]

Conoprum, n. 856. *a canopy.*

Conor, atus sum, ari, 396. *to endeavour.*

Conquiniſco, quexi, quiniſcēre, 1389. *to nod* [*of* con, *and* quiniſco, idem.]

Conquiro, ſivi, ſitum, rēre, 685. *to ſearch every where* [*of* con, *and* quæro *to ſeek.*]

Conſanguineus, a, um, 357. *allied in bloud* [*of* con *together, in compoſition, and* ſanguis *bloud.*]

Conſancio, as, 1211. *to wound* [*of* con, *and* ſaucio, idem; *of* ſaucius *wounded.*]

Conſcendo, di, ſum, ēre, 452. *to climbe up* [*of* con, *and* ſcando, idem.]

Conſcientia, f. 17. *conſcience.*

Conſciſco, ſcivi, ſcitum, ſciſcere, 602. *to procure.* [*of* conſcio *to be guilty of, of* con, *and* ſcio.]

Conſcius, a, um, 328. *guilty.*

Conſecro, as, 381. *to dedicate to* [*of* con, *and* ſacro, idem, *of* ſacer *holy.*]

Conſenſus, us, m. 33. *agreement* [*of* conſentio, infra.]

Conſentaneus, a, um, 574. *agreeable* [*of* conſentio.]

Conſentio, ſi, ſum, tire, 1009. *to conſent, to agree* [*of* con *together or alike, in compoſition, and* ſentio *to think.*]

Conſequens, tis, n. 1172. *a ſequell* [*of* conſequor.]

Conſequor, cutus ſum, ſequi, 1151. *to attain* [*of* con, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* ſequor *to follow.*]

Conſervo, as, 420. *to keepe, to maintaine* [*of* con, *and* ſervo, idem.]

Conſidero, as, 84. *to conſider.*

Conſilium, n. 119. *counſell, advice.*

Consisto, stiti, sistere, 1040. *to consist* [*of* con, *changing the simple signification, and* sisto *to stay.*]

Consobrinus, m. 559. *a cousin-german.*

Consonus, a, um, 224. *agreeable* [*of* con, *and* sono *to sound.*]

Consors, tis, m. & f. 86. *a companion in the same lot* [*of* con *together in composition, and* sors *a lot.*]

Consortium, n. 370. *fellowship* [*of* consors.]

Conspicio, spexi, spectum, spicere, 1360. *to behold* [*of* con, *and* specio *out of use.*]

Conspicor, atus sum, ari, 346. *to behold* [*of* conspicio.]

Conspicuus, a, um, 1040. *manifest, or easie to be seen* [*of* conspicio.]

Conspiro, as, 295. *to conspire* [*of* con, *and* spiro *to breath.*]

Constantia, f. 412. *constancie, perseverance* [*of* constans *constant.*]

Constantinopolitanus, 1227. *belonging to Constantinople* [*of* Constantinopolis *the City Constantinople.*]

Constat, 163. *it is manifest, it consisteth of* [*of* con *and* sto.]

Constituo, i, tum, ere, 431. *to appoint, to settle* [*of* con, *and* statuo, idem, *of* status *an estate.*]

Constringo, strinxi, strictum, stringere, 265. *to bind* [*of* con, *and* stringo, idem.]

Consuetudo, inis, f. 374. *custome* [*of* consuesco, suevi, suetum, *to accustome, of* con, *and* suesco, idem.]

Consul, ulis, m. 869. *a Consull* [*of* consulo.]

Consulo, ui, tum, ere, 137. *to give, or ask counsell (but with different cases.)*

Consulto, as, 514. *to advise together* [*of* consulo.]

Consummo, as, 496. *to make up and perfect* [*of* con, *and* summus *chiefe.*]

Consumo, psi, ptum, ere, 413. *to wear out, to waste* [*of* con, *and* sumo, idem.]

Contagium, n. 798. *infection.*

Contamino, as, 324. *to defile.*

Contemno, psi, tum, nere, 210. *to despise* [*of* con, *and* temno, idem.]

Contemplor, atus sum, ari, 226. *to meditate on.*

Contendo, di, dere, 1005. *to strive* [*of* con, *changing the simple signification, and* tendo *to bend.*]

Contentus, a, um, 202. *content, contained* [*of* contineo *to keep in* infra.]

Conterraneus, a, um, 818. *of the same countrey* [*of* con *together*, terra *the earth.*]

Conticeo, ui, ere, 236. *to keep silence* [*of* con *and* taceo, idem.]

Conticinium, n. 1319. *the dead time of the night* [*of* conticeo.]

Continentia, f. 265. *continence* [*of* contineo.]

Contineo, ui, tentum, tinere, 177. *to contain, to hold in* [*of* con, *and* teneo *to hold.*]

Contingo, tigi, tactum, tingere,

230. *to happen, to touch* [*of* con, *and* tango, idem.]

Continuò, 31. *forthwith.*

Continuus, *continuall.*

Contra, 201 *against.*

Contradictor, oris, m. 574. *a gainsayer* [*of* contradico.]

Contradico, dixi, dictum, dicere, *to gainsay* [*of* contra *against, and* dico *to speak.*]

Contraho, xi, ctum, hĕre, 635. *to draw together* [*of* con *together, in compositon, and* traho *to draw.*]

Contrarius, a, um, 699. *contrary* [*of* contra *against.*]

Contrecto, as, 1399. *to handle* [*of* con, *and* tracto, idem.]

Contribulis, is, m. 915. *of the same stock* [*of* con *noting identity, and* tribus *a stock.*]

Contritio, onis, f. 40. *bruising* [*of* contero.]

Contero, trivi, tritum, terere, *to bruise* [*of* con, *and* tero, idem.]

Controversia, f. 695. *controversie* [*of* controverto *to bring into controversie, of* contra *against, and* verto *to turn.*]

Contumacia, f. 681. *stubbornesse* [*of* contumax *stubborn.*]

Contubernium, n. 1206. *a tent wherein souldiers lay, company* [*of* con *together, in composition, and* taberna *a tent.*]

Contumelia, f. 427. *reproach.*

Conturbo, as, 1227. *to trouble* [*of* con, *and* turbo, idem.]

Contundo, tudi, tusum, tundere, 1193. *to beat* [*of* con, *and* tundo, idem.]

Convenio, veni, ventum, venire, 527. *to agree, to meet together* [*of* con *together, in composition, and* venio *to come.*]

Conventiculus, m. 1291. *a conventicle* [*of* conventus.]

Conventus, us, m. 903. *an assembly* [*of* convenio, *supra.*]

Conversor, atus sum, ari, 903. *to be conversant with* [*of* con *together, in compositon, and* versor *to be conversant.*]

Converto, ti, sum, tĕre, 245. *to turn* [*of* con, *and* verto, idem.]

Convexus, a, um, 927. *bending down on every side, bunching round.*

Convitium, n. 348. *a railing or scoffing.*

Convivium, n. 260. *a banquet* [*of* convivo.]

Convivo, vixi, victum, vivere, *to live together* [*of* con, *and* vivo *to live.*]

Cophinus, m. 1026. *a basket or pannier.*

Copia, f. 397. *plentie.*

Copiæ, arum, f. pl. 1004. *an army.*

Copulo, as, 852. *to couple, to tye together.*

Coquo, coxi, coctum, coquere, 878. *to boyle.*

Coquus, m. 238. *a cook* [*of* coquo.]

Cor, dis, n. 40. *an heart.*

Coracinus, m. 1188. *a fish called a gilt-head.*

Coram, 336. *before, or in presence of.*

Corbis, is, m. 926. *a basket.*

Cordatus, a, um, 1105. *wise* [*of* cor *an heart.*]

Cordolium, n. 1275. *heart's-grief* [*of* cor *an heart, and* doleo *to be grieved.*]

Corallium, n. 1334. *corall.*

Coriarius, m. 842. *a leather-dresser* [*of* corium *leather.*]

Corium, n. 347. *a hide or skin.*

Cornix, icis, f. 702. *a chough.*

Cornu, n. indeclinab. 1185. *a horne.*

Corolla, f. 1334. *a coronet* [*of* corona.]

Corona, f. 472. *a crowne, a garland.*

Coronis, idis, f. 1400. *a conclusion, an end.*

Corpulentia, f. 1300. *corpulency, greatnesse of body* [*of* corpus *a body.*]

Corpus, oris, n. 75. *a body.*

Corrigia, f. 347. *a leather thong, also the latchet of a shooe.*

Corrigo, rexi, rectum, rigere, 359. *to correct* [*of* con *together, in composition, and* rego *to rule.*]

Corripio, ripui, reptum, ripere, 20. *to chastise, to rebuke. And,* 377. *to surprize* [*of* con, *changing the simple signification, and* rapio *to snatch.*]

Corroboro, as, 103. *to strengthen* [*of* con, *and* roboro, idem, *of* robur *strength.*]

Corrumpo, rupi, ruptum, rumpere, 388. *to corrupt* [*of* con, *and* rumpo *to break.*]

Corruptela, f. 1338. *a corrupting* [*of* corrumpo *to corrupt*]

Corruo, ui, utum, uere, 105. *to fall down together* [*of* con *together, in composition, and* ruo *to rush, or fall down.*]

Cortex, icis, m. 720. *a bark or shell.*

Cortina, f. 856. *a curtain, a diers vatt.*

Coruſco, as, 48. *to glitter, to shine bright* [*of* coruscus *glittering.*]

Corvus, m. 727. *a raven, a crow.*

Corycæus, m. gr. 1260. *a spie.*

Corylus, f. 1216. *an hazell tree.*

Coryphæus, m. 1145. *a chiefe person.*

Cos, tis, f. 851. *a whetstone.*

Cosmographus, m, 826. *a Cosmographer.*

Cossus, m. 1249. *a worm breeding in wood.*

Costa, f. 698. *a rib.*

Cothurnus, m. 1221. *a buskin, sometime a stile in writing.*

C. ante *R.*

Crabro, onis, m. 1256. *a hornet.*

Crapula, f. 273. *surfetting.*

Cras, 125. *to morrow.*

Crassus, a, um, 680. *thick, grosse.*

Crater, eris, m. 814. *a goblet.*

Creator, oris, m. 2. *a Creatour* [*of* creo *to create.*]

Creber, bra, brum, 262. *often.*
Creditor, oris, m. 1309. *a creditor* [*of* credo.]
Credo, didi, ditum, dĕre, 498. *to beleeve.*
Cremium, n. 1353. *fire-wood* [*of* cremo.]
Cremo, as, 717. *to burn.*
Crepida, f. 148. *a slipper, a pantoffle.*
Crepito, as, 1353. *to crackle* [*of* crepo.]
Crepo, as, ui, itum, 757. *to make a noise.*
Crepitaculum, n. 1359. *a rattle* [*of* crepito.]
Crepundia, orum, n. pl. 657. *gugawes for children, rattles* [*of* crepo.]
Crepusculum, n. 735. *the twilight.*]
Cresco, vi, tum, scere, 8. *to increase.*
Creta, f. 1293. *Crete, or Candy.*
Creta, f. 871. *chalk.*
Cribrum, n. 833. *a sieve.*
Crimen, inis, n. 20. *a fault.*
Crinis, is, m. 546. *haire of the head.*
Crispus, a, um, 990. *curled.*
Crista, f. 1109. *a creſt.*
Cristatus, a, um, 1098. *creſted* [*of* crista.]
Crocito, as, 727. *to cry like a crow.*
Crocodilus, m. 326. *a crocodile.*
Crocus, m. 976. *saffron.*
Crucio, as, 323. *to torment, properly on the croſſe* [*of* crux *a croſſe.*
Crudelitas, atis, f. 700. *cruelt* [*of* crudelis *cruell.*]
Crudus, a, um, 471. *raw, bloudy.*
Crumena, f. 394. *a purſe.*
Cruor, oris, m. 476. *thick or corrupt bloud.*
Crus, ris, n. 966. *a legge.*
Crusta, f. 783. *a cruſt, or hard ſhell of any thing.*
Crux, cis, f. 478. *a croſſe.*
Crypta, f. 756. *a vault.*
Cryſtallus, f. 514. *cryſtall.*
Cryſtallinus, a, um, 1280. *cryſtalline* [*of* cryſtallus.]

C. ante *u.*

Cuba, f. 1013. *an horſe-litter, or bed.*
Cubiculum, n. 161. *a bed-chamber.* } [*of* cubo *to lie down.*]
Cubile, is, 257. *a bed, a couch.* } [*of* cubo *to lie down.*]
Cubitus, m. 966. *a cubit, as much of the arm as is from the elbow to the fingers end; an elbow.*
Cubo, as, ui, itum, 627. *to lie down; the ſimple ſeldome found.*
Cuculus, m, 1264 *a cuckow.*
Cucumer, eris, m. 755. *a cucumber.*
Cucurbita, f. 1087. *a gaurd.*
Cudo, di, ſum, dere, 421. *to ſtamp, to coine.*
Cujas, atis, *all genders.*
Culcitra, f. gen. 977. *a feather-bed.*
Culeus, m. 330. *a ſack.*
Culex, icis, m. 684. *a gnat.*

Culigna, f. 1031. *a drinking bowle.*

Culina, f. 591. *a kitchen.*

Culmen, inis, n. 722. *the top of any thing.*

Culmus, m. 937. *a ſtemme or ſtalk.*

Culpa, f. 656. *a fault.*

Culter, tri, m. 323. *a knife.*

Cultura, f. 70. *husbandry, well ordering, manuring* [*of* colo *to till.*]

Cùm, 1148. *whereas, albeit.*

Cum, 101. *with.*

Cumbo, cubui, cubitum, cumbere, 551. *to lie down.*

Cuminum, n. 1346. *cummin.*

Cumulatè, 1318. *abundantly* [*of* cumulo *to heap up, which is of* cumulus.]

Cumulus, m. 481. *an heap.*

Cunæ, arum f. pl. 1106. *a cradle.*

Cuncti, æ, a, pl. 27. *all.*

Cunctor, atus ſum, ari, 946. *to delay, to linger.*

Cuneus, m. 882. *a wedge.*

Cuniculus, m. 176. *a mine in the earth.*

Cuniculus, m. 660. *a coney.*

Cupediæ, arum, f. pl. *dainty diſhes.*

Cupiditas, atis, f. 295. *covetouſneſſe* [*of* cupidus *covetous, of* cupio.]

Cupio, ivi, itum, ire, 92. *to covet, to deſire.*

Cupreſſus, i, f. 1248. *a cypreſſe tree.*

Cuprum, n. 850. *copper.*

Cura, f. 77. *care, diligence.*

Curculio, onis, m. 1267. *a weevell.*

Curia, f. 543. *a court wherein law is pleaded.*

Curio, onis, m. 1010. *a Curate of a pariſh.*

Curioſus, a, um, 901. *curious, ſcrupulous* [*of* cura *care.*]

Curo, as, 168. *to regard, to take care of* [*of* cura *care.*]

Curro, cucurri, curſum, currere, 70. *to run.*

Currus, us, m. 186. *a chariot, a cart.*

Curruca, f. 1264. *an hedge-ſparrow.*

Curtus, a, um, 327. *ſhort.*

Curvus, a, um, 642. *crooked.*

Cuſpis, idis, f. 739. *the point of a weapon.*

Cuſtodia, f. 915. *keeping, cuſtody* [*of* cuſtos.]

Cuſtos, odis, m. 870. *a keeper, a warder.*

Cutis, is, f. 474. *a skin.*

C. ante *Y.*

Cyathus, m. 1017. *a cup.*

Cygnus, m. 32. *a Swan, a Cygnet.*

Cylindrus, m. 1214. *a rowle to ſmooth alleys with.*

Cymba, f. gr. 642. *a boat.*

Cynoſura, f. 1360. *a cynoſure or rule, but properly* Urſa minor, *to which mariners direct their compaſſe.*

Cyprinus, m. 1188. *a carp.*

Cyprus, m. 1263. *the countrey of Cyprus.*

Cythara, f. 773. *an harp.*

D. ante

D. ante A.

DAma, m. & f. 257. *a Buck or Doe.*

Damno, as, 1001. *to condemn.*

Damnum, n. 185. *losse, damage.*

Dæmon, onis, m. 31. *a divell.*

Dapes, ium, f. plur. 584. *dainty meats.*

Dapifer, feri, m. 1059. *a sewer* [*of* dapes *and* fero.]

De, 188. *concerning.*

Debello, as, 937. *to beat down* [*of* de, *and* bello *to make war, of* bellum *war.*]

Debeo, ui, itum, ere, 236. *to owe.*

Debilito, as, 721. *to weaken* [*of* debilis *weak.*]

Debitum, n. 766. *debt* [*of* debeo.]

Decalogus, m. gr. 1010. *the ten commandements.*

Decanus, m. *a dean, a captain over ten.*

Decedo, cessi, cessum, cedere, 859 *to depart, to die* [*of* de, *and* cedo, idem.]

Decem, pl. indecl. 811. *ten.*

December, bri, m. 961. *the month December.*

Decempedator, oris, m. 1305. *a land-measurer* [*of* decem *ten, and* pes *a foot.*]

Decerno, crevi, cretum, cernere, 412. *to determine* [*of* de, *and* cerno *to behold.*]

Decet, cuit, 204. *it becometh.*

Decido, di, dĕre, 781. *to fall off* [*of* de, *and* cado *to fall.*]

Decimo, as, 381. *to take the tenth, to tithe* [*of* decem *ten.*]

Decipio, cepi, ceptum, cipere, 175. *to deceive* [*of* de, *changing the simple signification, and* capio *to take.*]

Declamatio, onis, f. 1040. *a declamation or speech* [*of* declamo *to cry out, of* de, *and* clamo, idem.]

Declaro, as, 528. *to declare, to make manifest* [*of* de, *and* claro *to make manifest, of* clarus *cleer.*]

Declino, as, 15. *to shun* [*of* de, *and* clino *out of use.*]

Declivis, e, 962. *declining, bending downward* [*of* de *downward, in composition, and* clivus *the brow of an hill.*]

Decollo, as, 630. *to behead* [*of* de, *and* còllum *a neck.*]

Decoctor, oris, m. 1038. *a riotous banquetter* [*of* decoquo.]

Decoquo, coxi, coctum, coquere, *to consume, properly by boyling* [*of* de *noting decrease, in composition, and* coquo *to boile.*]

Decorus, a, um, 34. *comely, honest* [*of* decor *comelinesse.*]

Decrepitus, a, um, 436. *weake with extreme age.*

Decresco, crevi, tum, crescere, 438. *to decrease* [*of* de, *altering the simple signification, and* cresco *to increase.*]

Decretum, n. 349. *a decree, an ordinance* [*of* decerno.]

Decerno, crevi, cretum, cernere, *to decree* [*of* de *changing the simple*

ple signification, and cerno *to see*]

Decumbo, cubui, cubitum, cumbere, 406. *to lie downe* [*of* de, *and* cumbo, idem.]

Decumanus, a, um, 1322. *the tenth, sometime very great* [*of* decem *ten.*]

Decurio, onis, m. 1013. *a Senator, a Captain of ten* [*of* decem *ten.*]

Decurto, as, 1315. *to shorten* [*of* de *and* curto, idem, *of* curtus *short.*]

Decus, oris, n. 2. *honour.*

Decussis, is, m. 1294. *ten pound weight* [*of* decem *ten, and* as *a pound weight.*]

Dedecoro, as, 1332. *to disgrace* [*of* dedecus.]

Dedecus, oris, n. 400. *disgrace* [*of* de *altering the simple signification, and* decus *honour.*]

Dedignor, atus sum, ari, 555. *to disdain* [*of* de, *altering the simple signification, and* dignor *to account worthy, of* dignus *worthy.*]

Dedico, as, 983. *to dedicate, to give up for ever* [*of* de, *and* dico, idem.]

Deditus, a, um, *given* [*of* dedo.]

Dedo, didi, ditum, dedere, 637. *to yeeld* [*of* de, *and* do, idem.]

Defæco, as, 1366. *to cleanse* [*of* de *from, and* fæx *dregs.*]

Defectus, us, m. 138. *defect, want* [*of* deficio, infra.]

Defector, oris, m. 1002. *a revolter, a rebell* [*of* deficio, infra.]

Defendo, di, sum, dere, 319. *to defend.*

Defero, tuli, latum, ferre, 86. *to accuse. And* 967. *to give, to bring* [*of* de, *changing the simple signification, and* fero *to beare.*]

Deficio, feci, fectum, ficere, 725. *to faile* [*of* de, *changing the simple signification, and* facio.]

Defieri, *for* deesse, 1256. *to be wanting.*

Definio, ivi, itum, ire, 885. *to define, to describe* (i.e.) *to put an end to* [*of* de, *and* finis *an end.*]

Deflagro, as, 1386. *to burn* [*of* de, *and* flagro, idem.]

Defloro, as, 400. *to deflower, to take away the flower of ones virginity* [*of* de, *and* flos *a flower.*]

Deformis, e, 547. *deformed* [*of* de, *and* forma, *shape, comelinesse.*]

Defrico, ui, ctum, āre, 1391. *to rub off* [*of* de *from, and* frico *to rub.*]

Defunctus, a, um, 89. *dead* [*of* de, *changing the simple signification, and* fungor *to performe any thing.*]

Degenero, as, 398. *to grow out of kind* [*of* de, *changing the simple signification, and* genus *a stock.*]

Deglubo, bi, bitum, bere, 305. *to pull the haire off, to flay* [*of* de, *and* glubo, idem.]

Dego, gi, gĕre, 994. *to live.*

Dehonesto, as, 1055. *to disgrace* [*of* de, *and* honesto *to grace, of* honestus *honest.*]

Dejicio, jeci, jectum, jicere, 683. *to cast down* [*of* de, *and* jacio, idem.]

Deinceps, 168. *hereafter, afterward.*

Deinde,

Deinde, 497. *moreover.*

Delecto, as, 577. *to delight, to please* [*of* de, *and* lacto *to allure.*]

Deleo, levi, letum, lere, 995. *to blot out.*

Delibero, as, 118. *to consult* [*of* de, *and* libero *to free, of* liber *free.*]

Delibo, as, 509. *to taste* [*of* de, *and* libo, idem.]

Delibutus, a, um, 1196. *anointed, besmeared.*

Delicatus, a, um, 542. *delicate* [*of* deliciæ.]

Deliciæ, arum, f. pl. 260. *delights, dainties* [*of* de, *and* lacio, *out of use.*]

Delictum, n. 52. *an offence by omission* [*of* delinquo, infra.]

Delineo, as, 865. *to pourtray* [*of* de, *and* linea *a line.*]

Delinitus, a, um, 558. *anointed, touched, gently allured* [*of* delinio *to anoint.*]

Delino, levi, linĕre, 1039. *to blot out by casting somewhat upon a thing* [*of* de *upon, in composition, and* lino *to dawb.*]

Delinquo, liqui, lictum, linquere, 374. *to offend by omission* [*of* de *and* linquo *to leave.*]

Deliquium, n, 706. *a defect or want, a fainting* [*of* delinquo *to forsake.*]

Delirium, n. 1331. *dotage* [*of* deliro.]

Deliro, as, 436. *to doat on, properly to make a baulk in plowing* [*of* de, *and* lira *a baulk.*]

Delitesco, litui, litescere, 664. *to lie down* [*of* deliteo, idem, *from* de, *and* lateo *to lie hid.*]

Demento, as, 1205. *to make mad.* } [*of* demens *mad, of* de *out of, and* mens *a mind.*]

Dementia, f. gen. 134. *madnesse.* } [*of* demens *mad, of* de *out of, and* mens *a mind.*]

Demorior, itus sum, iri, 652. *to pull down* [*of* de, *altering the simple signification, and* molior *to devise.*]

Demo, psi, ptum, ĕre, 832. *to take away.*

Demonstro, as, 457. *to shew evidently* [*of* de, *and* monstro, idem.]

Demostenes, is, m. 1372. *that famous Athenian orator.*

Demum. 1114. *at length.*

Denarius, m. 579. *a penny.*

Denique, 1157. *lastly, moreover.*

Dens, tis, m. 939. *a tooth.*

Densus, a, um, 740. *thick, hard.*

Denuò (q.d.) de novo, 158. *again, eftsoones.*

Deorsum, *downward.*

Depeculator, oris, m. 682. *a robber, a thiefe* [*of* depeculor *to steale, properly cattell, of* de, *and* peculor *out of use, of* peculium *ones proper possession.*]

Dependo, di, dere, 1011. *to pay, to suffer, to lay down* [*of* de, *and* pendo *to weigh.*]

Depereo, ivi, ire, 1158. *to be exceedingly in love with* [*of* de *and* pereo *to perish.*]

Deploro, as, 1115. *to bewaile* [*of* de, *and* ploro, idem.]

Depono, posui, positum, ponere,

122. *to lay aside* [*of* de *off, and* pono *to lay.*]

Deprehendo, di, ſum, dere, 132. *to catch at unawares* [*of* de, *and* prendo, idem.]

Depravo, as, 1291. *to corrupt* [*of* de, *and* pravus *wicked.*]

Deprimo, preſſi, preſſum, primere, 401. *to hold under* [*of* de, *and* premo *to preſſe.*]

Depſo, ui, ere, 1327. *to knead.*

Deputo, as, 483. *to judge, repute or reckon* [*of* de, *and* puto *to think.*]

Derideo, riſi, ſum, dēre, 134. *to deride, to mock* [*of* de, *and* rideo *to laugh.*]

Derivo, as, 476. *to derive, or drain water* [*of* de *out of*, *and* rivus *a river.*]

Derogo, as, 1147. *to derogate, to extenuate* [*of* de, *altering the ſimple ſignification, and* rogo *to aſk.*]

Deſcendo, di, ſum, dĕre, 368 *to go down* [*of* de *downward, in compoſition, and* ſcando *to climbe.*]

Deſciſco, ſcivi, tum, ſciſcere, 271. *to revolt, properly from ones opinion* [*of* de, *altering the ſimple ſignification, and* ſcio *to know.*]

Deſcribo, pſi, tum, bĕre, 1030. *to copy out, or ſet down in writing* [*of* de, *and* ſcribo *to write.*]

Deſero, ui, tum, ĕre, 371. *to forſake* [*of* de, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* ſero *to ſet in order.*]

Deſertum, n. 536. *a wilderneſſe, a place forſaken* [*of* deſero.]

Deſiderium, n. 426. *a deſire.*

Deſidia, f. 94. *idleneſſe, ſloth,* [*of* deſes *ſitting idle*]

Deſigno, as, 1025. *to commit, to note out* [*of* de, *and* ſigno *to mark out, of* ſignum *a mark.*]

Deſilio, ui, ſultum, ire, 952. *to leap out* [*of* de *out of*, *and* ſalio *to leap.*]

Deſino, vi, tum, nĕre, 127. *to leave off* [*of* de, *and* ſino, idem.]

Deſipio, ui, ere, 287. *to wax fooliſh* [*of* de, *altering the ſimple ſignification, and* ſapio *to be wiſe.*]

Deſolatus, a, um, 134. *deſolate, left alone* [*of* de, *altering the ſimple ſignification, and* ſolor *to comfort.*]

Deſpero, as, 409. *to deſpaire* [*of* de, *altering the ſimple ſignification, and* ſpero *to hope.*]

Deſpicatus, us, m. 336. *deſpight* [*of* deſpicio.]

Deſpicio, pexi, pectum, picere, 254. *to deſpiſe* [*of* de, *and* ſpecio, *out of uſe.*]

Deſquamo, as, 1207. *to unſcale* [*of* de, *and* ſquama *a ſcale.*]

Deſtino, as, 674. *to deſtinate, to ordaine.*

Deſtituo, i, tum, ĕre, 533. *to forſake* [*of* de, *altering the ſimple ſignification, and* ſtatuo *to appoint.*]

Deſtruo, xi, tum, ĕre, 725. *to deſtroy* [*of* de, *altering the ſimple ſignification, and* ſtruo *to build.*]

Deſum, fui, eſſe, 701. *to be wanting* [*of* de *and* ſum.]

Determino, as, 1153. *to determine* [*of* de, *changing the ſimple ſigni-*

signification, and termino *to bound, of* terminus *a bound or limit.*]

Deterior & us, oris, *worse.*

Detestor, atus sum, ari, 170. *to abhor, to detest* [*of* de, *altering the simple signification, and* testor *to bear witnesse.*]

Detineo, ui, tentum, tinēre, 908. *to detaine* [*of* de, *and* teneo *to hold.*]

Detractio, onis, f. 248. *back-biting* [*of* detraho.]

Detraho, xi, ctum, hĕre. 1162. *to back bite, to slander* [*of* de, *changing the simple signification, and* traho *to draw.*]

Detrecto, as, 509. *to refuse to do* [*of* de, *changing the simple signification, and* tracto *to handle.*]

Detrimentum, n. 350. *damage, hinderance* [*of* detero *to weare away, of* de, *and* tero, idem.]

Detrunco, as, 988. *to behead* [*of* de, *and* trunco, idem, *of* truncus.] Vid. in T.

Devius, a, um, 1183. *out of the way* [*of* de *and* via.]

Devotus, a, um, 513. *devout, zealous* [*of* devoveo *to give ones self up to any thing; of* de, *and* voveo *to vow.*]

Deus, 2. *God.*

Dextera, f. 721. *the right hand.*

Dexter, a, um, 1103. *apt, proper, fit.*

D. ante I.

Diabolus, m. 335. *a Divell.*

Diæta, f. 1017. *diet.*

Diaconus, m. 904. *a deacon.*

Diadema, ătis, n. 339. *a diademe.*

Dialectica, f. 879. *the art of Logick, but properly the discursive part onely.*

Dialogus, m. 828. *a dialogue.*

Diaphanum, n. 778. *cleer as crystall, transparent.*

Dica, f. 1028. *an action in law, a suit.*

Dicax, acis, *all genders,* 629. *given to scoffing or prating* [*of* dico.]

Dico, as, 983. *to dedicate, to consecrate.*

Dico, xi, ctum, cĕre, 328. *to speake.*

Dicterium, n. 1028. } [*of* di-
Dictio, onis, f. 953. } co.]
a quip, a taunt, a speech.

Didascalus, m. gr. 24. *a master, a teacher.*

Dies, ei, m. & f. 341. *a day.*

Differo, distuli, dilatum, differre, 836. *to differ, to be unlike* [*of* dis, *in composition noting some difference, and* fero *to bear.*]

Difficultas, atis, f. 3. *difficultnesse, hardnesse to be accomplished* [*of* difficilis *hard, of* dis, *altering the signification, and* facilis.] V. in F.

Diffidentia, f. 1312. *distrust* [*of* diffido *to distrust, of* dis, *altering the simple signification, and* fido *to trust.*]

Diffiteor, ēris vel ēre, 1198. *to disavow* [*of* dis, *and* fateor *to confesse.*]

Digero,

Digero, gessi, gestum, gerere, 797. *to digest* [*of* dis, *altering the simple signification, and* gero *to carry, or beare.*]

Digitus, m. 14. *a finger.*

Digladior, atus sum, ari, 188. *to fight with swords* [*of* di, *and* gladius *a sword.*]

Dignitas, atis, f. 515. *worth.*

Dignor, atus sum, ari, 1157. *to vouchsafe, to think worthy.*

} [*of* dignus *worthy.*]

Dignus, a, um, 307. *worthy.*

Digredior, gressus, gredi, 944. *to goe from, to digresse* [*of* di, *noting separation, and* gradior.] Vide in G.

Dilatio, onis, f. 424. *delay* [*of* differo.]

Dilato, as, 939. *to stretch out* [*of* di, *and* latus *broad.*]

Dilemma, atis, n. gen. 812. *a kinde of Syllogisme which presseth the answerer two wayes, therefore called* Syllogismus cornutus, *and is answered by answering the third member.*

Diligentia, f. 168. *diligence* [*of* diligo *to love.*]

Diligo, lexi, lectum, ligere, 426. *to love* [*of* di, *altering the simple signification, and* lego *to read.*]

Diluculo, 152. *early* [*of* di, *and* lux *light.*]

Diluo, i, tum, ĕre, 138. *to wash away* [*of* di, *and* lavo *to wash.*]

Diluvium, n. *an inundation of waters, a deluge* [*of* diluo.]

Dimico, as, 689. *to fight, to skirmish.*

Dimidius, a, um, 4. *halfe* [*of* di, *and* medius *the middle.*]

Dimitto, misi, missum, mittĕre, 363. *to discharge, to send away* [*of* di, *noting separation of one thing from another, and* mitto *to send.*]

Diœcesis, is, f. gr. *a province, a diocesse.*

Diplois, idis, fœm. gen. 833. *a doublet.*

Diploma, atis, n. gr. 986. *a charter, or a princes letters patents.*

Diphthongus, f. gr. *a diphthong, a letter composed of two vowels.*

Diribitor, oris, m. 1282. *a muster-master.*

Diribitorium, n. 1282. *a mustering place* [*of* diribitor.]

Dirigo, rexi, rectum, rigere, 631. *to direct* [*of* di, *changing the simple signification, and* rego *to rule or govern.*]

Dirimo, emi, emptum, imere, 357. *to break asunder* [*of* di, *changing the simple signification, and* emo *to buy.*]

Diruo, ui, utum, uĕre, 839. *to pluck down* [*of* di, *altering the signification, and* ruo *to rush.*]

Dirus, a, um, 471. *cruell, accursed.*

Discalceatus, a, um, 1290. *unshod* [*of* dis, *noting separation in composition, and* calceus *a shooe.*]

Discepto, as, 879. *to dispute* [*of* dis, *altering the simple signification, and* capto *to catch at.*]

Disci-

Diſciplina, f. 342. *diſcipline, inſtruction* [*of* diſco]

Diſcipulus, m. 455. *a ſcholar.*

Diſcolus, a, um, gr. 24. *untoward.*

Diſco, didici, diſcere, 301. *to learn.*

Diſconduco, xi, ctum, cĕre, 1338. *not to belong to* [*of* dis, *altering the ſignification, and* conduco.] Vid. in C.

Diſcordia, f. *diſcord* [*of* diſcors *diſagreeing* [*of* dis, *noting ſeparation, and* cor *an heart.*]

Diſcrepo, ui, āre, 527. *to differ, to jarre* [*of* dis, *and* crepo *to crack.*]

Diſcretus, a, um, 138. *diſcreet, alſo ſevered* [*of* diſcerno.]

Diſcerno, crevi, *to diſcern* (i.e.) *to ſee ſeverally* [*of* dis, *noting ſeparation, and* cerno *to ſee.*]

Diſcrimen, inis, n. 30. *a difference* [*of* diſcerno.] Vide diſcretus.

Diſcrucio, as, 1208. *to vex* [*of* dis, *and* crucio.] V. in C.

Diſcurro, ri, ſum, rere, 867. *to diſcourſe, to run up and down* [*of* dis, *noting ſeparation, and* curro.]

Diſcus, m. 827. *a diſh, a quoit.*

Diſcutio, ſſi, ſſum, tĕre 159. *to diſcuſſe, to ſcatter* [*of* dis, *and* quatio *to ſhake.*]

Diſertè 597. *eloquently* [*of* diſertus *eloquent, of* diſſero.] Vide infra.

Diſgrego, as, 782. *to diſperſe* [*of* dis, *noting ſeparation in compoſition, and* grex *a flock.*]

Diſpar, aris, *all genders* 966. *unlike* [*of* dis, *altering the ſimple ſignification, and* par *equall.*]

Diſpendium, n. 285. *expenſe, loſſe* [*from* diſpendo *to ſpend, of* dis, *altering the ſimple ſignification, and* pendo *to pay.*]

Diſpenſo, as, 827. *to ſet in order, to diſpenſe* [*of* dis, *and* penſo *to weigh, of* penſum.] Vid. in P.

Diſpertio, ivi, itum, ire, 609. *to diſtribute, to divide* [*of* dis, *and* partio, idem, *of* pars *a part.*]

Diſpliceo, ui, itum, ēre, 311. *to diſpleaſe* [*of* dis, *altering the ſimple ſignification, and* placeo *to pleaſe.*]

Diſpono, ſui, ſitum, nĕre, 673. *to order* [*of* dis, *altering the ſignification, and* pono *to put.*]

Diſpudet, uit, 1314. *he or ſhee is aſhamed* [*of* dis, *and* pudet, idem.]

Diſputo, as, 888. *to diſpute or reaſon* [*of* dis *altering the ſimple ſignification, and* puto *to think.*]

Diſſenſio, onis, 213. *diſagreement, diſſention* [*from* diſſentio *to diſſent* (i.e.) *to think contrary to one, of* dis, *noting ſeparation in compoſition, and* ſentio *to think.*]

Diſſero, ui, tum, ĕre, 1175. *to diſpute* [*of* dis, *altering the ſimple ſignification, and* ſero *to ſet in order.*]

— Diſſideo, ſedi, ſeſſum, ſidēre, 30. *to be at variance, to diſagree* (i.e.) *to ſit apart* [*of* dis, *noting ſeparation in compoſition, and* ſedeo *to ſit.*]

Diſſidium, n. 239. *diſcord* [*from* diſſideo.]

Diſſi-

Dissipo, as, 31. *to disperse, to divide.*

Dissitus, a, um, 511. *far distant* [*of* dis, *noting separation, and* situs *placed.*]

Dissolvo, vi, utum, vĕre, 720. *to dissolve, to loosen* [*of* dis, *and* solvo, idem.]

Dissolutus, a, um, 542. *dissolute* [*of* dissolvo.]

Dissono, as, *to dissent* [*of* dissonus.]

Dissonus, a, um, 1124. *dissonant, incongruous, not sounding alike* [*of* dis, *noting diversity, and* sonus *a sound.*]

Distero, trivi, tritum, terere, *to breake, to bruise* [*of* dis, *and* tero *to weare.*]

Distillo, as, 719. *to distill, to drop* [*of* dis, *noting separation, and* stillo *to drop, of* stilla *a drop.*]

Distinguo, xi, ctum, guĕre, 597. *to distinguish.*

Disto, iti, are, 273. *to be distant* [*of* dis, *and* sto *to stand.*]

Distractio, onis, f. 245. *distraction* [*of* distraho.]

Distraho, xi, ctum, hĕre, 950. *to distract or divide* [*of* dis, *noting separation, and* traho *to draw.*]

Distribuo, i, tum, ĕre, 921. *to divide, to distribute severally* [*of* dis, *noting separation, and* tribuo *to give.*]

Ditesco, ĕre, 1237. *to wax rich* [*of* dito.]

Ditio, nis, f. 609. *jurisdiction.*

Dito, as, 508. *to furnish.*

Diu, 78. *long, a very long time.*

Diversorium, n. 269. *an Inne* [*from* diversor *to lodge in, of* di, *and* versor *to be conversant.*]

Diversus, a, um, 817. *divers.*

Diverticulum, n. *an Inne* [*of* diverto *to turn aside, of* di *and* verto.]

Divido, si, sum, dere, 807. *to divide.*

Dividia, f. 1358. *variance* [*of* divido.]

Divino, *or rather,* divinor, 577. *to fore-tell, to ghesse* [*from* divinus.]

Divinus, a, um, 136. *divine, heavenly* [*from* divus.]

Divitiæ, arum, f. pl. 183. *riches* [*of* dives.]

Dium, n. 1373. *the open aire.*

Divortium, n. 956. *divorcement* [*from* divorto, *for* diverto, vide supra.]

Diurnus, a, um, 579. *of the day, daily.* } [*of* diu *long.*]

Diuturnus, a, um, 314. *of long continuance.* } [*of* diu *long.*]

Divulgo, as, 385. *to publish* [*of* di *and* vulgus *the common people.*]

Divus, m. 301. *a saint.*

D. ante O.

Do, dedi, datum, dare, 76. *to give.*

Doceo, ui, doctum, cēre, 189. *to teach.*

Doctrina, f. 100. *learning, knowledge.* } [*of* doceo.]

Documentum, n. 1182. *an instruction.* } [*of* doceo.]

Dogma, atis, n. gr. *an opinion.*

Dolabra, f. gen. 822. *a great plane*

plane or adds to ſmoothe timber with.

Dolor, oris, m. 1266. *griefe ſorrow.*

Doleo, ui, itum, ēre, 114. *to be ſorrowfull, to grieve* [*of* dolor *griefe.*]

Dolium, n. 560. *a tun, an hogshead, a tub.*

Dolo, as, 822. *to ſquare, or ſmooth.*

Dolus, m. 176. *deceit.*

Dominicus, a, um, 794. *belonging to a lord.*

Dominium, n. 733. *rule, lordſhip.*
Dominor, atus ſum, ari, 216. *to bear rule.*
[*of* dominus *a lord.*]

Dominus, m. 1001. *a Lord.*

Domo, ui, itum, are, 248. *to tame.*

Domus, us, ſecundæ & quartæ declinationis, 367. *an houſe.*

Donarium, n. 1304. *a gift* [*of* donum.]

Donec, 648. *until.*

Dono, as, 986. *to give* [*of* donum.]

Donatus, a, um, 710. *endowed, rewarded* [*of* dono.]

Dormio, ivi, itum, ire, 431. *to ſleepe.*

Dormitorium, n. 1254. *a ſleeping place* [*of* dormio.]

Dorſum, n. 622. *the back.*

Dos, tis, f. 131. *a dowry, ſometime property.*

Doto, as, 1343. *to endow* [*of* dos.]

D. ante *R.*

Drachma, f. 850. *a groat.*

Draco, onis, m. 1016. *a dragon.*

Dromo, onis, m. 1140. *a detractor, a drudging ſervants name.*

D. ante *u.*

Dubius, a, um, 527. *doubtfull.*

Ducatus, us, m. 609. *a dukedome* [*of* dux *a duke.*]

Ductito, as, 1400. *to lead often* [*from* duco.]

Duco, xi, ctum, cĕre, 263. *to lead.*

Ducere uxorem, 131. *to marrie.*

Ducere rhoncos, 627. *to ſnort.*

Dudum, 196. *long agoe.*

Duellum, n. 617. *a ſingle combat* [*of* duo *two.*]

Dulceſco, ĕre, 1390. *to waxe ſweet* [*of* dulcis.]

Dulcis, e, 144. *ſweet.*

Duodeviginti, pl. indecl. 1397. *eighteen* (duo de viginti (i.e.) *two from twenty.*)

Dum, 406. *as long as, whileſt that.*

Dumus, m. 660. *a brambie, a briar.*

Duntaxat, 874. *onely.*

Duo, æ, o, 264. *two.*

Duplares, ium, m. pl. 1297. *penſioners having double allowance* [*of* duplus *double.*]

Duplex, icis, *all genders,* 215. *double.*

Duplus, a, um, 1230. *double* [*of* duo.]

Duro, as, 898. *to endure* [*of* durus.]

Durities, ei, f. 1274. *hardneſſe.*

Durus, a, um, 402. *hard, adverſe.*

Dux, ducis, m. *a guide, a leader.*

D. ante *Y.*

Dynaſta, m. 590. *a prince, a potentate.*

Dyſentericus, i, m. 1087. *one that is ſick of the flux* [*of* dyſenteria *the bloudy flux.*]

E. ante *A.*

E, 80. *out of, from.*

Eatenus, 1119. *ſo far forth.*

E. ante *B.*

Ebrioſus, a, um, 1164. *drunken* [*of* ebrius.]

Ebrius, a, um, 276. *drunken.*

Ebullio, ivi, itum, ire, 674. *to boile out.*

Ebur, oris, n. 199. *Ivory.*

E. ante *C.*

Ecce, 474. *behold, loe.*

Eccleſia, f. 322. *the church, the congregation.*

Echo, us, f. 962. *an eccho, a reflex ſound.*

Eclipſis, is, f. 706. *an eclipſe.*

E. ante *D.*

Ediſſero, ui, tum, ĕre, 1175. *to declare* [*of* è, *and* diſſero.] Vid. in D.

Edictum, n. 605. *an edict, a decree* [*from* edico.]

Edico, xi, ctum, cĕre, *to proclaim* [*of* è, *and* dico *to ſpeak.*]

Edo, didi, ditum, dĕre, 775. *to utter, to ſet out* [*of* ex *out, and* do *to give.*]

Edo, di, ſum, dĕre, 765. *to eat.*

Edormiſco, mivi, mitum, miſcere, 1288. *to ſleep out* [*of* ex, *and* dormiſco *to ſleep, of* dormio, idem.]

Educo, as, 541. *to bring up.*

Educo, xi, ctum, cĕre, *to draw out* [*of* ex *out of, and* duco *to draw.*]

Edulium, n. 263. *meat, food* [*of* edo.]

E. ante *F.*

Effectus, us, m. 725. *an effect* [*from* efficio.]

Effœminatus, a, um, 1108. *womaniſh* [*of* ex, *and* fœmina.]

Effero, extuli, elatum, efferre, 399. *to extoll, to advance* [*of* ex, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* fero *to carry.*]

Efficax, acis, *all genders*, 605. *effectuall* [*from* efficio.]

Efficio, feci, fectum, ficere, 100[illegible] *to effect, to bring to paſſe* [*of* ex, *and* facio.]

Effigio, as, 1319. *to repreſent* [*from* effigies.]

Effigies, ei, f. 886. *an image, ſhape* [*from* effingo.]

Effingo, xi, ctum, gĕre, *to faſhion* [*of* ex, *and* fingo, idem.]

E. ante *G.*

Egenus, a, um, 1167. *poor* [*from* egeo.]

Ege[illegible]

Egeo, ui, ēre, 731. *to want.*

Egero, gessi, gestum, gerĕre, 200. *to cast out* [*of* ex *out, and* gero *to beare.*]

Ego, mei, 1022. *I.*

Egredior, gressus sum, gredi, 458. *to goe out* [*of* ex *out, and* gradior.] Vid. in G.

Egregius, a, um, 591. *passing good.*

E. ante *I.*

Eja, 1151. *well done.*

Ejicio, jeci, jectum, jicere, 375. *to cast out* [*of* ex *out, and* jacio *to cast.*]

Ejulo, as, 552. *to lament.*

Ejusmodi, gen. 1125. *such like, of that manner.*

E. ante *L.*

Elatus, a, um, 1136. *advanced, proud* [*from* effero.] Vide supra.

Elaboro, as, 1347. *to take pains* [*of* e, *and* laboro, idem.] Vide in L.

Eleemosyna, f. gr. 19. *almes.*

Eloquentia, f. 60. *eloquence* [*from* loquens.] Vide infra.

Electrum, n. 958. *amber.*

Elector, oris, m. 1058. *an elector or chooser; properly now, one who hath a voice in the choice of the Roman Emperor* [*from* eligo.]

Elegia, f. gen. 1377. *a mournfull song.*

Elementum, n. gen. 795. *an element.*

Elephas, antis, 140. *an elephant.*

Elicio, cui, citum, cere, 894. *to draw out* [*of* ex, & lacio *out of use.*]

Eligo, legi, lectum, ligĕre, 479. *to elect, to choose* [*of* ex *out of, and* lego, idem.]

Elixus, a, um, 767. *boiled.*

Elogium, n. 1145. *a commendation of one.*

Eloquens, tis, *all genders,* 60. *eloquent* [*from* loquor *to speak out, of* ex *out, and* loquor *to speak.*]

Elucubro, as, 233. *to write, and watch by candle.*

Elutrio, as, 1366. *to brew by powring from vessell to vessell.*

E. ante *M.*

Emaculo, as, 1365. *to clear off spots* [*of* ex, *and* macula.]

Emanuel, elis, m. Hebr. 1400.

Emblema, atis, n. gr. 865. *an emblem, shape, or representation.*

Embrio, onis, m. 1321. *a childe not yet formed in the womb.*

Emendo, as, 1133. *to amend* [*of* ex, *and* menda *a fault.*]

Emergo, si, sum, ere, *to swim, to issue out.*

Eminentia, f. 1036. *a surpassing above others* [*of* emineo.]

Emineo, ui, ere, *to excell, to stand out on high* [*of* ex *out, and* maneo *to remaine.*]

Eminus, 689. *a far off, aloof.*

Emolumentum, n. 531. *that profit which is gotten by labour* [*of* e, *and* mola.]

Emo, mi, ptum, mere, 123. *to buy.*

Emplaſtrum, n. 894. *a plaiſter.*

Emporium, n. 514. *a mart, a markes town.* } [*from* e-
Emptio, onis, f. *a buying.* } mo.]

Empuſa, f. 1319. *an hag.*

E. ante *N.*

En, *behold, loe.*

Encænia, orum, n. pl. 1367. *the feaſt of dedication among the Jewes.*

Encomium, n. gr. 501. *commendation.*

Energia, f. gr. 846. *efficacie, power.*

Energumenus, m. gr. 984. *one poſſeſſed with an evill ſpirit.*

Enervo, as, 282. *to make feeble, properly by violence offered to the nerves* [*of* ex *out of, and* nervus *a nerve.*]

Enim, 666. *for.*

Enimvero, 1117. *truly.*

Enormis, e, 363. *out of rule and order* [*of* ex *out of, and* norma *a rule.*]

Enſifer, eri, m. 1059. *a ſword-bearer* [*of* enſis, *and* fero.]

Enſis, is, m. 698. *a ſword.*

Enucleatè, 521. *clearly, plainly* [*from* enucleatus *made manifeſt, from* enucleo *to make manifeſt, properly to take away the kernell, of* ex, *and* nucleus *a kernell.*]

E. ante *O.*

Eo, ivi, itum, ire, 275. *to goe.*

Eò, 18. *by ſo much.*

E. ante *P.*

Ephebus, m. gr. 1007. *a ſtripling of fourteen yeers.*

Ephemeris, idis, f. gr. 1333. *day-book, a continuall regiſter.*

Ephippium, n. gr. 938. *furniture for an horſe, a riding ſaddle.*

Ephorus, m. gr. 1323. *a kind of Governour among the Lacedæmonians.*

Epicedium, n. gr. 1359. *a mourn-full ſong.*

Epigramma, atis, n. gr. 846. *an epigram.*

Epilepſia, f. gr. 1328. *the diſeaſe called an epilepſie.*

Epilogus, m. gr. 1040. *a concluſion.*

Epiſcopus, m. gr. 322. *a Biſhop.*

Epiſtola, f. gr. 624. *an epiſtle.*

Epiſtolium, n. 1365. *an epiſtle* [*from* epiſtola.]

Epiſtomium, n. gr. 1033. *a ſpout.*

Epitaphium, n. gr. 846. *an epitaph.*

Epithalamium, n. gr. 1293. *a wedding ſong.*

Epulæ, arum, f. pl. 282. *a feaſt.*

Epulo, onis, m. 1015. *a gueſt* [*from* epulæ.]

E. ante *Q.*

Eques, itis, m. 647. *an horſe-man* [*from* equus.]

Equidem, q. d. ego quidem, 1102. *truly.*

Equiſo, ōnis, m. 738. *an horſe-courſer.*

Eq

Equitatus, us, m. 609. *a company of horſemen* [*from* equito infra.]

Equito, as, 606. *to ride.* } [*of* equus *a horſe.*]

Equuleus, m. 39. *a rack.* } [*of* equus *a horſe.*]

Equus, m. 111. *a horſe.*

E. ante *R.*

Eradico, as, 754. *to pull up by the roots* [*of* ex, *and* radix *a root.*]

Eremus, f. 53. *a wilderneſſe.*

Eremita, m. *an hermite* [*of* eremus.]

Erebus, m. 1011. *hell.*

Erga, 1118. *towards.*

Ergaſtulum, n. 623. *a priſon, or houſe of correction.*

Ergo, 1186. *therefore.*

Erigo, rexi, rectum, rigere, 342. *to erect, advance, lift up* [*of* ex, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* rego *to rule.*]

Eripio, ripui, reptum, ripere, 678. *to take away* [*of* e, *and* rapio.]

Erinaceus, m. 1286. *an hedge-hog.*

Erogo, as, 550. *to beſtow, to lay out* [*of* ex, *and* rogo.]

Erro, onis, m. 1310. *a wandring beggar.*

Erro, as, 250. *to ſtray, to erre* [*of* error.]

Error, oris, m. 1199. *an error.*

Eruca, f. 1304. *a weevell.*

Erubeſco, rubui, rubeſcĕre, 223. *to bluſh* [*of* ex, *and* rubeo *to be red,* rubor *redneſſe.*]

Eruditus, a, um, 337. *learned* [*of* erudio.]

Erudio, ivi, itum, ire, 1049. *to inſtruct* [*of* ex *out of, and* rudis *rude.*]

Eruo, i, tum, ere, 799. *to draw out* [*of* ex, *and* ruo *to ruſh.*]

Ervum, n. 1330. *pulſe.*

E. ante *S.*

Eſca, f. 335. *meat, or a bait.*

Eſito, as, 1367. *to eat often* [*from* edo.]

Eſſedum, n. 1254. *a wagon.*

Eſſedarius, m. 1284. *a coach-man* [*of* eſſedum.]

Eſſentia, f. 885. *the eſſence or being of a thing* [*of* ſum, eſſe.]

Eſurio, ivi, itum, ire, 275. *to hunger.*

Eſus, us, m. 1286. *an eating.*

E. ante *T.*

Et, 15. *and.*

Etenim, 1129. *for.*

Eteſiæ, arum, f. pl. 1378. *an eaſterly winde, uſually blowing in the dog-dayes.*

Ethica, f. gr. 868. *morall philoſophy.*

Etymologia, f. 866. *the derivation of a word, which is by Logicians called* Notatio nominis.

Ethnicus, m. 656. *an heathen, a Pagan.*

Etiam, 53. *alſo.*

Etiamſi, 426. *although.*

Etſi, 238. *although, albeit.*

E. ante V.

Evado, si, sum, dere, 532. *to escape, to become* [*of* ex, *and* vado *to goe.*]

Evanesco, vanui, vanescere, 1177. *to vanish away, to perish* [*of* ex, *and* vanesco, idem, *of* vanus *vaine.*]

Evangelista, m. gr. 1136. *a publisher of the Gospel* [*from* evangelium, infra.]

Evangelium, n. gr. 655. *the Gospel.*

Eucharistia, f. gr. 553. *the Eucharist, the Communion; but properly, according to the propriety of the word, a thanksgiving.*

Euclio, onis, 1343.

Eventus, us, m. 726. *successe, an event* [*from* evenio *to happen.*]

Evenio, veni, ventum, venire, *to happen* [*of* ex, *changing the simple signification, and* venio *to come.*]

E vestigio, 975. *instantly* [*of* ex, *and* vestigium *a footstep.*]

Euge, 1169. *hoe, goe to, well done.*

Evidenter, 1141 *evidently* [*from* evidens *cleer, manifest, of* ex, *and* video *to see.*]

Eunuchus, m. 950. *a gelded man, an Eunuch.*

Eviscero, as, 1264. *to teare the bowels out* [*of* ex *out, and* viscera *the bowels.*]

Europa, 1145. *Europe; one of the four parts of the world.*

E. ante X.

Ex, 25. *by, out.*

Exacte, 376. *exactly, perfectly* [*from* exactus *perfect: and it comes from* exigo.] Vide infra.

Exæquo, as, *to make equall* [*of* ex, *and* æquo, idem.]

Exaggero, as, 1178. *to aggravate* [*of* ex, *and* aggero *to heap up, from* agger *an heap.*]

Exalto, as, 590. *to praise much, to extoll* [*of* ex, *and* altus *high.*]

Examino, as, 382. *to examine.*

Exanguis, e, 804. *bloudlesse, without bloud* [*of* ex *without in composition, and* sanguis *bloud.*]

Exanimo, as, 1275. *to amaze* [*of* ex, *and* animus *the mind.*]

Exantlo, as, 1308. *to draw out* [*of* ex *out, and* antlo *to draw.*]

Exaro, as, 911. *to write, to copy out* [*of* ex, *giving this translated signification and* aro *to plow.*]

Exascio, as, 246. *to hew out* [*of* ex *out, and* ascio *to hew, which is of* ascia *a chipping axe.*]

Exardeo, si, sum, dere, *to be greatly enflamed with desire* [*of* ex, *and* ardeo *to burn.*]

Exareo, ui, ere, *to wither* [*of* ex *and* areo.]

Exaspero, as, 1323. *to sharpen, to whet* [*of* ex, *and* asper *sharp.*]

Exauctoro, as, 1364. *to discard, to put out of office* [*of* ex, *changing the simple signification, and* author *beginner or authour of a thing.*]

Excalefacio, feci, factum, facere

1278. *to make very hot* [*of* ex, *and* calefacio, idem, *of* caleo *to be hot, and* facio *to doe.*]

Excandeſco, eſcĕre, 247. *to wax hot or pale with anger* [*of* ex, *and* candeſco *to wax hot, of* candeo *to be hot.*]

Excarnifico, as, 1292. *to vex* [*of* ex, *and* carnifex *an executioner.*]

Excellens, tis, *all genders,* 1026. *excellent* [*from* excello *to excell.*]

Excelſus, a, um, 36. *high, lofty, tall* [*from* excello *to excell.*]

Excidium, n. 261. *ruine, deſtruction* [*from* excido *to fall out.*]

Excido, di, dere, 105. *to fall out* [*of* ex *out, and* cado *to fall.*]

Excidit illi, 105. *it eſcaped him.*

Excipio, cepi, ceptum, cipere, 2154. *to entertain, to receive* [*of* ex, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* capio *to take.*]

Excito, as, 469. *to ſtir up* [*of* ex, *and* cito.]

Exclamo, as, *to cry out* [*of* ex, *and* clamo *to cry.*]

Excludo, ſi, ſum, dere, 930. *to ſhut out, alſo to hatch egs* [*of* ex *out, and* claudo *to ſhut.*]

Excluſus, a, um, *caſt out, hatched from* excludo, ſupra.]

Excommunicatio, onis, f. gen. 69. *excommunication, excluſion from the Church* [*from* excommunico *excommunicate, of* ex, *and* communico *to communicate.*] Vide in C.

Excrementum, n. 1185. *excrement, ſuperfluous matter to be caſt out by the expulſive faculty* [*from* excerno *to purge out.*]

Excerno, crevi, cretum, cernere, *to purge out* [*of* ex, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* cerno *to ſee.*]

Exſcreo, as, 1161. *to ſpet out* [*of* ex *out, and* ſcreo *to ſpet.*]

Excubiæ, arum, f. pl. 431. *watchings and warding* [*from* excubo.]

Excubo, as, ui, itum, 633. *to watch or ward* [*of* ex, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* cubo *to lie downe.*]

Excuſo, as, 830. *to excuſe.*

Excutia, f. 1093. *daſhing or ſhaking together* [*from* excutio.]

Excutio, cuſſi, cuſſum, cutere, 622. *to ſhake out* [*of* ex *out, and* quatio *to ſhake.*]

Exdorſuo, as, 1107. *to pull out the back bone* [*of* ex, *and* dorſum *the backe.*]

Execror, atus ſum, ari, 513. *to curſe, to deteſt* [*of* ex, *altering the ſimple ſignification, and* ſacro *to dedicate.*]

Exedo, di, ſum, dere, 1240. *to eat up* [*of* ex, *and* edo, idem.]

Exemplar, aris, n. 557. *a copy, a patterne or repreſentation of a thing.*

Exemplum, n. 164. *an example, a copie; as* exemplum epiſtolæ, *the copy of a letter.*

Exequiæ, arum, f. pl. 32. *funerall rites or ſolemnities.*

Exentero, as, 1107. *to unbowell.*

Exequor, ecutus ſum, equi, 373. *to execute, to accompliſh* [*of* ex, *and* ſequor *to follow.*]

Exerceo, ui, itum, ēre, 15. *to exerciſe* [*of* ex, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* arceo *to drive away.*]

Exercitus, us, m. 689. *an army* [*from* exerceo.]

Exero, ui, tum, ere, 445. *to draw out, to put forth* [*of* ex, *and* ſero *to ſet in order.*]

Exerto, as, 1109. *to put forth* [*from* exero.]

Exhalo, as, 1113. *to breathe out* [*of* ex, *and* halo, idem.]

Exhæredo, as, 1299. *to diſinherite* [*of* ex, *and* hæres *an heir.*]

Exhaurio, hauſi, ſtum, ire, 642. *to draw out* [*from* ex, *and* haurio *to draw.*]

Exhibeo, ui, itum, ere, 545. *to give out* [*of* ex, *and* habeo.]

Exhilaro, as, 1096. *to make merry* [*of* ex, *and* hilaris *merry.*]

Exigo, egi, actum, igere, 579. *to require, to exact, to drive away* [*of* ex, *and* ago *to doe.*]

Exiguus, a, um, 327. *little.*

Exilio, ui, ultum, ire, 257. *to leap out* [*of* ex *out, and* ſalio.]

Exilire gaudio, *to be exceedingly joyfull.*

Exilis, le, 651. *ſlender, ſmall.*

Exilium, n. 441. *baniſhment.*

Eximius, a, um, 826. *excellent, choice, ſelected* [*from* eximo.]

Eximo, emi, emptum, imĕre, 199. *to take out, to draw out* [*of* ex, *and* emo *to buy.*]

Exinanio, ivi, itum, ire, 1037. *to leſſen* [*of* ex, *and* inanis *void.*]

Exiſtimo, as, 1054. *to think, to judge* [*of* ex, *and* æſtimo *to eſteem.*]

Exitioſus, a, um, 1368. *hurtful* [*from* exitium.]

Exitium, n. 200. *utter ruine.*
Exitus, us, m. 1174. *an iſſue or event.*
} [*from* ex eo *to go out.*]

Exlex, legis, m. & f. *an out-law* [*from* ex, *and* lex *the law.*]

Exoculo, as, 1252. *to pull out the eyes.*
Exoculus, a, um, 1267. *without eyes.*
} [*from* ex *and* oculus *an eye.*]

Exodium, n. 1400. *an end.*

Exorbito, as, 1285. *to goe out of the way* [*of* ex, *and* orbita *a path.*]

Exorciſmus, m. gr. 984. *and adjuration, or conjuring.*

Exordium, n. 794. *a beginning* [*from* ex, *and* ordior *to begin.*]

Exoro, as, 1014. *to obtain by entreaty* [*of* ex, *and* oro *to entreat, beſeech.*]

Exoſſo, as, 1395. *to pull the bone out* [*from* exoſſis.]

Exoſſis, e, 1267. *without bone* [*of* ex, *and* os, oſſis *a bone.*]

Exoſus, a, um, 53. *hated, or hating* [*of* ex, *and* odi *to hate.*]

Expalleſco, pallui, palleſcĕre, *waxe pale* [*of* ex, *and* palleſco, idem *from* palleo.]

Expecto, as, 304. *to look for* [*of* ex, *and* ſpecto *to behold.*]

Exp

Expedit, 51. *it is expedient.*

Expeditio, onis, f. 676. *a voiage, quick diſpatch, ſetting out to war.* } [*from* expedio *to diſpatch.*]

Expeditus, a, um, 767. *ready.* } [*from* expedio *to diſpatch.*]

Expendo, di, ſum, dere, 103. *to weigh, to conſider* [*of* ex, *and* pendo.]

Expenſa, f. 558. *expenſe, charge* [*from* expendo.]

Expergiſcor, perrectus ſum, pergiſci, 1113. *to awake.*

Experientia, 144. *experience, try-all* [*from* experior.]

Experior, pertus ſum, periri, 176. *to try, to prove.*

Expers, tis, 382. *void of, one that hath no part.*

Expio, as, 913. *to purge by ſacrifice.*

Expiro, as, 495. *to die, to breathe out* [*of* ex, *and* ſpiro *to breathe.*]

Explano, as, 731. *to expound* [*from* ex, *and* planus *plain.*]

Explico, as, ui, itum, 521. *to unfold* [*from* ex, *and* plico *to fold.*]

Explodo, ſi, ſum, dĕre, 171. *to hiſſe out* [*of* ex, *and* plaudo.]

Exploro, as, 378. *to try* [*of* ex, *and* ploro *to bewaile.*]

Expolio, ivi, itum, ire, 1198. *to poliſh, to make neat* [*of* ex, *and* polio, idem.]

Expono, ſui, ſitum, nĕre, 1030. *to declare, to expound* [*of* ex, *and* pono.]

Expoſtulo, as, 1018. *to quarrell about ſomething* [*of* ex, *and* poſtulo *to require.*]

Exprimo, preſſi, preſſum, primere, 139. *to expreſſe* [*of* ex, *and* premo *to preſſe.*]

Exprobro, as, 221. *to upbraid* [*from* ex, *and* probrum *diſhoneſty.*]

Expugno, as, 771. *to vanquiſh, to expell, to beat down* [*of* ex, *and* pugno *to fight.*]

Exquiſitè, 886. *curiouſly* [*from* exquiſitus *exquiſite, curious*; *and it comes from* exquiro.]

Exquiro, quiſivi, quiſitum, quirĕre, *to ſearch out* [*of* ex, *and* quæro.]

Extirpo, as, 343. *to roote out* [*from* ex *out, and* ſtirps *the ſtumpe of a tree.*]

Exta, orum, n. pl. 996. *the bowels or entrails.*

Extaſis, is, *or* eos, f. gr. 984. *a tranſe.*

Extemplò, 1115. *by and by, forthwith, preſently.*

Extendo, di, ſum, dĕre, 485. *to ſtretch out* [*of* ex, *and* tendo.]

Extermino, as, 383. *to caſt out, and properly, out of ones bounds* [*of* ex, *and* termino *to bound, of* terminus *a bound.*]

Exterus, a, um, 927. *outward, forrein* [*from* extra.]

Extimus, a, um, *compared,* extra, exterior, extimus, 961. *outmoſt.*

Extinguo, xi, ctum, guere, 239. *to quench.*

Extollo, tuli, elatum, extollere, 501. *to extoll, to praiſe* [*of* ex, *and* tollo *to lift up.*]

Exto,

Exto, titi, tare, 567. *to be extant, to ſtand out* [*of* ex, *and* ſto *to ſtand.*]

Extorqueo, ſi, tum, quēre, 325. *to wreſt away* [*of* ex, *and* torqueo *to wreſt.*]

Extorris, is, m. 550. *a baniſhed man.*

Extortus, a, um, 390. *wreſted out by violence* [*from* extorqueo.]

Extra, 742. *without.*

Extraneus, a, um, 582. *forreine, ſtrange* [*from* extra, ſupra.]

Extremitas, atis, f. 201. *extremity, or the outſide of any thing* [*from* extremus *extreme.*]

Extremus, a, um, *the laſt, the outermoſt* [*from* extra.]

Extrico, as, 847. *to ſhake off all lets or difficulties.*

Extrudo, ſi, ſum, dĕre, 389. *to thruſt out* [*of* ex, *and* trudo *to thruſt.*]

Exubero, as, 958. *to abound* [*of* ex, *and* uber *plentifull.*]

Exulcero, as, 1161. *to gall, to fret* [*of* ex, *and* ulcero, idem, *from* ulcus *a boile.*]

Exul, ulis, m. & f. 1167. *one that is baniſhed.*

Exulo, as, 410. *to be baniſhed* [*from* exul.]

Exulto, as, 285. *to rejoice exceedingly* [*of* ex, *and* ſalto.] Vid. in S.

Exuo, ui, utum, uĕre, 166. *to put off.*]

Exuviæ, arum, f. pl. 1151. *any thing caſt off, prey, pillage* [*from* exuo.]

F. ante A.

FAba, f. 421. *a bean.*

Faber, bri, m. 922. *a ſmith.*

Faber lignarius, 922. *a carpenter.*

Fabrefacio, feci, factum, facere, 1246. *to make* [*of* faber *and* facio.]

Fabricenſis, is, m. 1316. *a chiefe ſmith* [*from* faber.]

Fabrica, f. 1101. *a frame or building* [*from* faber.]

Fabrico, as, 378. *to make, to invent* [*from* fabrica.]

Fabula, f. 529. *a fable, a tale.*

Faceſſo, ceſſi, ceſſum, ceſſere, 629. *to depart, to do to as* moleſtiam faceſſere, *to trouble* [*from* facio].

Facetus, a, um, *witty in jeſting.*

Faceriæ, arum, f. pl. 242. *merry words* [*from* facetus.]

Facies, ei, f. 59. *the face or countenance.*

Facilis, le, 5. *eaſie* [*from* facio.]

Facinus, oris, n. 484. *a wicked fact, or notable deed.*

Facio, feci, factum, facere, 143. *to do, to cauſe.*

Factioſus, a, um, 264. *contentious* [*from* factio *a faction.*]

Facultas, atis, f. 315. *power, liberty* [*from* facilis.]

Facultates, um. f. pl. 314. *wealth.*

Facundus, a, um, 13. *eloquent.*

Fæx, æcis, f. 833. *dregs, or ſediment.*

Fagus,

Fagus, gi, f. *a beech tree.*

Falco, onis, m. 757. *a falcon.*

Falernum vinum, n. 857. *muſcadine.*

Fallacia, f. 378. *deceit* [*from* fallax *deceitfull.*]

Fallo, fefelli, falſum, fallere, 126. *to deceive.*

Falſus, a, um, 577. *falſe* [*from* fallo.]

Falx, cis, f. 961. *an hook, a ſickle.*

Fama, f. 185. *fame, good name.*

Fames, is, f. 103. *hunger.*

Familia, f. 16. *an houſhold.*

Familiaritas, atis, f. 210. *familiarity* [*from* familiaris *familiar, from* familia.]

Famulus, m. 583. *a ſervant.*

Famulor, atus ſum, ari, 1053. *to ſerve.*

Fanaticus, a, um, 558. *mad, frantick.*

Fanum, n. 513. *a temple.*

Far, ris, n. 571. *bread-corn.*

Farcimen, inis, n. 589. *a gut, a pudding, a ſauſage* [*from* farcio.]

Farina, f. 594. *meale, flower.*

Farcio, ci, tum, cire, 952. *to ſtuffe.*

Faris vel fare, fari, 497. *to ſpeak.*

Farrago, inis, f. 1191. *a mixture, a rude heap.*

Fas, *through all caſes*, 356. *right, lawfull.*

Faſcia, f. *a ſwadling band.*

Faſcino, as, 578. *to bewitch.*

Faſcinum, n. 1301. *a charm* [*from* faſcino.]

Faſcis, is, m. 437. *a ſheaf, a faggot.*

Faſtidium, n. 297. *contempt, diſdaine.*

Faſtigium, n. 253. *the height, the top.*

Faſtigio, as, 1369. *to ſet a top to* [*from* faſtigium.]

Faſtus, us, m. 122. *pride, haughtineſſe.*

Fateor, faſſus ſum, fateri, 1141. *to confeſſe.*

Fatigo, as, 242. *to weary.*

Fatiſco, cere, 761. *to faint, to tire, to chap.*

Fatum, n. 74. *deſtiny, death.*

Fatuus, a, um, 309. *fooliſh.*

Faux, cis, f. 678. *a jaw.*

Faveo, vi, tum, vēre 60 *to favour* [*from* favor *favour.*]

Favilla, f. 717. *hot embers.*

Fauſtus, a, um, 729 *luckie, fortunate.*

Favus, m. 719. *an hony-comb.*

Fax, cis, f. 848. *a torch.*

F. ante E.

Febris, is, f 745. *a feaver.*

Febricito, as, 1084. *to be ſick of a feaver* [*from* febris.]

Februarius, m. 1086. *the moneth Februarie.*

Februo, as, 1086. *to purge by a kind of ſacrifice.*

Fel, fellis, n. 491. *gall.*

Felis, is, f. *a cat.*

Felicito, as, 1201. *to make happy* [*from* felix.]

Felix, icis, *all genders*, 444. *happy.*

Femora-

Femoralia, um, n. pl. 668. *breeches* [*from* femur.]

Femor, oris, n. 959. *a thigh.*

Feneſtra, f. 716. *a window.*

Fera, f. 703. *a wilde beaſt.*

Ferax, acis, *all genders*, 958. *fruitfull.*

Ferculum, n. 789. *a diſh of meat, a meſſe of meat.*

Ferè, 946. *almoſt, alſo uſually, commonly.*

Feriæ, arum, f. plur. 94. *holy-dayes.*

Ferina, f. *veniſon.*

Ferio, percuſſi, ferire, 429. *to ſtrike.*

Fermè, 1150. *almoſt.*

Fermentum, n. 594. *leaven.*

Fero, tuli, latum, ferre, 269. *to beare, to endure.*

Ferocia, f. 216. *cruelty, fiercenеſſe* [*from* ferox.]

Ferramentum, n. 1324. *an hot iron.*
Ferrugo, inis, f. 1325. *iron ruſt.*
Ferrumino, as, 1354. *to ſoder.*
} [*from* ferrum.]

Ferrum, n. 488. *iron.*

Fertilis, le, 728. *fruitfull.*

Ferula, f. 572. *a ferula.*

Fervor, oris, m. 719. *burning heat.*

Ferus, a, um, 520. *wilde, fierce, rude.*

Feſſus, a, um, 634. *weary.*

Feſtino, as, 211. *to make haſte.*

Feſtivus, a, um, 365. *merry, pleaſant* [*from* feſtum.]

Feſtuca, f. 391. *a mote.*

Feſtum, n. 842. *a feaſt.*

Feudum, n. 1356. *land held in villenage.*

F. ante I.

Fiber, bri, m. 1074. *a beaver.*

Fibra, f. 996. *a little veine or ſtring, properly in vegetables.*

Fibula, f. 852. *a button.*

Ficus, us, f. 634. *a fig-tree, or fig.*

Fidejuſſor, oris, m. 1309. *a borrower* [*of* fides *faith, and* juſſor *a commander, of* jubeo.]

Fidelia, f. 1031. *an earthen pot, or carpenters chalke-line.*

Fidelis, le, 675. *faithfull, loyall* [*from* fides.]

Fides, ei, f. 114. *faith, credit.*

Fides, ium, f. pl. 669. *a violl.*

Fido, ſus, ſum, dĕre, 121. *to beleeve.*

Fiducia, f. 1150. *truſt, confidence* [*from* fidus.]

Fidus, a, um, 949. *faithfull* [*from* fides.]

Figmentum, n. 1029. *a forged tale* [*from* fingo *to faine.*]

Figo, xi, ctum, gĕre, 635. *to faſten.*

Figulus, m. 877. *a potter.*

Figura, f. 57. *ſhape, likeneſſe.*

Filia, f. 1342. *a daughter.*

Filius, m. 16. *a ſon.*

Filum, n. 928. *a thred.*

Fimbria, f. 900. *the hemme of a garment.*

Fimus, m. 734. *dung.*

Findo,

Findo, fidi, fissum, findere, 882. *to cleave.*

Fingo, finxi, fictum, fingĕre, 124. *to counterfeit, to make, to fain.*

Finis, is, m. & f. 125. *an end, a border.*

Finitimus, a, um, 514. *bordering on* [*from* finis.]

Finno, onis, m. 1326. *a Finlander.*

Fio, factus sum, fieri, 70. *to be made, to become.*

Firmamentum, n. 795. *the firmament* [*from* firmus.]

Firmus, a, um, 33. *stable, strong.*

Fiscus, m. 877. *a Kings treasurie, or exchequer, a bag of money.*

Fistuca, f. 1265. *a sledge.*

Fistula, f. 157. *a pipe.*

Fistulo, as, 1261. *to pipe* [*from* fistula.]

F. ante *L.*

Flabrum, n. 972. *a blast of wind.*

Flaccesco, ere, 753. *to wither, to grow flaggie* [*from* flaccus *having long and flaggie ears.*]

Flagello, as, 475. *to whip* [*from* flagellum *a whip; and it comes from* flagrum, idem.]

Flagito, as, 426. *to ask earnestly.*

Flagitium, n. 82. *an hainous offence.*

Flagro, as, 972. *to burn with a flame, to be enflamed.*

Flagrum, n. 1193. *a whip, a scourge.*

Flamma, f. 37. *a flame.*

Flamen, inis, m. 1032. *an heathen Priest.*

Flavus, a, um, 729. *yellow.*

Flecto, xi, xum, ctere, 473. *to bow or bend.*

Fleo, vi, tum, re, 190. *to weep.*

Floccus, m. *a lock of wooll.*

Floccipendo, di, sum, dere, 174. *to esteeme lightly* [*of* floeci *a lock of wooll, and* pendo *to esteem.*]

Flo, flas, 259. *to blow.*

Flora, f. 1304. *the goddesse of flowers.*

Flos, oris, m. 26. *a flower.*

Fluctuo, as, 615. *to be tossed* [*from* fluctus *a wave.*]

Flumen, inis, n. 650. *a river* [*from* fluo.]

Fluo, xi, xum, ere, 992. *to flow.*

Fluvius, m. 645. *a river* [*from* fluo.]

Fluxus, a, um, 121. *fleeting, fading* [*from* fluo.]

F. ante *O.*

Focaria, f. 1071. *a kitchen wench* [*from* focus.]

Focus, m. 533. *a chimney-hearth.*

Fodina, f. 566. *a mine* [*from* fodio.]

Fodio, di, fossum, fodere, 155. *to dig.*

Fœcundus, a, um, 263. *plentifull, fruitfull.*

Fœdus, eris, n. 582. *a truce, a covenant, a league.*

Fœdifragus, a, um, 1339. *breaking of a league* [*of* fœdus *a league, and* frango *to break.*]

Fœdus, a, um, 7. *filthy, foule, vile.*

Fœmina, f. 126. *a woman.*

Fœnerator, oris, m. 538. *an usurer* [*from* fœnus *usury.*]

Fœniculum, n. 1346. *fennell* [*from* fœnum *hay.*]

Fœnum, n. 798. *hay.*

Fœnus, oris, n. 895. *usury.*

Fœteo, ui, ēre, 1143. *to stinke* [*from* fœtor *an ill smell.*]

Fœtus, us, m. 392. *the young of any thing.*

Folium, n. 71. *a leafe.*

Folia lusoria, 837. *cards.*

Follis, is, m. 972. *a paire of bellowes.*

Fomentum, n. 295. *an asswaging* [*from* fomes.]

Fomes, itis, m. 93. *fuell, nourishment* [*from* foveo.]

Fons, tis, m. 645. *a well, a spring.*

Foramen, inis, n. 302. *an hole* [*from* foro *to pierce.*]

Foratilis, le, 1261. *full of holes* [*from* foro.]

Foro, as, 500. *to pierce.*

Foràs, 629. *out of doores.*

Forcipes, um, m. pl. *the clawes of a crab-fish: a pair of tongs.*

Fore, 1120. *to be hereafter.*

Forfex, icis, f. *a paire of shears or scissors.*

Forensia, um, n. pl. 811. *courtbusinesse.*

Fores, ium, f. pl. 479. *a door.*

Forica, f. 1258. *a jakes.*

Forma, f. 73. *form, beauty.*

Formica, f. 408. *an emmet, a pismire.*

Formido, inis, f. 225. *feare.*

Fornax, acis, f. 890. *an oven, or fornace.*

Fornicatio, onis, f. 238. *fornication, whoredome.*

Fornix, icis, f. 575. *a vault, a brothel-house.*

Fors, abl. forte, 1131. *hap, chance, fortune.*

Forsan, 1183. *peradventure.*

Fortè, 1131. *by chance, haply.*

Fortitudo, inis, f. 401. *valour, courage* [*from* fortis *valiant.*]

Fortuito, 692. *by chance.*

Fortuna, f. 401. *fortune.*

Fortuno, as, 1201. *to make happy* [*from* fortuna.]

Forum, n. 583. *a market-place, or pleading-place.*

Fossa, f. 741. *a ditch* [*from* fodio.]

Fovea, f. 306. *a ditch.*

Foveo, vi, tum, vēre, 191. *to cherish.*

F. ante *R.*

Frænum, n. 248. *a bridle.*

Fragilis, le, 76. *frail, brittle.* } [*from* frango *to break.*]

Fragor, oris, m. 626. *a noise or cracking.* } [*from* frango *to break.*]

Fragro, as, 1004. *to smell sweet.*

Fragum, n. 1340. *a straw-berry.*

Framea, f. 1004. *a short spear, a javelin.*

Frango, fregi, fractum, frangere, 205. *to break.*

Frater, tris, m. 359. *a brother.*

Fratria, f. 1290. *a brothers wife.*

Fraus, dis, f. 575. *deceit, guile.*

Fraxi-

Fraxinus, f. *an aſh-tree.*

Fremo, ui, itum, ĕre, 678. *to chafe, to gnaſh the teeth.*

Frendeo, ui, ēre, 610. *to grinde the teeth, to grunt.*

Frequento, as, 507. *to frequent, to viſit often* [*from* frequens *often.*]

Fretum, n. 600. *a narrow ſea.*

Frico, as, ui, tum, are, 150. *to rub.*

Frigeo, ere, 1225. *to be cold* [*from* frigus *cold.*]

Frigidarium, n. 1253. *a cold place in a bath.*

Frigiditas, atis, f. 1274. *coldneſſe.*

} [*from* frigidus *cold.*]

Frigo, xi, xum, gere, 933. *to fry.*

Frigus, oris, n. 482. *cold.*

Fringilla, f. 1080. *a bul-finch.*

Fritillus, m. 1048. *a paſſage-box.*

Frivolus, a, um, 61. *frivolous, vain.*

Frons, dis, f. 655. *a green leafe.*

Frons, tis, m. 104. *a forehead.*

Fructus, us, m. 35. *the fruit of any thing.*

Frugalitas, atis, f. 677. *thriftineſſe* [*from* frugalis *thrifty, and it is from* frugi, idem.]

Frumentum, n. 768. *all manner of bread-corn.*

Fruor, fructus ſum, frui, 826. *to enjoy.*

Fruſtra, 215. *in vain.*

Fruſtror, atus ſum, ari, 1045. *to deceive* [*from* fruſtra.]

Fruſtum, n. 932. *a fragment, a piece; as,* fruſtum panis *a piece of bread.*

Frutex, icis, m. 961. *a ſhrub.*

Frutico, as, 1375. *to grow as ſhrubs* [*from* frutex.]

F. ante u.

Fucatus, a, um, 608. *painted, counterfeit* [*from* fucus *painting.*]

Fucus, m. 738. *a drone.*

Fugio, gi, gitum, gere, 73. *to fly.*

Fugo, as, 1032. *to put to flight* [*from* fuga *flight.*]

Fulcio, ſi, tum, cire, 1158. *to underprop, to ſupport.*

Fulcrum, n. 16. *a prop, a ſupporter* [*from* fulcio.]

Fulgeo, ſi, gere, 26. *to ſhine, to gliſter.*

Fulgur, uris, 759. *lightning.*

Fuliginoſus, a, um, 1183. *ſmoakie, ſooty* [*from* fuligo *ſoot.*]

Fullo, onis, m. 1208. *a fuller.*

Fulmen, inis, n. 683. *a thunderbolt.*

Fulvus, a, um, 848. *a deep yellow.*

Fumus, m. 37. *ſmoake.*

Funambulus, m. 1045. *a rope-dancer* [*of* funis *a rope, and* ambulo *to walk.*]

Fundamentum, n. 572. *a foundation, a ground-work* [*from* fundo *to lay a foundation.*]

Fundibularius, m. 836. *a ſlinger.*

Funditùs, 343. *utterly, from the foundation.*

Fundo

Fundo, as, 907. *to found, to build.*
Fundo, fudi, fusum, fundere, 748. *to powre out.*
Fundulus, m. 1074. *a gudgeon.*
Fundum, n. 231. *a bottome.*
Fundus, m. 803. *ground.*
Funestus, a, um, 764. *deadly* [*from* funus.]
Fungor, ctus sum, gi, 851. *to execute, to discharge.*
Funis, is, m, 193. *a rope.*
Funus, eris, m. 29. *a funerall.*
Furor, atus sum, 1065. *to steale* [*from* fur *a thiefe.*]
Fur, uris, m. & f. 354. *a thiefe, a pilferer.*
Furca, f. 384. *a fork, a gallows.*
Furcifer, eri, m. 619. *a slave that carries the gallows* [*of* furca *and* fero.]
Furfur, uris, m. 852. *bran.*
Furiæ, f. pl. 269. *hellish furies* [*from* furor *fury.*]
Furnus, m. 972. *a furnace.*
Furor, oris, m. 217. *fury, rage.*
Furvus, a, um, 877. *dark, black.*
Fuscus, a, um, 877. *brown.*
Fusè, 921. *largely, abundantly,* [*from* fundo *to powre out.*]
Fustigo, as, 1290. *to beat with clubs* [*from* fustis.]
Fustis, is, m. 1193. *a club.*
Fusus, m. 1037. *a spindle.*
Futilis, le, 293. *given to foolish babling.*
Futurus, a, um, 364. *that is to come.*

G. ante A.

GAlbula, f. 1368. *a bird called a woodwall.*
Galea, f. 442. *an helmet.*
Galerus, m. 688. *an hat.*
Galla, f. 1259. *a gall.*
Gallicinium, n. 878. *cocks crowing* [*of* gallus, *and* cano *to sing.*]
Gallina, f. 788. *a hen.*
Gallo-pavus, m. 1273. *a French peacock.*
Gallus, m. 878. *a cock.*
Gangræna, f. 1303. *a gangrene, a kind of fretting sore.*
Ganeo, onis, m. 920. *a riotour, a ruffian.*
Ganeum, n. 1047. *a stewes.*
Gargarizo, as, 1012. *to wash the mouth or throat.*
Garrio, ivi, itum, ire. 133. *to babble.*
Garrulus, a, um, 218. *that babbleth* [*from* garrio.]
Gaudium, n. 402. *joy.*
Gaza, f. 877. *riches, treasure.*
Gazophylacium, n. gr. 1239. *treasurie.*

G. ante E.

Gehenna, f. 769. *hell.*
Gelu, n. *through all cases,* 65[illegible] *frost.*
Geminus, a, um, 994. *double, twins.*
Gemma, f. gen. 938. *a precious stone.*

Gemo, ui, itum, ĕre, 453. *to lament.*

Gena, f. 72. *the cheek.*

Genealogia, f. gr. 865. *a genealogie, a declaration of ones pedegree.*

Gener, eri, m. 558. *a ſonne in law.*

Generalis, le, 772. *generall, univerſall* [*from* genus *a kind.*]

Genero, as, 297. *to beget.*

Generoſus, a, um, 1000. *noble, generous.*

Genialis, le, 1015. *pleaſant, merry* [*from* genius *ones diſpoſition.*]

Genitor, oris, m. 1006. *a father* [*from* gigno.]

Genius, m. 67. *ones nature, humour, or diſpoſition: alſo ones good or bad angell.*

Gens, tis, f. 496. *a nation.*

Genitrix, icis, f. 1104. *a mother* [*from* gigno.]

Gentilis, le, 657. *gentiliſh, heathenish* [*from* gens.]

Genu, *through all caſes ſingular, pl.* genua, 475. *a knee.*

Genuinus, a, um, 228. *peculiar, naturall.*

Genus, eris, n. *a kind, a ſtock.*

Geographia, f. gr. 597. *a deſcription of the earth.*

Geometria, f. gr. 819. *a meaſuring the earth.*

Geraria, f. 1391. *a ſhip of burden, a buſſie tongued body,* [*from* gero.]

Germanus, a, um, 326. *come of the ſame ſtock.*

Germanus, m. 1112. *a German.*

Germino, as, 267. *to branch out, to bloom* [*from* germen.]

Germen, inis, n. 1100. *a young ſprig.*

Gero, ſſi, ſtum, rere, 478. *to bear.*

Geſta, orum, n. plur. 1014. *the acts of Princes or people* [*from* gero.]

Geſticulator, oris, m. 367. *that uſeth much geſture, a mimick* [*from* geſticulor *to uſe much geſture.*]

Geſtio, ivi, itum, ire, 625. *to leap through joy.*

Geſto, as, 153. *to wear, to bear.*

Geſtus, us, m. 1250. *ones geſture* [*from* gero.]

G. ante I.

Gibbus, m. 1035. *a great ſwelling, a bunch in the back.*

Gigas, antis, m. 688. *a giant.*

Gigno, genui, genitum, gignere, 279. *to beget.*

Gingiva, f. 1006. *the gum.*

Girgillus, m. 1048. *a reele.*

G. ante L.

Glabro, as, 1076. *to ſmooth* [*from* glaber *ſmooth.*]

Glacies, ei, f. 786. *ice.*

Gladius, m. 155. *a ſword.*

Glans, dis, f. 910. *maſt, an acorn.*

Glaucus, a, um, 989. *grey.*

Gleba, f. 991. *a turfe, a clod.*

Glis, ris, m. 980. *a dormouſe.*

Glis, ſlis, f. 980. *potters clay.*

Glis, tis, f. 980. *a thiſtle.*

Gliſco, ceré, 980. *to wax fat, to ſhine.*

Glaucoma,tis,n. 1092. *soreneſſe in the eyes.*

Globus,m.631. *any round thing, a globe.*

Glocito,as, 1231. *to clock as hens doe.*

Glomero,as, 687. *to heap together, to gather round* [*from* glomus.]

Glomus,m. 1065. *a clew.*

Gloria,f. 2. *glory, renowne.*

Glorior,atus ſum,ari, 1077. *to boaſt.*

Glos,ris,f. 807. *a ſiſter in law.*

Gloſſa,f. 598. *an expoſition.*

Gluten,inis,n. 899. *glew.*

Gluto,onis, 1363. *a glutton.*

Glycerrhiza,f.gr.1091. *liquorice.*

G. ante *N.*

Gnarus,a,um,1126. *skilfull.*

Gnavus,a,um, 1166. *quick, active.*

Gnoma,atis, n. gr. 1050. *a ſentence.*

Gnomon, onis, m. *the pin of a dyall.*

G. ante *O.*

Gobio,nis,m. *a gudgeon.*

Goſſipium,n.976. *cotton.*

G. ante *R.*

Grabatum, n. 977. *a little bed or couch.*

Gracilis,le,763. *thin, ſlender.*

Graculus,m.1063. *a jackdaw.*

Gradarius,a,um,921. *that goeth ſoftly* [*from* gradus.]

Gradarius equus, *an ambling horſe.*

Gradatim,621. *leiſurely.* } [*from* gradus.]

Gradior, greſſus ſum, gradi,46. *to goe.* } [*from* gradus.]

Gradus, us, m. 122. *a ſtep, degree.*

Græcus,a,um, 275. *greekiſh.*

Grains,a,um, 444. *belonging to Greece.*

Grallatorius, a, um, 1232. *belonging to ſtilts* [*from* gralli,orum *ſtilts.*]

Gramen,inis,n. 906. *graſſe.*

Grammatica,f. 968. *grammar.*

Granarium, n. 808. *a garner to keep corn in, a granary* [*from* granum *grain.*]

Grandævus,a,um, 236. *very old* [*from* grandis *great, and* ævum *an age.*]

Grandis,e, 605. *great.*

Gando,inis, f. 937. *haile.*

Granum,n.139. *a grain.*

Graphicè, 865. *neatly, elegantly.*

Graphium,n.gr. 891. *a pen.*

Graſſator,oris,m. 694. *that rides by the high way* [*from* graſſor.]

Graſſor,atus ſum, 796. *to goe with violence.*

Grates,ium,f. 528. *thanks.*

Gratia,f. 11. *grace, favour.*

Gratificor,atus ſum, ari, 11[illegible] *to ſhew ones ſelfe thankfull* [*of* gratus *and* facio.]

Gratuitò, 426. *freely* [*from* gratus.]

Gratulor, atus ſum, ari, 11[illegible] *to rejoice in ones behalfe* [*from* gratus.]

Gratus,a,um,115. *thankfull, acceptable.*

Graveolentia, f. 1301. *a ſtrong ſmell* [*from* gravis, *and* oleo *to ſmell.*]

Gravidus,a,um, 765. *great with young, full, weighty,* [*from* gravis.]

Gravis,e, 418. *heavie.*

Gravo,as,65. *to burden, to grieve* [*from* gravis.]

Gregarius, a, um, 1004. *of the common ſort* [*from* grex *a flock.*]

Gremium,n.541. *a boſome.*

Greſſus, us, 1232. *a ſtep* [*from* gradior.]

Grex,gregis,m.431. *a flock.*

Grillus,m. 1080. *a graſhopper.*

Grunnio, ivi, itum, ire, 610. *to grunt like a ſwine.*

Grus,is, m. & f. 431. *a crane.*

G. ante *u.*

Gubernaculum,n. 951. *the ſtern of a ſhip* [*from* guberno.]

Guberno,as,156. *to rule, to guide.*

Gula, f. gen. 214. *the throat, luttony.*

Gummi,n. indecl. 1259. *gum.*

Gurges, itis, m. 670. *a whirlpool, a gulfe.*

Gurguſtum,n. 610. *a cote, a cabin, a ſtye.*

Guſtavus,m. 1145. *the name of many Worthies in our age.*

Guſto,as, 409. *to taſte.*

Gutta,f. 413. *a drop.*

Guttur, uris, m. & n. 274. *the throat.*

Gutturnium, n. 1100. *an ewre, a water-pot with a narrow neck* [*from* guttur.]

G. ante *Y.*

Gymnaſium,n.gr.572. *a ſchool.*

Gynecæum,n.gr.1048. *an houſe of women.*

Gypſum,n.899. *plaiſter, parget.*

Gyrus,m.615 *a compaſſe or circle.*

H. ante *A.*

HAbena, f. 951. *the reins of a bridle.*

Habeo, ui, itum, ēre, 407. *to have.*

Habilis, le, 951. *fit, apt.* } [*from* habeo.]

Habito, as, 141. *to dwell.* } [*from* habeo.]

Habitudo,inis, f.897. *the diſpoſition of the body* [*from* habitus.]

Habitus, us, m. 25. *an habit or quality ſtrongly grounded* [*from* habeo.]

Hactenus, 1101. *thus far, hitherto:* hæc hactenus, *ſo much for this time.*

Hædus, vel hœdus,m.530. *a kid.*

Hæreo, ſi, ſum, rēre, *to ſtick faſt.*

Hæredium, n. 1233. *an inheritance* [from hæres.]

Hæres,edis, m. *an heire.*

Hæreſis,is,f.gr.912. *an hereſie.*

Hæreſiarcha,m.gr.1291. *a leader of hereſies.*

Hæſito, as, 563. *to ſtagger, to doubt* [*from* hæreo.]

Halec, ecis, f. & n. 750. *a herring*; pl. haleces, ium, f.

Halitus, us, m. 778. *a breath.*

Halo, as, 26. *to ſend out a ſent.*

Hallucinor, atus ſum, ari, 291. *to be deceived.*

Hamita, æ, m. 1217. *an angler* [*from* hamus.]

Hamus, m. 750. *an hook.*

Hara, f. 916. *a hog-ſtie.*

Hariolus, 1237. *a ſooth-ſayer, a fortune-teller.*

Harmonia, f. gr. 227. *a ſweet conſort of muſick, muſick.*

Harpago, as, 1080. *to ſnatch at.*

Haſtiludium, n. 1296. *tilting* [*of* haſta *and* ludo.]

Haſta, f. 647. *a ſpear.*

Haud, 125. haudquaquam, 1094. haudquicquam, *not any thing.*

H. ante *E.*

Hebdomada, f. 794. *a week.*

Hebes, etis, *all genders*, 238. *dull.*

Hebeto, as, 1325. *to blunt* [*from* hebes.]

Hebræus, a, um, 513. *a Hebrew.*

Hedera, f. 253. *the ivy-tree.*

Helix, icis, f. 1360. *a kind of Geometricall line, being divers wayes crooked.*

Helleborum, n. 913. *an herb, of whoſe root ſneeſing powder is made.*

Heliotropium, n, 1361. *a daffodill.*

Helluo, onis, m. 105. *a glutton, a devourer.*

Hemiſphærium, n. gr. 1360. *hemiſphere or halfe circle.*

Herba, f. 151. *an herb, graſſe.*

Herbarius, m. 1100. *a garden keeper* [*from* herba *an herb.*]

Heri, 856. *yeſterday.*

Hernioſus, a, um, 1308. *one who hath a rupture* [*of* hernia *a rupture.*]

Heroina, f. 546. *a noble woman* [*from* heros.]

Heros, ois, m. 449. *a Peer.*

Herus, m. 111. *a maſter.*

Heſternus, a, um, 906. *of yeſterday* [*from* heri.]

Heus, 862. *oh.*

Heu, 414. *alas.*

Hexameter, tri, m. 1357. *a hexameter verſe conſiſting of ſix feet.*

H. ante *I.*

Hiatus, us, m. 704. *a gaping* [*from* hio *to gape.*]

Hiberna, orum, n. pl. 1003. *ſoldiers winter lodgings.*

Hic, hæc, hoc, 9. *this.*

Hilaris, e. 517. *merry, cheerfull, pleaſant.*

Hinc, 629. *from hence.*

Hinnulus, m. 730. *a fawne.*

Hio, as, 704. *to gape or gaſp: hence* hians, tis, *gaping.*

Hippopera, f. 1309. *a peruke mantle.*

Hircus, m. 195. *a goat.*

Hirquus, m. 1344. *one that is ſquint-eyed.*

Hirſutus, a, um, 963. *rough, hairie.*

Hirud-

Hirudo, inis, f. 1257. *an horſe-leach.*

Hirundo, inis, f. 143. *a ſwallow.*

Hiſco, cere, 1173. *to gape, to mutter* [*from* hio, idem.]

Hiſpidus, a, um, 963. *rough-haired.*

Hiſtoria, f. 685. *an hiſtory.*

Hiſtrio, onis, m. 545. *a ſtage-player.*

Hiulcus, a, um, 1166. *gaping* [*from* hio.]

H. ante *O.*

Hodie, q.d. hoc die, 292. *to day, this time.*

Holocauſtum, n. gr. 717. *a whole burnt-offering.*

Holophanta, m. gr. 1047. *a miſchievous fellow hired to make lies.*

Holoſericus, a, um, 938. *made all ſilk.*

Homagium, n. 1338. *homage, ſubmiſſion.*

Homicidium, n. 604. *man-ſlaughter* [*from* homicida *a man-ſlayer,* homo, *and* cædo *to kill.*]

Homilia, f. 974. *an homily, a ſermon.*

Homo, inis, m. & f. 154 *a man or woman.*

Homuncio, onis, m. 16. *a petty fellow.* } [*from* homo.]

Homunculus, m. 1206. *a little or miſerable man.* } [*from* homo.]

Honeſtus, a, um, 21. *honeſt, honourable.*

Honos, oris, m. 8. *honour.*

Honoro, as, 1149. *to honour* [*from* honor.]

Hora, f. 79. *an houre.*

Hordeum, n. 808. *barley.*

Horologium, n. 801. *a clock, a dyall.*

Horridus, a, um, 75. *terrible, ghaſtly* [*from* horror *terribleneſſe.*]

Hortor, atus ſum, ari, 215. *to exhort.*

Hortulanus, m. 1075. *a gardener* [*from* hortus *a garden.*]

Hoſpitor, atus ſum, ari, 1047. *to lodge.* } [*from* hoſpes *a gueſt.*]

Hoſpitium, n. 534. *hoſpitality.* } [*from* hoſpes *a gueſt.*]

Hoſpitalitas, atis, f. 1318. *hoſpitality.* } [*from* hoſpes *a gueſt.*]

Hoſtia, f. 611. *a ſacrifice, the beaſt for ſacrifice.*

Hoſtis, is, m. & f. 601. *an enemy.*

H. ante *U.*

Huc, 964. *hither.*

Hujuſmodi, 1116. *ſuch like.*

Humanitas, atis, f. 1105. *courteſie* [*from* humanus.]

Humecto, as, 1100. *to moiſten.*

Humerus, m. 478. *a ſhoulder.*

Humidus, a, um, 702. *moiſt* [*from* humor *moiſture.*]

Humilis, le, 36. *low, humble.*

Humo, as, 709. *to bury, to enterre* [*from* humus.]

Humor, oris, m. 748. *moiſture.*

Humus, f. 459. *low wet ground.*

H. ante *Y.*

Hyacinthinus, a, um, 1005. *of a purple*

purple colour [from hyacinthus a flower of a purple colour.]

Hybernio, as, 1236. to winter [from hybernus.]

Hybernus, a, um, belonging to winter.

Hydria, f. 857. a water pot.

Hyemo, as, 1081. to winter [from hyems.]

Hyems, emis, f. 781. winter.

Hyæna, f. 1286. a kinde of beast with a womans voice.

Hymenæum, n. 1293. a wedding song [from Hymen the god of marriage.]

Hymnus, m. 948. a hymn, a song.

Hypocaustum, n. 1003. a hot-house, a stove.

Hypocrisis, is, f. 326. fained holinesse.

Hypodidascalus, m. 914. an usher in a schoole.

Hypogæum, n. gr. 1386. a cellar.

Hyssopites, æ, m. gr. 1366. wine made with hyssope [from hyssopus hyssope.]

J. ante *A.*

JAceo, ui, cēre, 312. to lie down.

Jacio, jeci, jactum, jacĕre, 1111. to cast.

Jacto, as, 670. to tosse [from jacio.]

Jactura, f. 185. a losse [from jacio.]

Jaculor, atus sum, ari, 1114. to dart [from jaculum.]

Jaculum, n. 429. a dart [from jacio to cast.]

Jam, 464. now.

Iambus, m. 1359. an Iambic verse.

Janitor, oris, m. 633. a porter [from janua.]

Janua, f. 1190. a gate.

Januarius, m. 850. the moneth January.

I. ante *B.*

Iberia, f. 715. Spain.

Ibidem, 859. there [from ibi.]

Ibi, 356. there.

I. ante *C.*

Iconcula, f. 1334. a picture [from icon, idem.]

Ictus, a, um, 147. stricken [from ico to smite.]

I. ante *D.*

Idcirco, 1120. therefore.

Idéa, f. 941. an imaginary form, a shape.

Idem, eadem, idem, 809. same [of is, and demum.]

Identidem, 1010. oft-soons, now and then, ever and anon.

Ideo, 240. therefore.

Idioma, atis, n. gr. the proper of a language.

Idiota, m. gr. 195. an idiot, a foole.

Idolum, n. 358. an idoll.

Idololatra, m. gr. 1068. an worshipper of idols.

Idoneus, a, um, 397. fit, apt.

J. ante *E.*

Jecur, oris, *or* cinoris, n. 913. *a liver.*

Jecuſculum, n. 1212. *a liver* [*from* jecur.]

JEHOVAH, 1201. *the mighty Lord of heaven and earth.*

Jejunium, n. 241. *faſting* [*from* jejunus *faſting.*]

Jentaculum, n. 551. *a break-faſt* [*from* jento *to break ones faſt.*]

JESUS, u, 481. *Jeſus, the Saviour of men.*

I. ante *G.*

Igitur, 7. *therefore.*

Ignarus, a, um, 527. *ignorant, unskilfull* [*from* in *not, in compoſition with an adjective, and* gnarus *skilfull.*]

Ignavus, a, um, 401. *cowardly, ſlothfull* [*from* in *not, in compoſition, and* gnavus *lively, active.*

Ignis, is, m. 155. *fire.*

Ignitabulum, n. 1272. *fiering, fuell* [*of* ignis *fire.*]

Ignitus, a, um, 1362. *fiery* [*from* ignis.]

Ignobilis, le, 1180 *baſe* [*of* in *not, in compoſition and* nobilis *noble.*]

Ignominia, f. 366. *diſcredit, reproach, diſgrace.*

Ignoro, as, 14. *not to know.*

Ignoſco, novi, tum, ſcere, 363. *to pardon* [*of* in, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* noſco *to know.*]

Ignotus, a, um, 831. *unknowne* [*of* in *not, in compoſition, and* notus *knowne.*]

I. ante *L.*

Ilex, icis, m. 1246. *a kinde of wood called holme.*

Ilia, orum, n. pl. 913. *the ſmall guts.*

Illaqueo, as, 472. *to enſnare, to entangle* [*of* in, *and* laqueus *a ſnare.*]

Illecebræ, arum, f. pl. 66. *an enticement, wantonneſſe.*

Ille, a, ud, 461. *he, ſhe, it.*

Illibatus, a, um, 19. *undefiled, ſpotleſſe* [*of* in *not, in compoſition and* libatus *taſted, from* libo *to taſte.*]

Illic, 853. *there.*

Illico, 491. *forthwith.*

Illinc, 517. *from thence.*

Illudo, ſi, ſum, dere, 1022. *to mock* [*of* in *upon, and* ludo *to play.*]

Illumino, as, 716. *to enlighten* [*of* in, *and* lumino, idem, *from* lumen *a light.*]

Illuſtris, e. 1175. *famous, cleere* [*of* illuſtro.]

Illuſtro, as, 892. *to beautifie* [*of* in, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* luſtro *to view, of* luſtrum.] Vide in *L.*

I. ante *M.*

Imaginor, atus ſum, ari, 941. *to imagine, to deviſe, to gheſſe* [*from* imago.]

Imago, inis, f. 751. *an image.*

Imbecillis, le, 33. *feeble, weake,* viz. *ſo that hee muſt needs lean on a ſtaffe* [*of* in *upon, and* bacillus, *from* baculus *a ſtaffe.*]

Imbellis, le, 172. *weak* [*from*

in, noting here an unfitneſſe for, and bellum war.]

Imber, bris, m. 288. a ſhower, ſtormy rain.

Imberbis, e, 618. beardleſſe [of in not, and barba a beard.]

Imbrex, icis, m. 992. a guttertile.

Imbricitamentum, n. 1295. the eaves of an houſe [of imbrex.]

Imbuo, ui, utum, uere, 563. to give a deep die or tincture to.

Imitor, atus ſum, ari, 58. to imitate, to follow ones example.

Immanis, e, 400. cruell, outragious.

Immediatè, 850. immediately, forthwith [from immediatus immediate, of in not, and medius middle.]

Immenſus, a, um, 601. unmeaſurable, great, eſpecially and properly in extent [of in not, in compoſition, and menſus meaſured, from metior to meaſure.]

Immineo, ui, ēre, 616. to hang ready to fall, to hang over [of in, changing the ſimple ſignification, and maneo to remaine.]

Immolo, as, 737. to ſacrifice [of in, and mola a cake uſed in ſacrifice.]

Immundities, ei, f. 1173. filthineſſe [from immundus unclean, of in not, in compoſition and mundus clean.]

Immunis, e, 616. free from, exempt from exactions [of in not, and munia, orum publick imployments.]

Imò, 1022. yea rather.

Impedio, ivi, itum, ire, 547. to let, to hinder one in his way [of in and pes.]

Impendium, n. 1357. coſt or charge [from impendo.]

Impendo, di, ſum, dĕre, 802. to expend, to beſtow on [of in, and pendo.]

Impenſa, f. 858. expence, coſt [from impendo.]

Imperator, oris, m. 58. a Generall, an Emperour. } [from impero.]

Imperium, n. 78. an empire, or dominion. } [from impero.]

Impertio, ivi, itum, ire, 1145. to beſtow, to impart to [of in, and partio to divide, from pars.]

Impetro, as, 554. to obtaine by requeſt.

Impetus, us, m. 601. force.

Impingo, pegi, pactum, pingĕre, 360. to faſten on, to daſh againſt [of in and pango to join.]

Impleo, vi, tum, re, 774 to fill.

Implico, ui, itum, āre, 1164. to wrap in [of in, and plico to fold.]

Imploro, as, 258. to beſeech earneſtly with teares [of in, and ploro.]

Implumis, e, 197. without feathers [of in not, in compoſition, and pluma a feather.]

Importunus, a, um, 649. out of ſeaſon, importunate, troubleſome.

Impos, otis, all genders, 862. void of, without ability.

Impoſtor, oris, m. 1060. a deceiver

ver [*from* impono *to deceive.*]

Impoſſibilis, le, 259. *unpoſſible* [*of* in *not, in compoſition, and* poſſibilis *poſſible, from* poſſum.]

Impranſus, a, um, 1288. *not having dined* [*of* in *and* pranſus, *from* prandeo *to dine.*]

Imprecor, atus ſum, ari, 1046. *to revile, to curſe* [*of* in *againſt, in compoſition, and* precor *to pray.*]

Improbo, as, 353. *to diſallow* [*of* in, *and* probo *to allow.*]

Impono, poſui, poſitum, ponĕre, 1022. *to deceive* [*of* in *and* pono.]

Impubes, is, 265. *beardleſſe, young* [*of* in, *and* pubes *the age of fourteen years.*]

Impudentia, f. 393. *impudencie, ſhameleſneſs* [*from* impudens *ſhameleſſe, of* in *not in compoſition, and* pudet *it aſhameth.*]

Impugno, as, 353. *to reſiſt* [*of* in *againſt, in compoſition, and* pugno *to fight.*]

Impunè, 331. *without puniſhment* [*from* impunis, idem, *of* in *not, in compoſition, and* punio *to puniſh.*]

Imputo, as, 862. *to impute to, to charge with, to blame* [*of* in, *and* puto.]

Imus, a, um, 79. *loweſt.*

I. ante N.

In, 1. *in*; 275. *into*; 957 *upon.*

Inanis, e, 38. *vain, idle.*

Inauguro, as, 1312. *to advance ſolemnly* [*of* in *and* auguro *to divine, which is of* augur.]

Incanto, as, 581. *to inchant, to charm* [*of* in *and* canto, *from* cano *to ſing.*]

Incaſſum, 802. *in vain* [*of* in, *and* caſſus, a, um, *vain.*]

Incedo, ſi, ſum, dĕre, 658. *to go ſtately* [*of* in, *and* cedo *to goe.*]

Incendiarius, m. 1060. *an incendiary* [*from* incendium.]

Incendium, n. 640. *a burning flame* [*from* incendo *to kindle.*]

Incertus, a, um, 122. *uncertain, doubtfull* [*of* in *not, in compoſition, and* certus *ſure.*]

Inceſto, as, 1332. *to commit inceſt with, to diſhonour* [*of* inceſtus.]

Inceſtus, us, m. 331. *lewdneſſe between ſuch as are of the ſame blood.*

Inchoo, as, 581. *to begin.*

Incido, di, dĕre, 306. *to fall into* [*of* in, *and* cado.]

Incipio, cepi, ceptum, cipĕre, 434. *to begin* [*of* in *and* capio.]

Inclino, as, 764. *to bow downe, to bend.*

Includo, ſi, ſum, dĕre, 762. *to cloſe up, to ſhut in* [*of* in, *and* claudo.]

Inclytus, a, um, 472. *famous, noble.*

Incognitus, a, um, 1101. *unknown* [*of* in *not, in compoſition, and* cognitus *from* cognoſco *to know.*]

Incola, m. & f. 1022. *a ſojourner, an inhabitant* [*from* in, *and* colo.]

Incolumis, e, 700. *ſafe.*

Incommodus, a, um, 46. *unprofitable* [*of* in *not, in compoſition, and*

and commodus *profitable.*]

Inconditus, a, um, 1181. *confused* [*of* in *not, in compoſition, and* conditus *built, from* condo *to build.*]

Inconſultè, 1143. *unadviſedly* [*from* inconſultus *unadviſed*, 1006. *of* in *not, in compoſition, and* conſulo *to adviſe.*]

Incrementum, n. 438. *increaſe.*

Increpo, ui, āre, 212. *to rebuke* [*of* in, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* crepo.]

Inculco, as, 1181. *to apply to, to inculcate* [*of* in, *and* calco *to tread on.*]

Incubo, as, ui, itum, 1231. *to ſit on egs* [*of* in *upon, and* cubo *to lie downe.*]

Incubus, m. 1317. *a diſeaſe commonly called the night-mare* [*of* incubo.]

Incultus, a, um, 949. *unſilled, rude, untrimmed* [*of* in, *and* cultus *trimmed.*]

Incumbo, cubui, cumbĕre, 49. *to leane on, to ſet ones ſelfe to endeavour* [*of* in, *and* cumbo.]

Incunabula, orum, n. pl. 237. *a cradle* [*of* in, *and* cunabula, idem.]

Incunctanter, 49. *without delay* [*of* in, *and* cunctor *to delay.*]

Incuria, f. 658. *negligence, careleſneſſe* [*of* in, *and* cura *care.*]

Incus, udis, f. 432. *a ſmiths anvile, or ſtithie.*

Incutio, ſſi, ſſum, tere, 977. *to ſtrike againſt* [*of* in, *and* quatio.]

Indago, as, 196. *to ſearch diligently.*

Inde, *from thence.*

Index, icis, m. 801. *a teller.*

Indicium, n. 132. *a bewraying, a token, a ſigne.* } [*from* Indico, as, 82. *to ſhew,* } index.] *to detect.*

Indicus, a, um, 878. *belonging to India.*

Indifferens, tis, *of all genders,* 854. *indifferent, equall* [*of* in *not, in compoſition, and* differo *to differ.*]

Indigena, m. 854. *a native.*

Indigeo, ui, ēre, 101. *to lack* [*of* in, *and* egeo, idem.]

Indigito, as, 1192. *to point at* [*of* in, *and* digitus *a finger.*]

Indignor, atus ſum, ari, 334. *to diſdain to be wroth* [*of* in *not, in compoſition, and* dignor.] Vid. in D.

Indo, didi, ditum, dĕre, 1013. *to ſet in, to put in* [*of* in, *and* do.]

Indoctus, a, um, 1181. *unlearned* [*of* in *not, in compoſition, and* doctus *learned, from* doceo.]

Indoles, is, f. 501. *inclination, diſpoſition, toward neſſe.*

Induciæ, arum, f. pl. 573. *a truce.*

Indulgeo, ſi, ſum, & tum, gere, 215. *to pamper, to make too much of.*

Induo, i, tum, ĕre, *to put on.*

Indus, m. 1348. *an Indian*

Induro, as, 1398 *to harden* [*of* in, *and* duro, idem, *from* durus.]

Induſium, n. 668. *a ſhirt.*

Induſtria, 233. *travell, diligence.*

Inedia, f. 507, *hunger* [*of* in *not, in compoſition, and* edo *to eat.*]

Ineptus, a, um, 532. *unfit* [*of* in *not, and* aptus *fit.*]

Inermis,

Inermis, e, 319. *weaponleſſe* [*of* in *without, in compoſition, and* arma *weapons.*]

Inertia, f. 532. *a dull lithernesſe* [*from* iners *ſlugiſh, of* in *without, in compoſition, and* ars *skill.*]

Ineſco, as, 750. *to allure, to lay a bait to catch* [*of* in *and* eſca *a bait.*]

Infamia, f. 45. *ſlander, ill report* [*of* in, *and* fama.]

Infans, tis, 590. *an infant* [*of* in *not, in compoſition, and* fari *to ſpeak.*]

Infelix, icis, *all genders,* 1165. *unhappy* [*of* in, *and* felix.]

Infatuo, as, 1301. *to befoole* [*of* in, *and* fatuus *fooliſh.*]

Infenſus, a, um, 1011. *angry, diſpleaſed with.*

Inferiæ, arum, f. pl. 967. *ſacrifices for the dead.* } [*from* infra *below,*]

Infernus, a, um, 368. *infernall.* }

Infero, tuli, illatum, inferre, 981. *to bring in* [*from* in, *and* fero.]

Infeſto, as, 600. *to moleſt, to annoy* [*from* infeſtus.]

Infeſtus, a, um, 274. *malicious, noiſome to.*

Inficias ire, 1141. *to deny.*

Infit, 974. *it beginneth* [*of* in, *and* fio.]

Inflammatus, a, um, 904. *inflamed, ſet on fire* [*of* in, *and* flammo.]

Inficio, feci, factum, ficere, 943. *to infect* [*from* in, *and* facio.]

Inficior, atus ſum, ari, 576. *to deny.*

Infirmus, a, um, 406. *weak, feeble* [*of* in *not, in compoſition, and* firmus *ſtrong.*]

Infligo, xi, ctum, gere, 45. *to inflict.*

Inflictus, a, um, 45. *inflicted* [*from* infligo.]

Informatio, onis, f. 1010. *inſtruction* [*from* informo *to informe, of* in, *and* forma.]

Infortunium, n. 775. *misfortune* [*of* in, *and* fortuna.]

Infra, 784. *under, beneath.*

Infula, f. 881. *a labell hanging on each ſide of a Biſhops mitre.*

Infundo, fudi, fuſum, fundere, 492. *to powre in, or upon* [*of* in, *and* fundo.]

Infundibulum, n. 1369. *a tunnell* [*from* infundo.]

Ingemino, as, 599. *to repeat often, to redouble* [*of* in, *and* gemino *to double* [*from* geminus *double.*]

Ingenium, n. 561. *wit, or diſpoſition.*

Ingens, tis, *all genders,* 403. *great, tall.*

Ingenuus, a, um, 69. *free-born, ingenuous, of a temperate, plain, and honeſt diſpoſition.*

Ingluvies, ei, f. 228. *gluttony.*

Ingratus, a, um, 1264. *unthankfull* [*of* in *not, in compoſition, and* gratus *thankfull.*]

Ingredior, ſſus, ſſum, gredi, 302. *to enter* [*of* in, *and* gradior *to goe, from* gradus.]

Ingria, f. 1226. *a countrey ſo called.*

Ingruo, i, ĕre, 601. *to invade, to aſſaile, to ruſh on without noiſe.*

Ingurgito, as, 506. *to ſtuffe or cram,*

tram, to glut [*of* in, & gurges *a gulf.*]

Inhibeo, ui, itum, ēre, 313. *to forbid, to restrain* [*of* in, *and* habeo.]

Inimicus, m. 426. *a private foe* [*of* in *not, in compositon, and* amicus *a friend.*]

Iniquus, a, um, 90. *unequall, unjust* [*of* in *not, in compositon, and* æquus *just.*]

Initium, n. 3. *an entrance, a beginning* [*from* ineo *to enter into, of* in, *and* eo.]

Injungo, xi, ctum, gĕre, 49. *to give command, to enjoyn* [*of* in, *and* jungo.]

Injuria, f. 404. *wrong, injury.*

Injustè, 410. *unjustly* [*from* injustus *unjust, of* in *not, in compositon, and* justus *just.*]

Innocens, tis, 468. *harmlesse, innocent* [*from* in, *and* noceo.]

Innocuus, a, um, 393. *innocent* [*of* in, *and* noceo,]

Innumerabilis, le, 1217. *innumerable* [*of* in *not, in compositon, and* numerabilis *numerable, from* numerus *a number.*]

Innumerus, a, um, 292. *without number* [*of* in, *and* numerus.]

Inopia, f. gen. 1342. *want* [*from* inops.]

Inops, opis, *all genders, destitute of help* [*of* in *without, in compositon, and* opis *help.*]

In-posterum, 1156. *hereafter* [*from* post.]

Imprimis, 204. *chiefly.*

Inquilinus, i, m. 920. *a tenant, inmate, sojourner.*

Inquino, as, 88. *to defile.*

Inquio, *or* inquam, inquis, &c. 463. *I say.*

Inquiro, sivi, situm, quirere, 1145. *to search into* [*of* in, *and* quæro.]

Insania, f. *madnesse* [*from* insanus *mad, of* in *not, in compositon, and* sanus *sound.*]

Inscitia, f. 165. *ignorance* [*of* in, *and* scio *to know.*]

Insector, atus sum, ari, 89. *to pursue* [*from* insequor, idem; *of* in, *and* sequor.]

Insectum, n. 1256. *an insect; so are those imperfect works of nature called, which are divided asunder in the midst* [*of* in, *and* seco.]

Insero, serui, sertum, serere, 821. *to set, or put into* [*of* in, *and* sero.]

Insideo, sedi, sessum, sidēre, 1027. *to sit on, to possesse* [*of* in, *and* sedeo.]

Insidior, atus sum, ari, 96. *to practise deceit against, to lie in wait* [*from* insidiæ *deceits.*]

Insignia, orum, n. pl. 881. *tokens of honour, ensignes, arms.*

Insignio, ivi, itum, ire, 399. *to adorn* [*of* insignis.]

Insignis, e, 434. *goodly, notable, marked* [*of* in, *and* signum.]

Insimulatio, onis, f. 1021. *an accusation* [*from* insimulo *to accuse.*]

Insinuo, as, 1184. *to give to understand, to intimate* [*of* in, *and* sinus *a bosome.*]

Insipiens, tis, *all genders*, 91. *without discretion* [*of* in, *and* sapio.]

Insisto,

Insisto, stiti, sistere, 425. *to stay, to insist on* [*of* in, *and* sisto.]

Insolens, tis, *all genders*, 253. *insolent, presumptuous, also unusuall* [*of* in, *and* soleo.]

Insomnis, e, 466. *sleepless* [*of* in *without, in composition, and* somnus *sleep.*]

Inspiratio, onis, f. 47. *a breathing in* [*from* inspiro *to breathe on, of* in *and* spiro.]

Instans, tis, *instant, at hand, also a moment* [*of* in, *and* sto.]

Instar, 335. *like as it were.*

Instauro, as, 887. *to renew.*

Instigo, as, 1175. *to provoke.*

Instillo, as, 1150. *to instill, to drop into* [*of* in, *and* stillo *to drop, from* stilla.]

Institor, oris, m. 829. *a factor* [*from* insto.]

Instituo, ui, utum, uĕre, 671. *to appoint* [*of* in, *and* statuo, idem.]

Institutum, n, 1132. *a purpose or intent* [*from* instituo, supra.]

Instrumentum n. 891. *an instrument* [*from* instruo.]

Instruo, xi, ctum, ĕre, 38. *to furnish, to instruct* [*from* in, *and* struo.]

Insula, f. 682. *an Iland.*

Insulsus, a, um, 290. *unsavoury, foolish, without relish* [*of* in *not, in composition, and* salsus *salted.*]

Insulto, as, 1143. *to leap up, to vaunt over* [*of* in, *and* salto *to leap.*] Vid. in S.

Insum, fui, esse, 408. *to be in* [*of* in *and* sum *to be.*]

Insumo, psi, ptum, ĕre, 837. *to spend* [*of* in, *and* sumo.]

Insuper, 1182. *moreover.*

Integer, gra, grum, 466. *upright.*

Intellectus, us, m. 374. *the understanding* [*of* intelligo.]

Intelligo, lexi, lectum, ligĕre, 22. *to understand* [*from* inter, *and* lego.]

Intemeratus, a, um, 440. *undefiled, inviolated* [*of* in *not, in composition, and* temero *to defile.*]

Intemperantia, f. 1271. *intemperance* [*of* in, *noting want of, in composition, and* temperantia *temperance.*]

Intempestivè, 924. *unseasonably* [*from* intempestivus *unseasonable, of* in *not, in composition, and* tempestivus.] Vid. in T.

Intentus, a, um, 685. *bent on.*
Intentio, onis, f. 205. *an intension.*
} [*from* intendo.]

Inter, 26. *among, between.*

Intercapedo, inis, f. 1002. *distance of time and place.*

Intercedo, cessi, cessum, cedere, 1022. *to goe between, to mediate* [*of* inter, *and* cedo.]

Intercludo, si, sum, dere, 538. *to shut in* [*of* inter, *and* claudo.]

Intercutis, e, 1328. *between skin and flesh* [*of* inter, *and* cutis *a skin.*]

Interdico, dixi, dictum, dicere, 425. *to forbid straitly* [*of* inter, *and* dico.]

Interdiu, 1185. *in the day time* [*of* inter, *and* dies.]

Inter-

Interdum, 124. *sometime.*
Inter-ea, 1125. *in the mean time.*
Interest, 530. *it behoveth.*
Interficio, feci, fectum, ficere, 356. *to kill* [*of* inter, *and* facio.]
Interim, 465. *in the mean while.*
Interemo, emi, emptum, imere, 690. *to kill* [*of* inter, *and* emo.]
Interior, us, oris; *compared,* intra, interior, intimus, 927. *inwarder, innermost.*
Intermitto, misi, missum, mittere, 531. *to put off for a time* [*of* inter, *and* mitto.]
Interneco, ui, āre, 1379. *to kill* [*of* inter, *and* neco.]
Internecio, onis, f. 616. *destruction* [*from* interneco.]
Internuncius, m. 1370. *a messenger between any* [*from* inter, *and* nuncius.]
Internus, a, um, 47. *inward* [*from* intra.]
Interpello, as, 902. *to interrupt, to call upon unseasonably.*
Interpolator, oris, m. 680. *a repairer, an amender* [*from* interpolo, as, *to renew.*]
Interpono, sui, situm, nĕre, 706. *to set between* [*of* inter *between, and* pono *to put.*]
Interpres, etis, m. 816. *an interpreter.*
Interrogo, as, 649. *to ask a question* [*of* inter, *and* rogo, idem.]
Interrula, f. 1033. *a shirt.*
Interrumpo, rupi, ruptum, rumpere, 1017. *to interrupt, to break in the midst* [*of* inter, *and* rumpo.]
Interstitium, n. 685. *intermission, space or distance of time or place* [*of* interstо *to stand between, of* inter, *and* stо.]
Intervallum, n, 819. *space between* [*of* inter *between, and* vallum *a trench.*]
Intestatus, a, um, 859. *dying without any will.*
Intestinus, a, um, 295. *inward, secret* [*from* intra *within.*]
Intimus, a, um; *compared,* intra, interior, intimus, 923. *inwardest.*
Intrico, as, 521. *to wrap, to entangle.*
Intricatus, a, um, 521. *obscure, intricate, involved* [*of* intrico.]
Intrinsecus, 375. *on the inside* [*from* intra.]
Introgredior, gressus, *to enter.*
Introitus, us, m. 1027. *an entrance* [*from* introeo.]
Intrò, 526. *within.*
Intro, as, 458. *to enter.*
Introrsum, 665. *within* [*from* intro.]
Intueor, tuitus sum, tueri, 86. *to look on, to behold* [*of* in, *and* tueor.]
Intus, 498. *within.*
Invado, si, sum, dere, 682. *to invade, to assaite* [*of* in, *and* vado.]
Invehor, vectus sum, vehi, 608. *to be carried against.*
Invenio, veni, ventum, venire, *to find, to devise, to invent* [*of* in, *and* venio.]
Inventus, a, um, part. 5. *found.* [*from* invenio.]
Inventum, n. *an invention.* [*from* invenio.]

Inveſtigo, as, 364. *to ſeek after* [*of* in, *and* veſtigium *a foot-ſtep.*]
Invicem, 547. *by courſe.*
Invidia, f. 208. *envie, hatred* [*from* invidus.]
Inviſus, a, um, 78. *envied, odious* [*from* invideo.]
Invito, as, 669. *to invite, to allure* [*of* in, *altering the ſimple ſignification, and* vito *to ſhun.*]
Invitus, a, um, 325. *unwilling.*
Inundo, as, 1155. *to over flow* [*of* in, *and* undo *to flow, from* unda *a wave.*]
Invoco, as, 493. *to call upon* [*of* in *upon, and* voco *to call.*]
Involucrum, n. 1164. *a folding, an enwrapping* [*from* involvo *to infold, of* in, *and* volvo.]
Inuro, uſſi, uſtum, urere, 366. *to mark with an hot iron* [*of* in, *and* uro.]

J. ante *O.*

Joculator, oris, m. 577. *a jeſter* [*from* jocus.]
Jocus, m. 1168. *a jeſt.*

I. ante *P.*

Ipſe, a, um, 238. & ipſemet, 1176. *hee himſelfe.*

I. ante *R.*

Ira, f. 277. *anger.*
Iris, idis, f. 941. *a rain-bow.*
Ironia, f. gr. 1158. *a mock, a ſcoffe.*
Irretio, ivi, itum, ire, 367. *to enſnare* [*of* in, *and* rete.]
Irrequietus, a, um, 1388. *unquiet, reſtleſſe* [*of* in *not, in compoſition, and* requieſco *to reſt.*]
Irrito, as, 473. *to provoke to wrath.*
Irritus, a, um, 1163. *vain, without effect* [*of* in *not, in compoſition, and* ratus *eſtabliſhed.*]
Irrogo, as, 1285. *to impoſe, as* irrogare mulctam, *to impoſe a fine* [*of* in *upon, and* rogo *to aſk.*]
Irroro, as, 1384. *to bedew* [*of* in, *and* ros *the dew.*]
Irruo, rui, rutum, ruere, 465. *to ruſh upon* [*of* in, *and* ruo.]

I. ante *S.*

Is, ea, id, 88. *hee, ſhee, it.*
Iſte, a, ud, 421. *this, that.*
Iſtic, 1184. *there.*
Iſtiuſ-modi, 1155. *ſuch like, of that ſort.*

I. ante *T.*

Ita, 1127. *ſo.*
Item, 425. *alſo, likewiſe.*
Iter, ineris, n. 634. *a journey.*
Itero, as, 230. *to doe a thing twice* [*from* iterum.]
Iterum, 934. *againe.*
Itidem, 1149. *in like manner.*

J. ante *U.*

Juba, f. 342. *an horſes mane or creſt.*
Jubar, aris, n. 48. *a ſun-beam.*
Jubeo, ſſi, ſſum, bēre, 275. *to command.*
Jubilum, n. 245. *joy in voice.*
Jucundus, a, um, 178. *pleaſant.*
Judæus, m. 439. *a Jew.*
Judex, icis, m. 646. *a Judge.*

Judicium, n. 113. *judgement.*
Judico, as, 616. *to judge, to think.* } [*from* judex.]

Jugeris, abl. jugere, pl. jugera, &c. 817. *an acre of land.*

Jugiter, 1119. *continually* [*from* jugis *continuall.*]

Juglans, dis, f. 853. *a wallnut.*

Jugulo, as, 333. *to kill, to strangle.*

Jugulum, n. 613. *the throat.*

Jugum, n. 593. *a yoke.*

Jumentum, n. 578. *a labouring beast.*

Jungo, xi, ctum, gĕre, 30. *to join.*

Junctim, 853. *jointly* [*from* jungo.]

Juncus, m. 1026. *a bul-rush.*

Juniperus, f. 1245. *a juniper tree.*

Jupiter, gen. Jovis, m. 1238. *an heathenish god.*

Jurgium, n. 150. *a chiding, brawling* [*from* jurgo.]

Jurgo, as, 150. *to chide.*

Jurisconsultus, m. 531. *a lawyer* [*of* jus *the law, and* consultus *advised.*]

Jurisdictio, onis, f. 315. *jurisdiction, authority* [*from* jus, *and* dico.]

Juro, as, 831. *to swear.*

Jus, juris, n. 209. *law*; *also pottage.*

Jusculum, n. 932. *pottage, broth* [*from* jus.]

Jusjurandum, 535. *a solemn oath* [*of* jus *and* juro.]

Justa, orum, n. pl. 1040. *funerall solemnities.*

Justitia, f. 301. *justice* [*from* justus.]

Juvencula, f. 1205. *a young maid* [*from* juvenis.]

Juvencus, m. 600. *a young bullock.*

Juventus, utis, f. 64. *youth.*

Juvo, as, vi, tum, āre, *to help.*

Juxta, 1171. *neer to, according to.*

Juxtà &, *and also.*

L. ante *A.*

Labellum, n. 14. *a little lip* [*from* labrum *a lip.*]

Labes, is, f. 226. *a spot, destruction.*

Labium, n. 1012. *a lip.*

Labor, oris, m. 1200. *labour, paines.*

Laboro, as, 1091. *to labour, to be sick of* [*of* labor.]

Labo, as, 1019. *to faint, to decay.*

Labor, lapsus sum, labi, 20. *to slip.*

Labrum, n. 50. *a lip.*

Labyrinthus, m. 1322. *a labyrinth, a building full of windings and turnings.*

Lac, lactis, n. 703. *milke.*

Lacero, as, 471. *to teare.*

Lacertosus, a, um, 647. *brawny, sinewy, strong* [*from* lacertus *an arme.*]

Lacesso, ivi, itum, ĕre, 348. *to provoke.*

Lachry-

Lachryma, f. 128. *a teare.*

Lacinia, f. 1335. *a fringe.*

Laconicè, 1336. *like a Lacedæmonian* [*from* Laconia *the country of Lacedæmonia.*]

Lacteo, ui, ēre, 509. } [*from*
Lacto, as, *to give ſuck* } lac.]
to.

Lactuca, f. 50. *the herb called lettuce.*

Lacuna, f. 1032. *a water-ditch.*

Lacunar, aris, 922. *a great beam.*

Lacus, us, m. 792. *a lake.*

Lædo, ſi, ſum, ĕre, 276. *to hurt.*

Læna, f. 1040. *a mantle.*

Lætitia, f. 1160. *mirth, gladneſſe* [*from* lætus.]

Lævus, a, um, 629. *left.*

Laganum, n. 845. *a pancake.*

Lagena, f. 986. *a flagon.*

Laicus, m. gr. *a lay-man.*

Lambo, bi, bĕre, 42. *to lick.*

Lamentor, atus ſum, 764. *to lament.*

Lamia, f. 613. *a witch an hag.*

Lamina, f. 898. *a thin plate of any kind of metall.*

Lampas, adis, f. 929. *a lamp.*

Lana, f. 188. *wooll.*

Lancea, f. 500. *a ſpear or lance.*

Lancino, as, 1197. *to wound with ſpear* [*from* lancea.]

Langueo, ui, ēre, 71. *to languiſh, to decay.*

Lanio, onis, m. gen. 690. *a butcher.*

Lanio, as, 487. *to cut in pieces like a butcher* [*of* lanio.]

Lanifta, m. 188. *a maſter of defence.*

Lanterna, f. 760. *a lanthorne.*

Lanugo, inis, f. 990. *the ſoft hair that firſt appears in youths on the chin or elſewhere* [*from* lana.]

Lanx, cis, f. 834. *the ſcale of the ballance.*

Lapicida, m. 1099. *a ſtone-cutter* [*of* lapis, *and* cædo.]

Lapis, idis, m. 413. *a ſtone.*

Lappa, f. 1274. *a burre.*

Laquear, aris, n. 993. *the roofe of an houſe.*

Laqueus, i, m. 1164. *a ſnare, a ginne.*

Lardum, n. 957. *bacon-greaſe.*

Largior, itus ſum, 388. *to give liberally* [*from* largus.]

Largus, a, um, 347. *large, great.*

Larva, f. 190. *a maſk, a vizard.*

Laſcivus, a, um, 99. *wanton.*

Laſcivio, ivi, itum, ire. 1047. *to be wanton* [*from* laſcivus.]

Laſſus, a, um, 902. *weary.*

Latebra, f. 760. *a lurking hole* [*from* lateo.]

Lateo, ui, ēre, 151. *to lie hid.*

Later, eris, m. 190. *a tile, a brick.*

Latex, icis, m. 570. *fountaine-water.*

Latibulum, n. 1081. *a lurking hole* [*from* lateo.]

Latifundium, n. 1305. *a broad field* [*of* latus *broad, and* fundus *ground.*]

Latinus, a, um, 1030. *Latine* [*from* Latium.]

Latomus, m. gr. 940. *a ſtone cutter.*

Latrina, f. 760. *an house of office, a jakes.*

Latro, onis, m. 483. *a publick robber.*

Latro, as, 354. *to bark.*

Latrunculator, oris, m. 1364. *a Chesse-player* [*from* latrunculi *a pair of Chesse.*]

Latus, eris, n. 469. *a side.*

Latus, a, um, 935. *broad, wide.*

Lavacrum, n. 856. *a bath, a font, a washing-place* [*from* lavo.]

Lavo, vi, lotum, lautum, & lavatum, 198. *to wash.*

Laurea, f. 593. *a garland of lawrell* [*from* laurus.]

Laureatus, m. 1144. *a poet crowned with bayes* [*from* laurea.]

Laurus, us, f. 1148. *a lawrell, a bay-tree.*

Laus, dis, f. 8. *praise.*

Lautus, a, um, 789. *dainty, neat, costly.*

Laxo, as, 996. *to loosen, to disperse* [*from* laxus *loose.*]

L. ante *E.*

Lexna, f. 230. *a lionesse.*

Lebes, etis, m. 674. *a cauldron or kettle.*

Lectica, f. 997. *a horse-litter.*

Lectus, m. 406. *a bed.*

Legatus, m. 830. *an Embassadour* [*from* lego, as, *to send an embassage.*]

Legio, onis, f. 620. *a legion or band of souldiers*, viz. 6100. *foot, and* 730. *horse.*

Legislator, oris, m. 504. *a lawgiver* [*from* lex, *and* fero.]

Legitimus, a, um, 397. *lawfull.* } [*from* lex *a law.*]

Leguleius, m. 1233. *a lawyer.* }

Lego, gi, ctum, gere, 636. *to read.*

Legumen, inis, n. 596. *pulse.*

Lembus, m. 1024, *a fishers boat, a wherry.*

Lemures, ium, pl. 925. *hobgoblins, fairies.*

Lenis, e, 247. *gentle, mild.*

Lenocinium, n. 1129. *curious trimming to entice* [*from* leno.]

Leno, onis, f. 575. *a baud.*

Lens, dis, f. 1375. *a nit.*

Lentis, f. 1375. *pulse.*

Lentor, oris, m. 1366. *a clammy thickneſſe.*

Lentus, a, um, 211. *slow.*

Lentè, *slowly.*

Leo, onis, m. 140. *a lion.*

Leopardus, m. 1203. *a leopard* [*of* leo *a lion, and* pardus *a beast so called.*]

Lepidus, a, um, 575. *neat, pleasant* [*from* lepor.]

Lepor, oris, m. 930. *pleasantneſſe.*

Lepra, f. 377. *the leprosie.*

Lepus, oris, m. 451. *an hare.*

Lesbia, f. 1090. *a womans name.*

Lessus, m. 1248. *a kind of funerall lamentation.*

Lethargicus, m. 1012. *a man sick of a lethargie, which is a drousie disease.*

Lethum, n. 751. *death.*

Levamen, inis, n. 766. *ease* [*from* levo.]

Levi

Levidenſis, e, 1044. *light and courſe* [*from* levis, *and* denſus *thick.*]

Leuca, f. 659. *a league, or meaſure of ground containing fifty paces.*

Lævigo, as, 822. *to plane, to make ſmooth* [*from* lævis *ſmooth.*]

Levir, viri, m. 807. *a husbands brother.*

Lævis, e, 1026. *ſmooth.*

Levis, e, 213. *light.*

Levo, as, 763. *to lift up* [*from* levis *light.*]

Lex, gis, f. 321. *a law.*

L. ante I.

Libamen, inis, m. 964. *a ſacrifice* [*from* libo *to ſacrifice.*]

Libarius, m. 1327. *a cake-maker* [*from* libum *a cake.*]

Libens, tis, *all genders*, 365. *willing.*

Liberalis, le, 244. *liberall, free-hearted: alſo gentleman-like* [*from* liber *free.*]

Liberi, orum, m. pl. 63. *children free-born.*

Libero, as, 446. *to free, to releaſe* [*from* liber *free.*]

Liber, bri, m. 255. *a book.*

Libertas, atis, f. 112. *freedom.*

Libertus, m. 676. *one freely a ſervant, now a freeman.* } [*from* liber *free.*]

Libet, uit, ēre, 540. *it pleaſeth.*

Libido, inis, f. 216. *luſt* [*from* libet.]

Libidinor, atus ſum, ari, 1047. *to be luſtfull* [*from* libido.]

Libitina, f. 1228. *the goddeſſe of funerals.*

Libra, f. 864. *a pound weight.*

Libro, as, 854. *to weigh, to poiſe* [*from* libra.]

Libum, n. 854. *a cake.*

Licentia, 906. *licence leave liberty* [*from* licet *it is lawfull.*]

Liceo, ui, itum, ēre, 864. *to cheapen, to prize.*

Licet, licebat, 28. *it is lawfull.*

Lictor, oris, m. 988. *a ſergeant, or executioner of puniſhment.*

Lien, enis, m. 1271. *the ſpleen or milt.*

Lignator, oris, m. 1325. *a wood-cutter* [*from* lignum.]

Lignum, n. 485. *wood.*

Ligo, onis, m 803. *a ſpade, mattock, ſhovell.*

Ligo, as, 486. *to tie, to bind.*

Ligula, f. 823. *a point* [*from* ligo.]

Ligurinus, m. 1223. *a linnet.*

Ligurio, ivi, itum, ire, 1047. *to ſwallow greedily.*

Lilium, n. 71. *a lily.*

Limbus, m. 1207. *a hem or welt in a garment.*

Limo, as, 1129. *to file* [*from* lima *a file.*]

Limatè, *exactly, finely* [*from* limo.]

Limax, acis, f. 712. *a ſnaile.*

Limen, inis, n. 733. *the threſhold of a doore.*

Limito, as, 177. *to limit or bound* [*from* limes *a bound.*]

Limpidus, a, um, 898. *cleer.*

Limus, m, 712. *mud, slime.*

Linea, f. 860. *a line.*

Lingo, xi, gere, 267. *to lick.*

Lingua, f. 497. *a tongue* [*from* lingo.]

Linio, ivi, itum, ire, 899. *to anoint, to dawbe over.*

Lino, livi & levi, litum, linĕre, 1033. *to dawbe.*

Linquo, liqui, lictum, linquere, 677. *to leave, to forsake.*

Linteamen, inis, n. 982. *any napery, sheets, or the like* [*from* linteum.]

Linter, tris, m. 1024. *a little boat or skiffe.*

Linteo, onis, m. 1065. *a linnen weaver* [*from* linteum.]

Linteum, n. 889. *the same with* linteamen, *any linnen.*

Linum, n. 861. *flax.*

Lippus, m. 1119. *one that is bleer-eyed.*

Liquesco, ere, 229. *to melt* [*from* liquor, idem.]

Liquamen, inis, n. 1274. *any melting substance* [*from* liquor *to melt.*]

Liquet, 925. *it is manifest.*

Liquidè, 598. *cleerely, manifestly* [*from* liquet.]

Liquiritia, f. 1091. *liquorice.*

Liquor, oris, m. 804. *liquor, moisture.*

Lis, tis, f. 150. *a sute in law, debate.*

Literæ, arum, pl. 223. *a letter, an epistle, also learning.*

Literatura, f. 1169. *learning: used now for that which consisteth in Criticismes* [*from* literæ.]

Litigium, n. 1338. *strife* [*from* litigo.]

Litigo, as, 276. *to strive.*

Lito, as, 611. *to sacrifice.*

Littus, oris, n. 783. *the shore.*

Litura, f. 860. *a blot in writing.*

Lituro, as, 861. *to blot, to cancell* [*from* litura.]

Lituus, m. 962. *a cornet.*

Livo, onis, m. 1110. *a Livonian.*

Livor, oris, m. 499. *the mark of a blow, blueness of the skin.*

Lividus, a, um, *black and blue* [*from* livor.]

Lixa, m. 591. *a scullion.*

Lixivium, n. 1093. *lye to wash with.*

L. ante O.

Loco, as, 484. *to place, to place out* [*from* locus.]

Loculus, m. 244. *a purse, bagge, or pocket.*

Locupleto, as, 43. *to enrich* [*from* locuples.]

Locutuleius, m. 1292. *a babling prater* [*from* loquor.]

Locusta, f. 1032. *a locust.*

Locus, m. 1061. *a place.*

Lodix, icis, f. 806. *a blanket.*

Logica, f. 816. *Logick.*

Logodædalus, m. 1287. *a curious inventer of rare works.*

Loiolita, m. 1147. *a Jesuite viz. following the constitutions of Ignatius Loyola.*

Loligo, inis, f. 1350. *a fish called a Cuttle.*

Lolium,

Lolium, n. 571. *darnell, a kind of weed among corn.*

Longurio, onis, m. 1287. *a tall fellow* [*from* longus.]

Longanimitas, atis, f. 434. *long forbearance* [*from* longanimis *long-suffering, of* longus, *and* animus.]

Longævus, a, um, 268. *ancient, of great age* [*of* longus, *and* ævum.]

Longinquus, a, um, 969. *far off* [*from* longus.]

Longus, a, um, 606. *long.*

Loquor, cutus sum, qui, 489. *to speak.*

Lorica, f. 427. *a shirt of male.*

Lorum, n. 475. *a thong of leather, a whip, a reine.*

Lotium, n. 964 *urine.*

Lotrix, icis, f. 866. *a laundresse* [*of* lavo.]

L. ante ut.

Lubentia, f. 1321. *willingnesse from* lubet.]

Lubet, it, *it pleaseth.*

Lubricus, a, um, *slippery.*

Lucerna, f. 510. *a candle.*

Lucia, f. 1083. *the winter solstice.*

Lucius, m. 1074. *a pike.*

Lucanica, f. 1363. *a kind of fine pies.*

Lucifuga, m. 1186. *a flier of the light* [*of* lux, *and* fugio.]

Lucror, atus sum, ari, 1053. *to gaine* [*from* lucrum.]

Lucrum, n. 185. *gain.*

Luctor, atus sum, ari, 617. *to strive* [*from* lucta *a combat.*]

Luculentus, a, um, 1103. *cleer, elegant* [*from* lucco.]

Lucus, m. 925. *a grove.*

Ludibrium, n. 76. *a mocking stock* [*from* ludo.]

Ludicrum, n. 802. *a play, a pastime* [*from* ludo.]

Ludifico, as, 1138. *to mock at* [*from* ludus *and* facio.]

Ludio, onis, m. 710. *a sword-player.*

Ludimagister, ri, m. 1149. *a schoole-master* [*of* ludus, *and* magister.]

Ludo, si, sum, dere, 301. *to play.*

Ludus, m. 1164. *a schoole, also play.*

Ludus literarius, m. 1156. *a schoole* [*from* literæ *learning.*]

Lues, is, f. 283. *pestilence, murraine.*

Lugeo, xi, ctum, gere, 324. *to mourne.*

Lumbricus, m. 1080. *a belly-worm.*

Lumbus, m. 265. *a loine.*

Lumen, inis, n. 142. *light.*

Luna, f. 706. *the moon.*

Luo, i, itum, ĕre, 520. *to pay, or satisfie for.*

Lupanar, aris, n. 507. *a baudy house.*

Lupulus, m. 1279. *hops.*

Lupus, m. 387. *a wolfe.*

Lurco, onis, 862. *a glutton.*

Luridus, a, um, 790. *wan.*

Luscinia, f. 1089. *a nightingale.*

Luscus, a, um, 1118. *sand-blind, dim-sighted.*

Luſtrum, n. 994. *a den.*

Luſtro, as, 164. *to view.*

Lutra, f. 1074. *an otter.*

Lutherus, m. 1276. *a Frier of Wittenberg, who firſt diſcovered the abuſes in the Papacy.*

Lutulentus, a, um, 712. *miery, durty* [*from* lutum.]

Lux, lucis, f. 322. *light.*

Luxo, as, 692. *to put out of joint.*

Luxuria, f. 219. *exceſſe in ſenſuall pleaſures* [*of* luxus.]

Luxus, us, m. 99. *the ſame.*

L. ante *Y.*

Lycambes, is, 1104. *a Theban, who was ſo ſtung with Archilochus his Iambick verſes, that hee hanged himſelfe.*

Lycéum, 1040. *Cicero, or Ariſtotles ſchool.*

Lychnus, m. 929. *the week of a candle.*

Lympha, f. 632. *water.*

Lymphaticus, a, um, 1147. *mad* [*from* lympha.]

Lynceus, m. 1119. *one that was quick ſighted: hence ſuch as are quick-ſighted are ſo called.*

Lyra, f. 83. *an harp.*

Lytron, n. 1128. *a ranſome.*

E. ante *A.*

MAcellum, n. 864. *a market-place for victuals, the ſhambles.*

Maceria, f. 880. *a partition.*

Macero, as, 842. *to ſteep in water;* macerare ſalſamenta, *to water ſalt-fiſh.*

Macer, era, erum, 810. *lean.*

Machæra, f. gr. 1219. *a ſword.*

Machina, f. 1132. *an engine, a frame of building.*

Machinor, atus ſum, 304. *to deviſe* [*from* machina.]

Macilentus, a, um, 1310. *lean* [*from* macies *leanneſſe.*]

Macto, as, 468. *to kill, to beat.*

Mactra, f. gen. 1327. *a kneading trough.*

Macula, f. 737. *a ſpot, a blemiſh.*

Madeo, ui, ēre, 543. *to be wet, moiſt.*

Mæna, f. 1388. *a kind of fiſh.*

Magis, 18. *more.*

Magirus, m. 1083. *a cock.*

Magiſter, tri, m. 91. *a maſter, an inſtructer.*

Magiſterium, n. 1390. *a maſterſhip* [*from* magiſter.]

Magiſtratus, us, m. 22. *a magiſtrates office, magiſtracie* [*from* magiſter.]

Magma, atis, n. gr. 1351. *a ſweet confection of ſpices made in paſte.*

Magnalia, um, n. pl. 1014. *great things to be wondred at* [*from* magnus.]

Magnanimus, a, um, 411. *valiant* [*of* magnus, *and* animus.]

Magnates, ium, m. pl. 97. *great men* [*from* magnus,]

Magnes, etis, m. gen. 705. *a load ſtone.*

Mag

Magnificus, a, um, 318. *magnificent, honourable* [*from* magnus, *and* facio.]

Magnitudo, inis, f. 1271. *greatneſſe* [*from* magnus.]

Magnopere, i. e. magno opere, 1107. *greatly.*

Magnus, a, um, 469. *great.*

Magus, m. 170. *a magician.*

Majeſtas, atis, f. 422. *majeſty.*

Major & us, oris, 303. *greater.*

Maius, m. gen. 780. *the moneth of May.*

Majuſculus, a, um, 1395. *ſomewhat greater* [*of* major.]

Mala, f. 618. *the cheek.*

Malagma, atis, n. gr. 1351. *a mollifying plaſter.*

Maledictum, n. 809. *a wicked railing* [*from* maledico *to curſe, of* malè, *and* dico.]

Maleficium, n. 544. *a lewd fact* [*from* malefacio *to doe ill, of* malè, *and* facio.]

Malevolus, a, um, 428. *envious, ſpitefull* [*of* malè, *and* volo.]

Málignus, a, um, 316. *ſpitefull* [*of* malus.]

Malitia, f. 1054. *malice* [*from* malus.]

Malleus, m. 432. *an hammer.*

Malluvium, n. 1268. *a baſin for the hands* [*of* manus, *and* lavo.]

Malo, mavis, malui, malle, 123. *had rather.*

Malus, m. 671. *the maſt of a ſhip.*

Malus, f. *an apple-tree.*

Malus, a, um. 15. *evill.*

Malcha, f. 1306. *cement.*

Mamma, f. 509. *a dug.*

Mammillare, is, n. 1335. *a ſtomacher.*

Mancipium, n. 542. *a captive, a ſlave* [*from* mancipo.]

Mancipo, as, 558. *to give into bondage* [*of* manus, *and* capio.]

Mancus, a, um, 1171. *maimed, lame.*

Mandatum, n. 585. *a commandement* [*of* mando.]

Mandibulum, n. 1287. *a chap* [*from* mando *to eat.*]

Mando, as, 1155. *to commit, to give in charge.*

Mando, di, ſum, dere, 1015. *to eat, to champ on.*

Manduco, as, 596. *to eat* [*from* mando.]

Mane, 257. *in the morning.*

Maneo, ſi, ſum. ēre, *to continue, to remaine.*

Manes, ium, m. pl. 967. *the ſouls of the dead.*

Mango, onis, m. 1168. *an huckſter.*

Maniacus, a, um, gr. 1025. *mad.*

Manica, f. 852. *the ſleeve of a garment.*

Manifeſto, as, avi, 354. *to manifeſt.*

Manipulus, m. 437. *an handfull, a bundle.*

Mano, as, 462. *to flow, to run down.*

Mannulus, m. 1331. *a nag* [*of* mannus *an horſe.*]

Manſuetus, a, um, 325. *tame, meeke*

meeke [of manſuefco.]

Manſuefco, ſuevi, ſuetum, ſuefcere, 1204. *to wax tame* [of manus, *and* ſuefco.]

Mantica, f. 100. *a wallet.*

Manticularius, m. 384. *a cut-purſe* [*from* mantica.]

Mantile, is, 824. *a napkin, a towell.*

Manubiæ, arum, f. pl. 983. *prey, or booty.*

Manubrium, n. 841. *an hilt, an haft* [*from* manus.]

Manumiſſus, a, um, 676. *made free, ſet at liberty* [part. of manumitto *to free, to let goe out of ones hand, of* manus, *and* mitto.]

Manus, us, f. 494. *an hand.*

Mapalia, orum, n. pl. 975. *cottages, thatcht ſheds.*

Mappa, f. 975. *a table-cloth.*

Marceſco, cui, ceſcĕre, 723. *to pine or wither away* [*from* marceo.]

Mare, is, 196. *the ſea.*

Margarita, f. gr. 49. *a pearl.*

Margo, inis, m. 860. *the brim or skirt of any thing.*

Maria, f. 498. *the name of a woman.*

Marculus, m. 1352. *an hammer.*

Marito, as, 1341. *to marry* [*from* maritus.]

Maritus, m. 618. *an husband.*

Marius, m. 1269. *a certain noble Roman.*

Marmor, oris, n. 886. *a marble ſtone.*

Marra, f. 1352. *a mattock.*

Marrubium, n. 1352. *the herb hore-hound.*

Marſupium, n. 1140. *a purſe.*

Martes, is, f. 1204. *a martern.*

Martyr, yris, m. & f. 323. *a witneſſe of the truth, a Martyr.*

Mas, aris, m. 1205. *a male, one of the maſculine ſexe.*

Maſſa, f. 871. *a lump of any thing.*

Maſtix, igis, m. gr. 1142. *a ſcourge.*

Materia, f. 871. *matter.*

Mater, tris, f. 541. *a mother.*

Matertera, f. 391. *a mothers ſiſter* [*from* mater.]

Mathematicus, m. gr. 888. *a Mathematician.*

Matrimonium, n. 357. *marriage, matrimony.*

Matrona, f. 184. *an ancient or motherly woman* [of mater.]

Matta, f. 1003. *a mat.*

Matula, f. 964. *an urinall, a chamber-pot.*

Matureſco, turui, tureſcere, 1340 *to wax ripe* [*from* maturus.]

Maturus, a, um, 746. *ripe.*

Matutinus, a, um, 735. *of the morning.*

Maxilla, f. 990. *the cheek-bone*

Maximè, 238. *moſt eſpecially.*

Maximopere, i. e. maximo opere, 1116. *very greatly, with much labour.*

Maza, f. 1367. *a kind of frumenty.*

M. ante *E.*

Meatus, us, m. gen. 970. *a paſſage*

sage, or course [*from* meo.]

Mechanicus, a, um, 1138. *belonging to handicrafts.*

Mecænas, atis, m. 1178. *a noble favourer of learning.*

Mecum, abl. 551. *with me.*

Medeor, medicatus sum, eri, 344. *to heale, to cure.*

Mediastinus, a, um, 957. *given to drudgery.*

Mediator, oris, 1281. *a mediatour* [*from* medius.]

Medicamentarius, m. 1302. *a druggist* [*from* medicamentum *a medicine.*

Medicor, atus sum, ari, 1328. *to heale.*

Medicina, f. 250. *a medicine.*

} [*from* medicus.]

Medicus, m. 218. *a Physician* [*from* medeor *to heale.*]

Mediocris, e, 1170. *mean* [*from* medius *middle.*]

Meditor, atus sum, ari, *to muse on, to meditate, to tune.*

Meditullium, n. 929. *the very middle.*

Medius, a, um, 484. *middle.*

Medulla, f. 790. *marrow.*

Medullatus, 1303. *from the very marrow* [*of* medulla.]

Melancholia, f. 250. *blacke choler, sullennesse.*

Meleagris, idis, f. 1231. *a turkey henne.*

Melior, us, oris, *comp.* bonus, melior, optimus, 863. *better.*

Mel, mellis, n. 729. *honey.*

Melos, 923. *melody, a song.*

Membrana, f. 960. *a thin skin, parchment.*

Membrum, n. 486. *a member.*

Memini, memineram, 197. *to remember.*

Memor, oris, *all genders,* 830. *mindfull.*

Memoria, f. 1331. *the memory* [*from* memor.]

Menda, f. 1170. *a fault.*

Mendacium, n. 1237. *a lie* [*from* mendax.]

Mendax, acis, *all genders,* 1230. *a lyar.*

Mendicabulum, n. 1313. *a beggar* [*from* mendicus.]

Mendicus, m. 774. *a beggar.*

Mens, tis, f. 497. *a minde.*

Mensa, f. 784. *a table.*

Mensis, is, m. 780. *a moneth.*

Mensura, f. 252. *a measure* [*from* metior.]

Mentha, f. 1377. *mint.*

Mentio, onis, f. 874. *mention, or speaking of.*

Mentior, titus sum, tiri, 277. *to lie, to faine.*

Mentum, n. 567. *a chin.*

Meo, as, 621. *to go, to make haste.*

Mercatus, us, m. 1392. *merchandise* [*from* mercor.]

Mercenarius, m. 910. *an hireling* [*of* merx *merchandize.*]

Merces, edis, f. 1190. *a reward.*

Mercimonium, n. 1099. *wages* [*from* merx, idem.]

Mercator, oris, m. 1242. *a merchant* [*from* mercor.]

Mercor, atus sum, ari, 834. *to buy.*

Merda,

Merda, f. 1098. *dung.*

Merenda, f. 595. *an after-noons drinking, a beaver.*

Mereor, ritus ſum, vel merui, mereri, 501. *to deſerve, to merit.*

Mereo, ui, ere, 607. *to ſerve for wages in the wars.*

Meretrix, icis, f. 575. *an harlot, or whore.*

Meretricor, atus ſum, ari, 1055. *to play the harlot* [*from* meretrix.]

Mergo, ſi, ſum, gere, 702. *to drown, to ouerwhelm.*

Meridies, ei, m. 595. *noon, midday* [*of* merus, *and* dies.]

Meridior, atus ſum, ari, 589. *to dine* [*from* meridies.]

Meritò, 1001. *worthily, deſervedly* [*from* mereor.]

Meritum, n. 905. *a deſert* [*from* mereor.]

Meritorius, a, um, *hired, well-deſerving* [*from* meritum.]

Merula, f. 1385. *a black-bird, an ouzle.*

Merus, a, um, 503. *without mixture, cleer, pure.*

Merum, n. 212. *pure or unmixt wine.*

Merx, cis, f. 145. *ware, merchandiſe.*

Meſſis, is, f. 526. *harveſt.* } [*from* meto *to mow.*]

Meſſor, oris, m. 808. *a reaper.* } [*from* meto *to mow.*]

Meſſias, æ, m. 1046. *Chriſt, the anointed Saviour of the world.*

Meta, 884. *a mark, a goale.*

Meta ſœni, *an hay-cock.*

Metallum, n. 890. *metall.*

Metamorphoſis, is, f. 708. *a change from one ſhape into another.*

Methodus, f. 868. *a method, or manner of doing any thing.*

Metior, menſus ſum, metiri, 818. *to meaſure.*

Meto, ſſui, ſſum, tere, 361. *to mow, to reap, to receive.*

Metor, atus ſum, ari, 1305. *to meaſure out.*

Metator, oris, m. 1364. *a land-meaſurer* [*from* metor.]

Metropolis, is, f. 819. *a chiefe or mother-city.*

Metrum, n. 1103. *metre, verſe.*

Metuo, i, ere, 401. *to fear* [*from* metus.]

Metus, us, m. 450. *fear.*

Meus, a, um, 394. *mine.*

M. ante *I.*

Mica, f. 584. *a moat, a crumb.*

Mico, as, ui, are, 337. *to ſhine.*

Migro, as, 707. *to remove, goe, paſſe.*

Miles, itis, m. 470. *a ſouldier.*

Milito, as, 641. *to fight.* } [*from* miles.]

Militia, f. 1054. *warfare.* } [*from* miles.]

Milium, n. gen. 1240. *a kinde of graine.*

Mille, 17. *a thouſand.*

Milliarium, n. 659. *a mile* [*from* mille.]

Millus, m. gen. 1383. *a maſtives collar.*

Milvus, m. 704. *a kite.*

Mimus,

Mimus, m. 290. *a fooliſh jeſter in a play, a counterfeiter of mens doings.*

Minæ, arum, f. pl. 24. *threatnings.*

Mingo, nxi, ctum, ngere, 1389. *to make water.*

Minerva, f. 189. *the goddeſſe of wiſdome.*

Minerval, alis, n. 1190. *a ſcholers feaſt* [*from* Minerva, ſupra.]

Minimè, 289. *no, in no wiſe.*

Miniſter, ri, m. 565. *a miniſter, a ſervant.*

Miniſtro, as, 1248. *to give, to ſerve* [*from* miniſter.]

Minium, n. 1273. *red lead.*

Minor & us, gen. oris, 303. *leſſer.*

Minùs, 18. *leſſe.*

Minuo, ui, utum, uĕre, 890. *to diminiſh, to waſte* [*from* minor.]

Minutum, n. 801. *a minute* [*from* minuo.]

Minutatim, 1212. *by little and little* [*from* minutum.]

Miraculum, n. 167. *a miracle or wonder* [*from* miror.]

Mirificè 867. *wonderfully* [*from* mirificus *wonderfull.*]

Miror, atus ſum, ari, 586. *to wonder.*

Mirmillo, onis, 1399. *a fencer.*

Miſcellaneus, a, um, 901. *diſorderly, mixt* [*from* miſceo *to mix.*]

Miſceo, cui, tum, cere, 491. *to mingle.*

Miſereor, tus ſum, eri, 180. *to have pitie on.* } [*from* miſer *wretched.*]

Miſeria, f. 234 *miſery.* } [*from* miſer *wretched.*]

Miſericordia, f. 911. *mercy, compaſſion* [*from* miſericors *mercifull.*]

Miſſile, is, n. 631. *any thing that is caſt, a dart* [*of* mitto.]

Miſſilia, um, n. pl. *largeſſes that princes or great men caſt among the people.* Vid. Miſſile.

Mitigo, as, 803. *to aſſwage, to make ſoft or ſmooth* [*from* mitis *gentle.*]

Mitis, e, 477. *meek, gentle.*

Mitra, f. 881. *a mitre, a kinde of hat.*

Mitto, ſi, ſum, ttĕre, 1013. *to ſend, to caſt, to throw.*

M. ante *O.*

Mobilis, le, 648. *moveable* [*from* moveo.]

Moderor, atus ſum, ari, 209. *to moderate, to temper, to govern* [*of* modus *a mean.*]

Modeſtia, f. 383. *modeſty* [*from* modeſtus *modeſt, which comes from* modus.]

Modicus, a, um, 273. *mean, little* [*from* modus.]

Modius, m. 594. *a buſhell.*

Modò, 43. *now, forthwith, onely, ſo that.*

Modulatè, *melodiouſly, tuneably,* [*from* modulor.]

Modulor, atus ſum, ari, 1077. *to ſing in tune* [*from* modus.]

Modus, m. 487. *a manner, a meaſure, a meane.*

Mœchus, m. gen. 368. *an adulterer.*

Mœnia, um, ibus, 135. *the walls of a city.*

Mœror, oris, m. 1275. *ſorrow.*

Mœſtitia, f. 249. *ſadneſſe* [*from* mœſtus.]

Mola, f. 594. *a mill.*

Molendinum, n. 1330. *a mill* [*from* mola, ſupra.]

Moles, is, 1120. *a great heap, a pile, a weight.*

Moleſtia, f. 307. *trouble, griefe* [*from* moleſtus *troubleſome, from* moles.]

Molior, itus ſum, iri, 590. *to ſtrive to doe a thing, to endeavour.*

Molitor, oris, m. 578. *a miller* [*from* molo, infra.]

Mollis, e, 80. *ſoft, eaſie.*

Molo, ui, itum, ere, 594. *to grind* [*from* mola.]

Moloſſus, m. 354. *a maſtive dogge.*

Momentum, n. 9. *the leaſt part of time, a moment.*

Momus, m. 1126. *the god of reprehenſion, a curious carper or ſcoffer.*

Monachus, m. gr. 266. *a monk.*

Monarchia, f. gr. 156. *a monarchy, one ſingle government.*

Monaſterium, n. gr. 907. *a monaſtery.*

Monedula, f. 1385. *a chough.*

Moneo, ui, itum, ere, 301. *to admoniſh, to warn.* Bene mones, *you adviſe well.*

Moneta, f. 965. *money, coine, the ſtamp of money.*

Monetarius, m. 1268. *a money-changer* [*of* moneta.]

Monialis, is, f. 1250. *a nun.*

Monile, is, n. 333. *a bracelet, a jewell to hang about ones neck.*

Monoceros, otis, m. gr. 1203. *an unicorn.*

Monoculus, m. gr. 1260. *one that hath but one eye.*

Monopolium, n. gr. *an engroſſing of commodities to ones ſelfe, a monopoly* [*from* monopola, *one that engroſſeth commodities.*]

Mons, tis, m. 454. *an hill, a mountaine.*

Monſtro, as, 760. *to ſhew, to declare, to point at.*

Monſtrum, n. 688. *a monſter* [*from* monſtro.]

Monumentum, n. 599. *a monument, a remembrance of things that are paſt.*

Mora, f. 108. *delay.*

Morbus, m. 218. *a diſeaſe.*

Morbilli, orum, m. pl. 1224. *the ſmall pocks* [*from* morbus, ſupra.]

Mordeo, momordi, morſum, dere, 344. *to bite.*

Morigerus, a, um, 16. *obedient, dutifull* [*of* mores *and* gero.]

Morigeror, atus ſum, ari, 1316. *to obey* [*from* morigerus.]

Morio, onis, f. 517. *a foole, an idiot.*

Morior, mortuus ſum, mori, 107. *to die.*

Mors, tis, f. 1206. *death.*

Moror, atus ſum, ari, 292. *to ſtay, to linger* [*from* mora.]

Moroſus, a, um, 182. *froward, wayward.*

Morſus,

Morſus, us, m. 332. *a biting* [*from* mordeo.]

Mortarium, n. 1035. *a mortar.*

Mortalis, le, 234. *mortall, ſubject to death* [*of* mors.]

Mos, oris, m. 58. *a manner, faſhion, or cuſtome.*

Moſchus, m. 1071. *muſk.*

Morum, m. 1340. *a mulberry.*

Motus, us, m. 419. *a motion or paſſion* [*from* moveo.]

Moveo, vi, tum, vere, 1011. *to move, to ſtir, to provoke.*

Mox, 1011. *by and by.*

M. ante n.

Muceo, ere, 1066. *to be muſtie* [*from* mucor *muſtineſſe.*]

Mucro, onis, m. 1002. *the point of a ſword, or other ſharp thing.*

Mucus, m. 1071. *ſnot.*

Mugitus, us, 1187. *a roaring or lowing* [*of* mugio.]

Mulceo, ſi, ſum, cere, 60. *to aſſwage, to ſtroke, to cheriſh.*

Mulciber, eri, m. 1316. *one of the names of Vulcan* [*from* mulceo.]

Mulcta, f. 1285. *a fine.*

Mulcto, as, 941. *to puniſh* [*from* mulcta.

Mulgeo, xi & ſi, ſum, gere, 195. *to milk*, i.e. *to draw milk from.*

Mulier, eris, f. 206. *a woman.*

Mulierarius, m. 1387. *one given to women* [*of* mulier.]

Mulio, onis, m. 1077. *a muletter.*

Mulſum, n. 1085. *malmſey, or any ſuch ſweet wine.*

Mullus, m. 1217. *a mullet.*

Multiplico, as, 749. *to multiply, to encreaſe* [*of* multus, *and* plico.]

Multitudo, inis, f. 355. *a great number.* } [*from* multus.]

Multories, 1027. *oftentimes.* } [*from* multus.]

Multus, a, um, 277. *many.*

Mulus, m. 175. *a mule.*

Mundities, ei, f. 1184. *cleanneſſe, neatneſſe* [*from* mundus *neat.*]

Mundus, m. 238. *the world.*

e-Mungo, xi, ctum, gere, 919. *to ſnuffe off* [*of* e, *and* mungo, idem.]

Municipium, n. 820. *a priviledged city or town* [*of* munia *the freedome of a city, and* capio.]

Munia, orum, n. pl. 426. *publick offices.*

Munio, ivi, itum, ire, 624. *to fortifie.*

Munificus, a, um, 446. *munificent, bountifull* [*of* munus, *and* facio.]

Munus, eris, n. 921. *a gift.*

Murmuro, as, 586. *to murmure* [*from* murmur *a humming noiſe.*]

Murina, f. 1073. *a kind of ſpiced wine.*

Murus, m. 776. *a wall.*

Mus, muris, m. 454. *a mouſe.*

Muſæ, arum, f. pl. 156. *the goddeſſes of learning, learning.*

Muſca, f. 407. *a flie.*

Muſcerda, f. 1346. *mouſe-dung.*

Muſcipula, 134. *a mouſe-trap* [*of* mus, *and* capio.

Muſcus, m. 1099. *moſſe.*

Muſſi-

Muſæum, n. 929. *a ſtudy.*
Muſica, f. 251. *muſick* [*from* muſa.]
Muſſito, as, 1169. *to mutter.*
Muſtela, f. 784. *a weaſle.*
Muſtum, n. 543. *new wine*
Muſtus, a, um, *freſh, new.*
Mutilus, a, um, 1133. *maimed.*
Muto, as, 79. *to change.*
Mutulus, m. 1099. *a corbell, an inſtrument in maſonry.*
Mutuò, 175. *naturally, one another* [*from* mutuus.]
Mutuo, as, 142. *to lend or borrow.*
Mutuum dare, *to lend.*
Mutuum accipere, *to borrow.*
Mutus, a, um, 59. *dumb.*

M. ante *Y.*

Myropolium, n. gr. 1043. *a perfumers ſhop.*
Myrra, f. 976. *myrrhe.*
Myſterium, n. gr. 376. *a myſtery or ſecret.*

N. ante *A.*

NÆ, 1198. *indeed, truly.*
Nævus, m. 509. *a mole or ſpeck.*
Nam, 211. namque, 1171. *for.*
Nanciſcor, nactus ſum, nanciſci, 420. *to get.*
Nanus, m. 617. *a dwarfe, a dandiprat.*
Naris, is, 1133. *a noſtrill.*
Narro, as, 905. *to tell, or report.*
Naſcor, tus ſum, naſci, 454. *to be born.*
Naſturtium, n. 1257. *a kind of creſſes.*
Naſus, m. 1136. *a noſe.*
Naſo ſuſpendere, *to twit.*
Naſutulus, a, um, 1197. *ſomewhat witty* [*from* naſutus *witty, and it comes from* naſus.]
Naſſa, f. 1217. *a weele, a net.*
Nata, f. 1104. *a daughter* [*from* naſcor.]
Natalis, is, m. 671. *the day of ones birth.*
Natio, onis, f. 921. *a nation.*
Nativitas, atis, f. 1199. *birth, nativity* [*of* nativus.]
Nativus, a, um, 438. *native, naturall* [*from* naſcor.]
Nato, as, 632. *to ſwim* [*from* no idem.]
Natura, f. 202. *nature.*
Natus, m. 500. *a ſon:* adject. *born* [*from* naſcor.]
Navalis, le, 676. *belonging to a ſhip.* } [*from*
Navale, is, 443. *a dock where ſhips lie.* } navis.]
Navarchus, m. gr. 612. *a maſter of a ſhip.*
Nauci, gen. m. 1088. *of a nutſhell, of no value.*
Nauclerus, m. gen. gr. 670. *a pilot.*
Naufragium, n. 40. *ſhipwrack* [*of* navis, *and* frango.]
Navigo, as, 109. *to ſaile* [*from* navis.]
Navis, is, f. 695. *a ſhip.*

Naulum

Naulum, n. 1187. *ones fare, or paſſage by water.*

Navo, as, 1121. *to imploy, to endeavour:* navare operam, *to do ones endeavour.*

Nauſea, f. 670. *a diſpoſition to vomit, queaſineſſe of ſtomack.*

Nauta, m. 653. *a mariner.*

N. ante *E.*

Nè, 31. *leſt that.*

Nebula, f. 713. *a little white cloud.*

Nebulo, onis, m. 503. *a knave, a baſe fellow.*

Nec, 339. *neither:* nec dum, 653. *neither as yet.*

Neceſſitas, atis, f. 303. *necde, neceſſitie.*
Neceſſitudo, inis, f. 87. *friendſhip, alliance.*
[*from* neceſſe, indeclin. *neceſſary.*]

Necromanticus, m. 1045. *a Necromancer.*

Neco, as, ui, āre, 592. *to kill.*

Nectar, aris, n. 1073. *a kind of pleaſant wine, ſuppoſed to be the drink of the heathenish gods.*

Necto, xi, ctum, ctere, 193. *to knit.*

Nec-ubi, 1156. *leſt in any place.*

Nefandus, a, um, 330. *hainous, not to be ſpoken* [*of* nè *not, and* fari *ſpeak.*]

Nefas, indecl. 313. *an unlawfull thing* [*of* nè *not, and* fas *lawfull.*]

Nefrens, dis, m. 610. *a little ſucking pig.*

Negligo, lexi, lectum, ligere, 64. *to neglect* [*of* nec, *and* lego.]

Nego, as, 92. *to deny.*

Negotior, atus ſum, ari, 137. *to be buſied* [*from* negotium *buſineſſe.*]

Nemo (*genit. is wanting*) 20. *no body.*

Nempe, 1127. *namely, to wit.*

Nemus, oris, n. 740. *a wood, a grove that is pleaſant and ſhadowy.*

Neo, vi, tum, re, 953. *to ſpin, to twiſt.*

Neophytus, m. gr. 138. *a new profeſſour, a young fellow, a novice.*

Neotericus, m. 1192. *modern, upſtart, of the other day, a late fellow.*

Nepos, otis, m. 525. *a nephew, a grand-child.*

Nepos, otis, m. 619. *a ſpend-thrift.*

Nepotor, atus ſum, ari, 1082. *to ſpend riotouſly* [*from* nepos *a ſpend-thrift.*]

Nepenthe, es, f. 1390. *buglosſe.*

Neptis, is, f. 552. *a niece.*

Nequaquam, 844. *no, in no ſort, by no means.*

Nequam, indecl. 1299. *naught.*

Neque, 1173. *neither.*

Nequeo, ivi, itum, ire, 1129. *not to be able, I cannot* [*of* nè, *and* queo *to be able.*]

Nequicquam, 445. *in vain, never a whit* [*of* nè *not, and* quicquam *any thing.*]

Nequitia, f. gen. 81. *naughtineſſe*

esse. [from nequam.]

Nervus, m. 487. *a nerve, a sinew.*

Nescio, ivi, itum, ire, 278. *I know not* [of nè, *and* scio *to know.*]

Neuter, tra, trum, trius, 1028. *neither of them.*

Neutiquam, 774. *in no wise, not.*

Nex, necis, f. 602. *death* [from neco *to kill.*]

Nexus, us, m. 258. *a knitting, a bond or knot* [from necto *to knit.*]

N. ante I.

Ni, 1198. *except.*

Nidor, oris, m. 1135. *the savour of any thing burned, or roasted properly.*

Nidus, m. 168. *a nest.*

Nidifico, as, 1098. *to make a nest* [of nidus *and* facio.]

Nidulor, atus sum, 1079. *to make a nest* [from nidus.]

Niger, gra, grum, 214. *black.*

Nihil, indeclin. 167. *nothing* [of nè, *and* hilum *the black speck in a bean.*]

Nil, indeclinab. *for* nihil, 127. *nothing.*

Nilus, i, m. 1097. *a famous river in Egypt.*

Nimbus, m. 935. *a great wind or storm.*

Nimirum, 1120. *truly, surely.*

Nimis, 210. *too much.*

Ningit, ebat, 931. *it snoweth.*

Nisi, 630. *except.*

Nisus, m. 1396. *an hobby.*

Niteo, ui, ere, 546. *to shine* [from nitor.]

Nitor, oris, m. 72. *cleanesse, clearnesse.*

Nitidus, a, um, ibid. *neat, clean* [from niteo.]

Nitor, sus & xus sum, ti, 92. *to endeavour.*

Nitrum, n. 1272. *nitre.*

Nix, nivis, f. 728. *snow.*

N. ante O.

No, nas, 1133. *to swim, to glide away.*

Nobilis, le, 81. *noble, notable.*

Noceo, ui, itum, ere, 656. *to hurt.*

Noctescit, ebat, impers. 1192. *it waxeth night.*

Noctua, f. 792. *an owle.*

Nocturnus, a, um, 694. *pertaining unto the night, nightly.*

[from nox *night.*]

Nocumentum, n. 1182. *an hurt* [from noceo.]

Nodus, m. 1087. *a knot or joint.*

Nolo, non vis, nolui, nolle, 49. *to be unwilling* [of non, *and* volo.]

Nola, f. 1383. *a little bell.*

Nomen, minis, n. 1. *a name.*

Nomino, as, 1058. *to name* [from nomen.]

Non-nunquam, 1326. *sometimes.*

Non, 80. *not.*

Nondum, 117. *not yet.*

Nonnullus, a, um, ius, 1130. *some* [*of* non *and* nullus.]

Norma, f. 868. *a rule.*

Nosco, vi, scĕre, 109. *to know.*

Nosocomium, n. 435. *an hospitall.*

Noster, tra, trum, 588. *ours* [*from* nos.]

Nostras, ates, is, 519. *of our country, side, faction.*

Nota, f. 366. *a note, a mark.*

Notarius, m. 1365. *a notary* [*from* nota.]

Notbus, m. 397. *a bastard.*

Notitia, f. 868. *knowledge* [*from* nosco.]

Noto, as, 1125. *to mark.*

Notus, m. 788. *the South-wind.*

Novacula, f. 841. *a razor.*

Novale, is, n. 1283. *new lay land* [*from* novus.]

Novem, pl. indecl. 787. *nine.*

Noverca, f. 396. *a step-mother.*

Novus, a, um, 11. *new: and its superlative* novissimus, a, um, 626. *last.*

Novitius, m. 532. *a novice* [*from* novus.]

Nox, tis, f. 466. *night.*

Noxa, f. 297. *a fault, hurt, damage.*

Noxius, a, um, 510. *offensive* [*from* noxa.]

N. ante u.

Nubes, is, f. 941. *a cloud.*

Nubo, psi, & pta, sum, bere, 133. *to be married to an husband.*

Nucleus, m. 997. *a kernell* [*from* nux.]

Nudiustertius, adv. 888. *three dayes agoe.*

Nudus, a, um, 481. *naked, bare.*

Nugæ, arum, f. pl. 70. *trifles, toyes.*

Nugivendus, m. 1078. *a baby-seller* [*from* nugæ, *and* vendo.]

Nugi-poli-loquides, m. pl. 1386. *such as use many vain words.*

Nullatenus, 586. *in no wise or degree* [*from* nullus.]

Nullus, a, um, ius, 1126. *none* [*of* nè *not, and* ullus *any.*]

Num, 853. *whether or no.*

Numella, f. 1371. *a pair of flocks.*

Numen, inis, n. 136. *a divine power.*

Numerus, m. 530. *a number, also a verse.*

Nummus, m. 222. *money, coin.*

Nunc, 1113. *now.*

Nuncius, m. 626. *a messenger.*

Nuncio, as, 456. *to bring tidings, to tell* [*of* nuncius.]

Nuncupo, as, 920. *to name, to call.*

Nundinæ, arum, f. pl. 976. *a fair, a market, a mart: as,* Nundinæ Francofurtenses, *Frankford mart.*

Nundinor, atus sum, ari, 1063. *to sell* [*from* nundinæ.]

Nunquam, i. e. nè unquam, 78. *never.*

Nunquid, 484. *whether or no.*

Nuper, 578. *lately.*

Nuptus, us, m. 1343. *a marriage.* } [*from* nubo.]

Nuptiæ, arum, f. pl. 298. *a marriage.* } [*from* nubo.]

Nurus, f. 872. *a daughter in law.*

Nuſquam. 538. *in no place.*

Nuto, as, 987. *to nod, as being about to fall* [*from* nuo, idem, *out of uſe.*]

Nutricius, m. 1323. *a foſter-father.*
Nutrico, as, 1223. *to nouriſh.*
Nutrix, icis, f. 66. *a nurſe.*
[*from* nutrio *to nouriſh.*]

Nutus, us, m. 367. *a beck, or nod with the head* [*from* nuo.]

Nux, ucis, f. 720. *a nut.*

N. ante *Y.*

Nympha, f. gr. 876. *a nymph or bride.*

Nymphagogos, m. 1293. *a bridegroom.*

Nymphæum, n. 1313. *a bridehouſe* [*from* nympha.]

O. ante *B.*

OB, 52. *for.*

Obdo, didi, ditum, dere, 882. *to hide* [*of* ob, *and* do.]

Obduco, xi, ctum, cere, 375. *to cover over* [*from* ob, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* duco *to lead.*]

Obedio, ivi, itum, ire, 28. *to obey.*

Obeliſcus, m. 1333. *an obelisk of the form of a pyramis.*

Obeo, ivi, itum, ire, *to die, alſo to diſcharge an office* [*of* ob *and* eo.]

Obequito, as, 1326. *to ride* [*of* ob, *and* equito, idem, *from* equus.]

Obeſus, a, um, 289. *fat, groſſe* [*from* obedo *to eat up, of* ob, *and* edo.]

Obex, icis, m. 636. *a door-bar, a let, an hinderance.*

Obfuſco, as, 374. *to make dark* [*of* ob *and* fuſcus *dark.*]

Obgannio, ivi, itum, ire, 127. *to prate, to maunder, to mutter, to jangle* [*of* ob, *and* gannio, idem.]

Objicio, jeci, jectum, jicere, 879. *to throw, to caſt, to lay againſt, to object* [*of* ob *againſt, in compoſition, and* jacio *to caſt.*]

Obiter, 1111. *by the way.*

Obitus, us, m. 456. *death* [*from* obeo.]

Objurgo, as, 1341. *to chide* [*of* ob, *and* jurgo, idem, *from* jurgium *a chiding.*]

Oblecto, as, 1116. *to delight* [*of* ob, *and* lacto *to allure.*]

Obligo, as, 1121. *to bind, to oblige by benefits* [*of* ob, *and* ligo, idem.]

Obliquus, a, um, 380. *crooked, awry.*

Oblitero, as, 718. *to blot out* [*of* ob, *and* litera *a letter.*]

Oblivio, onis, f. 404. *forgetfulneſſe.*

Oblocutor, oris, m. 53. *a backbiter* [*from* obloquor *to ſpeak againſt of* ob, *and* loquor.]

Obmurmuro, as, 1323. *to murmure* [*of* ob, *and* murmuro, idem.]

Vide in M.

Obnitor, xus ſum, ti, 1370.

ſiſt [*of* ob *againſt, in compoſition, and* nitor *to endeavour.*]

Obnixè, 520. *earneſtly* [*from* obnitor.]

Obnoxius, a, um, 507. *obedient to.*

Obnubo, pſi, ptum, bĕre, 876. *to cover* [*of* ob, *and* nubo, idem.]

Obnubilo, as, 1344. *to make cloudy* [*of* ob *over, in compoſition, and* nubilus *cloudy.*]

Obolus, m. 1301. *an halfe-penny.*

Obruo, ui, utum, uere, 77. *to overwhelm* [*of* ob *over, in compoſition, and* ruo *to ruſh.*]

Obſcœnus, a, um, 263. *foule, unchaſte, diſhoneſt.*

Obſcuro, as, 159. *to make dark* [*of* obſcurus *dark.*]

Obſecro, as, 1178. *to intreat* [*of* ob, *and* ſacro.] V. Conſecro.

Obſecundo, as, 1053. *to obey* [*of* ob, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* ſecundo *to make proſperous, from* ſecundus *proſperous.*]

Obſequium, n. 58. *obedience, yeelding to* [*of* obſequor.]

Obſervo, as, 173. *to obſerve* [*of* ob, *and* ſervo, idem.]

Obſes, idis, m. 607. *a pledge, an hoſtage.*

Obſideo, ſedi, ſeſſum, ſidēre, 1002. *to beſiege, to beſet* [*of* ob, *and* ſedeo.]

Obſigno, as, 624. *to ſeale* [*of* ob, *and* ſigno, idem, *of* ſignum *a ſeal.*]

Obſiſto, ſtiti, ſiſtere, 1016. *to reſiſt* [*of* ob *againſt, in compoſition, and* ſiſto *to ſet.*]

Obſoleſco, ĕre, 934. *to wax old, or out of uſe* [*of* ob, *and* ſoleo *to be wont.*]

Obſonium, n. 864. *meat.*

Obſonator, oris, m. 1397. *a caterer, a manciple* [*from* obſono.]

Obſono, as, 1397. *to buy food* [*from* obſonium.]

Obſopæus, m. 1167. *a cook.*

Obſtaculum, n. 973. *a hinderance* [*from* obſto.]

Obſtetrix, icis, f. 949. *a midwife.*

Obſtinatus, a, um, 585. *obſtinate, ſtubborn.*

Obſto, ſtiti, ſtare, 1016. *to withſtand* [*of* ob *againſt, in compoſition, and* ſto.]

Oſtruo, xi, ctum, ĕre, 697. *to ſhut up* [*of* ob, *and* ſtruo.]

Obſtipus, a, um, 1396. *bowing down the neck.*

Obſum, fui, eſſe, 181. *to hurt, to hinder, to be againſt* [*of* ob, *and* ſum.]

Obtempero, as, 184. *to obey* [*of* ob, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* tempero *to abſtain.*]

Obteſtor, atus ſum, ari, 520. *to pray, to beſeech* [*from* ob, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* teſtor *to witneſſe.*]

Obtineo, ui, tentum, tinere, 60. *to obtain* [*of* ob, *and* teneo.]

Obtingo, tigi, tingĕre, 1372. *to happen* [*of* ob, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* tango *to touch.*]

Obtrectator, oris, m. 274. *a detracter, a back-biter* [*of* obtrecto *to*

back-bite [from ob, and tracto, idem.]

Obtundo, tudi, tusum, tundere, 445. to knock, to make blunt [of ob, and tundo.]

Obturo, as, 889. to shut, to stop.

Obvio, as, 1105. to meet with [from obvius meeting with, of ob, and via.]

O ante C.

Occasio, onis, f. 104. an occasion, an opportunity [from occido.]

Occidens, tis, m. 126. the West part [from occido.]

Occido, di, casum, cidĕre, 770. to fall down, to die [of ob, and cado, idem.]

Occludo, si, sum, dere, 834. to stop, to shut up, to close [of ob, and claudo, idem.]

Occiput, itis, n. 1006. the hinder part of the head [of ob, and caput.]

Occipio, cepi, ceptum, cipere, 1012. to begin [of ob, changing the simple signification, and capio.]

Occulo, ui, tum, ĕre, 100. to cover, to hide.

Occultè, 20. secretly [from occulo.]

Occo, as, 1209. to harrow [from occa an harrow.]

Occumbo, cubui, cubitum, cumbere, 954. to fall, to die [of ob, and cumbo, idem.]

Occurro, ri, sum, rĕre, 636. to resist, to meet with [of ob, and curro.]

Occursus, us, m. 1123. an encountring, a meeting [from occurro.]

Oceanus, m. gen. 600. the maine sea.

Ocium, n. 217. idleness, vacancy, leasure.

Ocrea, f. 840. a boot.

Octo, pl. 817. eight.

October, bris, m. 559. the month October.

Oculus, m. 111. an eye.

Ocyùs, ocyssimè, 1123. more swiftly, more quickly.

O. ante D.

Odi, eram, 264. to hate, the preterperfect tense is used for the present tense odio, out of use.

Odium, n. 108. hatred [from odi.]

Odor, oris, m. 769. a smell.

O. ante E.

Oeconomus, m. 583. a steward.

Oecumenicus, a, um, 512. universall, generall.

Oenopolium, n. gr. 1070. a tavern.

Oestrum, n. 613. rage, fury, also a flie that vexeth cattell in the heat of summer.

O ante F.

Offa, f. 583. a morsell or gobbet of flesh.

Offendo, di, sum, dere, 90. to offend, to displease: And 909. to run against, to find casually.

Offero, obtuli, latum, offerre, 115. to offer, to tender to [of ob, and fero.]

Officina, f. 928. a ware-house, a shop.

Offici-

Officio, feci, fectum, ficĕre, 686. *to hinder* [*of* ob *and* facio.]
Officium, n. 531. *an office.*
Offuciæ, arum, f. pl. 1130. *painting* [*of* ob, *and* fucus *a colour drawn over any thing.*]
Offundo, fūdi, fūsum, fundĕre, 778. *to powre out upon* [*of* ob, *and* fundo.]
Offundere tenebras, *to darken.*

O. ante *L.*

Oletum, n. 1283. *dung* [*from* oleo.]
Oleum, n. 933. *oile.*
Olfacio, feci, factum, facere, *to smell* [*of* oleo, *and* facio.]
Olidus, a, um, 1303. *stinking* [*from* oleo.]
Olim, 1127. *in times past, also in time to come.*
Olitor, oris, m. 570. *a gardener, a seller of herbs* [*of* olus.]
Oliva, f. 267. *an olive-tree.*
Olla, f. 338. *a pot of earth.*
Olor, oris, m. 83. *a swan.*
Olus, ris, n. 596. *a pot-herb.*

O. ante *M.*

Omen, inis, n. 764. *luck, good or ill.*
Omentum, n. 1212. *fat of the belly.*
Omitto, misi, missum, mittere, 116. *to omit* [*of* ob, *and* mitto.]
Omnimodè, i. e. omni modo, 168. *by all means.*
Omnino, 12. *altogether, wholly* [*from* omnis.]
Omnipotens, tentis, 130. *all-powerfull, almighty* [*of* omnis, *and* potens.]
Ompis, e, 328. *all.*
Omphacium, n. 851. *verjuice, vinegar.*

O. ante *N.*

Onager, gri, m. gr. 292. *a wilde asse.*
Onus, eris, n. 218. *a burden.*
Onyx, nychis, m. gr. 1395. *an Onyx-stone.*

O. ante *P.*

Opacus, a, um, 791. *darke, duskish.*
Opera, f. 232. *labour, diligence.*
Operculum, n. 307. *a cover* [*from* operio.]
Operæ pretium, 1101. *the reward of ones labour, worth ones labour.*
Operio, ui, tum, ire, 583. *to wait, to stay for.*
Operor, atus sum, 31. *to labour, to work* [*of* opus.]
Opes, um, f. pl. 208. *wealth, riches.*
Opifex, icis, m. 233. *a workman* [*of* opus, *and* facio.]
Opificium, n. 899. *workmanship* [*from* opifex.]
Opilio, onis, m. 530. *a shepherd.*
Opimus, a, um, ior, 320. *fat, fertile* [*from* opes.]
Opinio, onis, f. 524. *an opinion* [*from* opinor *to think.*]
Opiparè, 484. *sumptuously* [*from* opiparus *sumptuous*, *of* opes, *and* paro.]
Opitulor, atus sum, ari, 318. *to help, to succour.*

Opium, n. 1063. *a gum causing an extreme sleepinesse.*

Opobalsamum, n. 1191. *the best kind of balsome.*

Oportet, ebat, 130, *it is meet.*

Opportunus, a, um, 116. *fit, in good time, seasonable.*

Oppeto, tii, vel tivi, titum, rere, 569. *to die, to fall into a disease* [*of* ob, *and* peto.]

Oppidò, 176. *very much.*

Oppidum, n. 641. *a town that is walled, a city.*

Oppignoro, as, 1309. *to lay to pledge* [*of* ob, *and* pignus *a pledge.*]

Oppilo, as, 1019. *to stop.*

Oppleo, vi, tum, re, 1320. *to fill* [*of* ob, *and* pleo, idem.]

Oppono, sui, situm, nĕre, 1110. *to set against* [*of* ob *against, in composition, and* pono *to set.*]

Opprimo, pressi, pressum, primere, 683. *to oppresse* [*of* ob, *and* premo, idem.]

Opprobrium, n. 569. *reproach* [*of* ob, *and* probrum.]

Oppugno, as, 697. *to assault, to batter* [*of* ob *against, in composition, and* pugno *to fight.*]

Optimates, ium, m. pl. 204 *noble men* [*from* optimus.]

Optio, onis, f. 828. *choice, option* [*from* opto.]

Opto, as, 237. *to wish.*

Opulentus, a, um, 386. *rich, plentifull* [*from* opes.]

Opulentia, f. 1372. *wealth* [*from* opulentus.]

Opus, eris, n. 499. *a labour, a work.*

Opus, per omnes casus, 319. *needfull.*

O. ante *R.*

Ora, f. *a coast, a border.*

Oraculum, n. 847. *an oracle.*

Oratio, onis, f. 351. *communication,* 844. *an oration* [*of* oro *to pray.*]

Orbis, is, m. 795. *any round thing, the world.*

Orbita, f. 813. *a cart-wheel, the track of a cart-wheel* [*from* orbis.]

Orbus, a, um, 967. *deprived.*

Orcus, m. 1001. *a grave, hell.*

Ordior, orsus sum, ordiri, 119. *to begin.*

Ordior, ditus sum, *to weave.*

Ordo, inis, m. 278. *an order, arra*

Oriens, tis, m. 826. *the east, t sun-rising* [*from* orior.]

Orior, ortus sum, oriri, 213. *begin, to arise.*

Orichalcum, n. 1246. *copper.*

Orificium, n. 889. *the mouth o vessell, or of the stomack* [*of* os, facio.]

Origo, inis, f. 645. *an originall, beginning* [*from* orior *to arise.*]

Ornamentum, n. 781. *an or ment* [*from* orno.]

Orno, as, 206. *to deck, to ador*

Oro, as, 998. *to pray.*

Orphanus, m. 254. *that hath ther father nor mother, an orphan*

Orthodoxus, m. gr. 949. *th of the true faith.*

Orthographia, f. 1030. *true ting.*

Os

Oryza, f. 918. *rice.*

O. ante *S.*

Os, oris, n. 492. *a mouth.*

Os, ossis, n. 841. *a bone.*

Oscedo, inis, 1320. *yawning.*

Oscito, as, 1345. *to yawne*

Oscitanter, 564. *carelesly* [*from* oscito.]

Osculum, n. 464. *a kisse.*

Ostendo, di, sum, dĕre, 726. *to shew.*

Ostento, as, 547. *to boast, to make shew of.*

Ostentum, n. 708. *a strange prodigie or wonder* [*from* ostendo.]

Ostentus, us, m. 1320. *the shew of a thing.*

Ostium, n. 479. *a door.*

Ostreum, n. 933. *an oister.*

Ostrum, 399. *purple.*

O. ante *V.*

Ovile, is, n. 975. *a sheep-fold* [*from* ovis.]

Ovis, is, f. 387. *a sheep.*

Ovo, as, 562. *to triumph* [*from* vis.]

Ovum, n. 930. *an egge.*

P. ante *A.*

Pabulum, n. 798. *grasse, fodder.*

Paciscor, pactus sum, pacisci, 82. *to make a covenant with* [*from* paco.]

Paco, as, 740. *to pacifie, to quiet* [*from* pax.]

Pactum, n. 829. *a covenant* [*from* paciscor.]

Pædagogium, n. gr. 1149. *a schoole.*

Pædagogus, m. gr. 572. *a tutor, or master of a school.*]

Pædotriba, m. gr. 1190. *a schoolmaster.*

Pædor, oris, m. 1138. *uncleanesse, stink.*

Pæonia, f. 1355. *Pyonie.*

Pætus, a, um, 1225. *wandring-eyed.*

Paganus, m. 513. *a pagan, an heathen, a countrey-man* [*from* pagus.]

Paganalia, um, vel, orum, n. pl. 1367. *feasts in the countrey, wakeses* [*of* paganus.]

Pagina, f. 718. *a page in a book.*

Pagus, m. 511. *a village.*

Palæstra, f. 1154. *a wrestling place.*

Pala, f. 1006. *a shovell, a spade.*

Palàm, 456. *openly.*

Palatinus, m. 1059. *the Count Palatine, as of Chester, Rine, Durham.*

Palatium, n. 892. *a palace.*

Palatum, n. 772. *a palate.*

Palea, f. 763. *chaffe.*

Palimpsestus, m. gr. 829. *a table-book.*

Palinurus, m. 1091. *one of Ulysses his mariners.*

Palinodia, f. gr. 1114. *a recantation.*

Palla, f. 1198. *a kind of Priests garment.*

Pallium, n. 194. *a cloak.*

Pallor, oris, m. 71. *paleness, wanesse.*

Palma, f. 415. *a palm-tree.*

Palmes, tis, m. 744. *a vine-branch.*

Palmus, m. 985. *an hand-breadth.*

Palpebræ, arum, f. pl. 555. *the eye-lids.*

Palpo, onis, m. 515. *a flatterer.*

Palumbus, m. 1079. *a ring-dove.*

Palus, udis, f. 691. *a fen, a marish.*

Palus, m. *a stake, hence empaling; a kind of torment used by the Turks.*

Pampinus, m & f. 1241. *a vine-branch.*

Pando, di, passum, dere, 524. *to lay open.*

Pandura, f. 1296. *a kind of musicall instrument, a bandore.*

Pango, { xi, 896. *to sing.* / pegi, *to joine.* / pepigi, *to make a bargaine.*

Pantomimus, m. gr. 1232. *a clown in a play.*

Pandiculor, atus sum, 1345. *to yawn, to stretch himself* [*from* pando.]

Panis, is, m. 426. *bread.*

Pannus, m. 482. *cloth.*

Papa, m. 998. *a Pope.*

Papaver, eris, 1095. *poppy.*

Papilio, onis, m. 1080. *a butterflie.*

Papirus, f. 829. *paper.*

Par, paris, *all genders,* 487. *like, even, equall.*

Parabola, f. gr. 147. *a similitude.*

Paracletus, m. gr. *a comforter, an advocate.*

Paradisus, m. 280. *paradise.*

Paralysis, is, f. gr. 569. *a palsie.*

Paraphrastes, æ, m. gr. 847. *one that expoundeth a thing (not* verbo tenus, *but) according to the sense.*

Parasanga, f. 1305. *a parasange.*

Parasitus, m. gr. 370. *a flatterer, a trencher friend.*

Parco, peperci, parsi, cere, 303. *to spare* [*from* parcus *sparing.*]

Parcus, a, um, 300. *sparing.*

Parens, tis, m. & f. 752. *a parent, father or mother.*

Parento, as, 1307. *to celebrate funerals of parents* [*from* parens.]

Parenthesis, is, f. gr. 815. *a parenthesis, or piece of a sentence interpoſed.*

Pareo, ui, itum, ēre, 345. *to obey.*

Parergon, n. gr. *a by-work.*

Paries, etis, m. 821. *a wall of an house.*

Pario, peperi, partum, parere, 200. *to bring forth.*

Pariter, *likewise, also* [*from* par.]

Parma, f. 959. *a little target a shield.*

Parricida, m. 530. *a parricide that kils his father* [*of* pater, *and* cædo.]

Paro, as, 1175. *to prepare, to provide, to get.*

Parochia, f. 673. *a parish.*

Paropsis, idis, 932. *a platter.*

Parochus, m. gr. 673. *a parish priest.*

Pars, tis, f. 686. *a part.*

Paroxysmus, m. gr. 1308. *the grievousnesse of a disease.*

Parsimonia, f. 231. *sparingnesse.*

Particeps, cipis, m. & f. 553. *partaker* [*of* pars, *and* capio.]

Partim, 1174. *partly.*

Partior, itus sum, iri, 918. *to divide.* } [*from* pars *a part.*]

Parturio, ivi, itum, ire, 4[illegible]

to travell with childe, to be about to bring forth [*from* pario.]

Partus,us,m.230.*a birth,or thing brought forth* [*of* patio.]

Parvipendo,di,ſum,dere,117. *to eſteem little worth* [*of* parvi *of little worth, and* pendo *to weigh.*]

Parùm, 1157. *a little.*

Parumper, 593. *a little while* [*from* parum.]

Parus,m. 1081. *a little titmouſe.*

Parvus,a,um, 448. *little.*

Paſcha,atis,n.553.*the paſſeover.*

Paſco,vi, paſtum, paſcere, 747. *to feed.*

Paſcuum,n.724. *a paſture* [*from* paſco.]

Paſſer,eris,m.266. *a ſparrow.*

Paſſim, 783. *on each ſide, every where.*

Paſſio,onis,f.281.*paſſion,ſuffering* [*from* patior.]

Paſſus,us,m.659. *a pace,a ſtep.*

Paſtillus,m. 592. *a ſweet ball, a pomander.*

Paſtina,f.1397. *a parſnip.*

Paſtinator,oris,m.571. *a delver.*

Paſtor,oris, m. 305. *a ſhepherd* [*from* paſco *to feed.*]

Patella,f. 307. *a pottenger.*

Pateo,ui,ſſum,ere,480.*to lie open*

Patera,f.814. *a goblet.*

Paterfamilias,m. 951. *the good man of an houſe* [*of* pater,*and* familia *an houſhold.*]

Pater,tris,m. gr. 493. *a father.*

Patibulum,n. 478. *a croſſe,a gibbet,a gallowes.*

Patientia, f. gen. 402. *patience* [*from* patior *to ſuffer.*]

Patina, f. 591. *a broad platter.*

Patior,paſſus ſum, pati, 946. *to ſuffer, to endure.*

Patriarcha, m. gr. 905. *a chiefe father, a patriarch.*

Patria,f.410. *ones native countrey* [*from* pater.]

Patricius,m. 1040. *a noble man in Rome, viz. deſcended from the race of the Senatours* [*from* pater,*an appellation of the Roman Senatours.*]

Patrimonium,n.21. *a patrimony, a childs portion.*

Patro,as,316.*to commit, to do.*

Patrocinium,n. 440. *a refuge in trouble* [*of* patrocinor *to defend, from* pater.]

Patriſſo, as, 1300. *to reſemble ones father* [*from* pater.]

Patronus,m.380.*a protector,a patron,a benefactor.*
Patruelis,is, m.591. *a couſin german.*
Patruus, m. 525. *an unkle.*
} [*from* pater.]

Paucus,a,um, 202. *few.*

Paveo,vi,vere,225. *to fear greatly* [*from* pavor *extreme fear.*]

Pavio,ivi,itum,ire,1214. *to pave.*

Pavimentum,n.552. *a pavement* [*from* pavio.]

Paulatim,436.*by little and little.*
Pauliſper,1110.*a little while.*
Paululum,490.*a little*
Paulo, abl. 247. *by a little.*
} [*from* parum *a little*, Baſ. Fab. *or* paucus *few*, Corvin.]

Pavo,

Pavo, onis, m. 1140. *a peacock.*
Pauper, eris, m. 312. *poor.*
Pauperies, ei, f. 1348. *povertie* [*from* pauper.]
Pax, acis, f. 321. *peace.*
Paxillum, n. 1287. *a pin.*
P. ante E.
Peccatum, n. 19. *a sin* [*of* pecco *to offend.*]
Pecto, xui & xi, xum, ctere, 1373. *to kemb* [*from* pecten.]
Pecten, inis, n. 799. *a comb.*
Pectus, oris, n. 631. *the breſt.*
Pecuarius, m. 931. *a breeder of cattell* [*from* pecus.]
Peculiaris, e, 1125. *peculiar, proper to* [*of* peculium.]
Peculium, n. 1018. *goods got by ones own induſtry, or wealth in ſtock of cattell* [*of* pecus.]
Pecunia, f. 28. *money.*
Pecus, udis, f. 305. *the leſſer ſort of cattell.*
Pecus, oris, n. 724. *all kindes of cattell.*
Pedes, itis, m. 663. *a footman.* } [*from*
Pedetentim, 1164. *by little and little.* } pes.]
Pedica, f. 378. *a ſnare, a fetter.*
Pediculus, m. 799. *a louſe.*
Pediculoſus, a, um, 1375. *louſie* [*from* pediculus.]
Pediſſequus, m. 628. *a man-follower, an attendant.* } [*of* pes and ſequor.]
Pediſſequa, f. *a waiting gentle-woman.* }
Pedo, pepedi, peditum, 1389. *to let winde backward.*
Pedor, oris, m. 1135. *an ill ſavour.*
Pejero, as, 979. *to forſwear.*
Pejor, us, oris, 232. *worſe.*
Pelagus, m. 783. *the main ſea.*
Pelicanus, m. gr. 1097. *a bird called a Pelican.*
Pellex, icis, f. 1324. *a married mans whore* [*from* pellicio.]
Pellicio, lexi, lectum, licere, 283. *to allure* [*of* per, *and* lacio, idem, *out of uſe.*]
Pellis, is, f. 266. *a skin of a beaſt properly.*
Pellicula, f. 1062. *a little skin* [*from* pellis.]
Pello, pepuli, pulſum, pellere, 280. *to thruſt out, to drive away.*
Pelluvium, n. 1268. *a baſin for the feet* [*from* pes *and* lavo.]
Pelvis, f. 986. *a baſin.*
Penates, ium, m. pl. 1025. *houſhold gods.*
Pendeo, pependi, penſum, pendēre, 9. *to hang.*
Pendo, pependi, penſum, pendĕre, 528. *to weigh, to poiſe, to eſteem, to pay; for the ancients weighed their money.*
Penè, 1140. *almoſt.*
Penes, 522. *in the power.*
Penetro, as, 488. *to pierce, to penetrate.*
Penicillum, n. 1347. *a painters pencill.*
Peninſula, f. 1310. *almoſt an Iſland* [*of* penè *almoſt, and* Inſula *an Iſland.*
Penitus,

Penitus, 814. *wholly.*

Penna. f. 73. *a feather.*

Penſio, onis, f. 870. *a yeerly penſion.*

Penſum, n. 919. *a task.* } [*from* pendo.]

Pentameter, m. gr. 1357. *a verſe conſiſting of five feet.*

Pentecoſte, es, f. 573. *the feaſt of Whitſontide.*

Penula, f. 1309. *a cloake.*

Penuria, f. 69. *extreme want.*

Penus, m. 789. *houſhold proviſion.*

Peplus, m. 876. *a veil, a hood.*

Per, 46. *by or through.*

Pera, f. 774. *a pouch or ſcrip.*

Perca, f. 1107. *a perch.*

Peragro, as, 826. *to travell over* [*of* per, *and* ager *a field.*]

Percello, culi, culſum, cellere, 620. *to ſtrike with amazement.*

Percipio, cepi, ceptum, cipere, 719. *to take, to receive, to perceive* [*of* per. *and* capio.]

Percitus, a, um, 613. *much provoked* [*particip. of* percieo *to ſtir up, of* per, *and* cio, idem.]

Percunctor, atus ſum, ari, 1163. *to enquire diligently* [*of* per, *augmenting the ſimple ſignification, and* cunctor *to demand.*]

Percutio, cuſſi, cuſſum, cutere, 198. *to ſtrike.*

Perdius, a, um, 442. *all the day* [*from* per, *and* dies.]

Perdix, icis, m. & f. 989. *a partridge.*

Perdo, didi, ditum, dere. 133. *to loſe* [*of* per, *and* do.]

Perduco, xi, ctum, cĕre, 263. *to draw, to draw by force.*

Perduellis, is, m. & f. 441. *a ſtubborn enemy.*

Peregre, 511. *from far, or a far off.*

Peregrinus, a, um, 534. *forreine* [*from* peregrè.]

Perendie, 1111. *the third day after.*

Perennis, e, 645. *perpetuall.*

Pererro, as, 1313. *to wander through* [*of* per *through, and* erro. Vid. in E.]

Pereo, ivi, itum, ire, 61. *to periſh* [*of* per, *and* eo.]

Perfectus, a, um, 156. *perfect, abſolute* [*from* perficio.]

Perficio, feci, fectum, ficĕre, 434. *to perfect, to do perfectly* [*of* per, *and* facio.]

Perfidus, a, um, 377. *diſloyall, traiterous* [*of* per, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* fidus *loyall, faithfull.*]

Perfringo, fregi, fractum, fringere, 618. *to break through* [*of* per, *and* frango.]

Pergamena, f. 860. *parchment or velam* [*of* Pergamus, *the place where it was invented.*]

Pergo, rexi, rectum, gere, 676. *to proceed* [*of* per, *and* rego.]

Pergula, f. 1020. *a gallery.*

Perhibeo, ui, itum, ēre, 1126. *to report* [*of* per, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* habeo.]

Periclitor, atus ſum, ari, 1195. *to be in danger* [*from* periculum,]

Pericu-

Periculum, n. 117. *danger, perill.*

Perimo, emi, emptum, imĕre, 396. *to kill* [*of* per, *changing the simple signification, and* emo *to buy.*]

Perinde, 1138. *likewise.*

Periodus, f. gr. 1124. *a perfect sentence, a full point.*

Peripetasma, atis, n. gr. 1130. *hangings, tapestry.*

Periphrasis, is, f. gr. 1136. *a circumlocution.*

Peristeritrophium, n. gr. 1380. *a dove-house.*

Peristroma, atis, n. gr. 803. *tapestry work.*

Peritus, a, um, 170. *skilfull.*

Perjurium, n. 569. *forswearing* [*of* pejero *to forswear.*]

Permaneo, si, sum, ere, 1062. *to remain* [*of* per *and* maneo, idem.]

Permitto, si, ssum, ttere, 350. *to suffer, to give way to* [*of* per, *changing the simple signification, and* mitto *to send.*]

Permultus, a, um, 1177. *very many* [*of* per, *in composition with an adjective, enlarging the simple signification, and* multus.]

Perna, f. 818. *a gammon of bacon.*

Pernicies, ei, f. 97. *destruction, death.*

Pernix, icis, *all genders* 665. *nimble, swift.*

Pernocto, as, 694. *to be, or watch all night in a place* [*of* pernox.]

Pernox, ctis, *all genders,* 442. *all night* [*of* per, *and* nox.]

Peroro, as, 1102. *to conclude or end an oration* [*from* per, *changing the simple signification, and* oro *to entreat.*]

Perpendiculum, n. 837. *a carpenters plumb-line* [*from* perpendo.]

Perpendo, di, sum, dĕre, 125. *to weigh, to consider, to examine* [*of* per, *and* pendo, idem.]

Perperam, 335. *untowardly.*

Perpetim, 1163. *unceassantly* [*from* perpes *continuall,*]

Perpetior, pessus sum, peti, 1185. *to endure* [*of* per, *and* petior, idem.]

Perpetro, as, 1103. *to do, to commit* [*of* per, *and* patro, idem.]

Perpetuus, a, um, 52. *everlasting* [*from* perpes, idem.]

Perpolio, ivi, itum, ire. 1004. *to polish, to trim* [*of* per, *and* polio, idem.]

Perplexus, a, um, 67. *intricate, doubtfull, folded together* [*of* per *and* plexus, *of* plecto *to fold.*]

Perrepto, as, 1310. *to creep through* [*of* per *through, and* repto *to creep, of* repo, idem.]

Persequor, secutus, sequi, 393. *to pursue, to persecute* [*of* per, *and* sequor.]

Perseverantia, f. 433. *constancy, stedfastnesse in any thing* [*from* persevero.]

Persicus, a, um, 1219. *of Persia* [*from* Persis *Persia.*]

Persisto, stiti, sistere, 905. *to continue, to persist* [*of* per, *and* sisto.]

Persona, f. 25. *a person.*

Perspicax, acis, *all genders* [*from* perspicio.]

Perspicio, spexi, spectum, spicere, 451. *to*

451. *to perceive plainly* [*of* per, *and* ſpecio *out of uſe.*]

Perſpicuus, a, um, 181. *plain, manifeſt* [*from* perſpicio.]

Perſpicillum, n. 1344. *a perſpective glaſſe* [*from* perſpicio.]

Pertica, f. 819. *a mete-wand.*

Pertinax, acis, *all genders,* 6 *ſtubborn, that ſticketh faſt.*

Pertineo, ui, tentum, ēre, 872. *to belong to* [*of* per, *and* teneo.]

Pertingo, tigi, tactum, tingere, 653. *to extend, to reach to* [*of* per, *and* tango, idem.]

Perverſus, a, um, 34. *froward, untoward* [*from* perverto *to pervert* [*of* per, *and* verto.]

Pervicacia, f. 200. *obſtinacie, ſtubbornneſſe* [*of* pervicax *ſtubborn.*]

Pes, dis, m. 488. *a foot.*

Peſſimus, a, um, *comp.* malus, pejor, peſſimus, 283. *very bad, worſt.*

Peſſulus, m. 88. *a door-bar.*

Peſſundo, dedi, datum, dare, 869. *to undoe, to caſt under foot* [*of* peſſum *downwards, in compoſition, and* do.]

Peſtis, f. 334. *a plague.*

Petaſo, onis, f. 828. *a peſtle, a gammon of bacon.*]

Peto, ivi, itum, ire, 219. *to aſk, to deſire.*

Petra, f. 448. *a rock.*

Petulans, tis, *all genders,* 344. *wanton, reproachfull, ſawcy.*

Petulcus, a, um, 370. *laſcivious, wanton, butting at.*

P. ante H.

Phrædra, f. 1343.

Phalanx, gis, f. 1003. *a ſquadron of* 8000. *ſouldiers.*

Phaleræ, arum, f. pl. 1131. *horſe-trappings, gaudy ornaments.*

Phantaſia, f. gr. 752. *a viſion or imagination.*

Phantaſma, atis, n. gr. 752. *a vain viſion, a phantaſme.*

Pharetra, f. 884. *a quiver of arrowes.*

Pharmacopola, m. gr. 993. *an Apothecary.*

Pharmacum, n. gr. 168. *a medicine or purge.*

Phaſiana, f. 1231. *a pheſant hen.*

Pheretrum, n. gr. 969. *a bier or coffin.*

Phiala, f. 857. *a wide mouthed pot or bowle.*

Philologus, m. gr. 1276. *a lover of learning.*

Philomela, f. gr. 896. *a nightingale.*

Philoſophor, atus ſum, ari, 39. *to play the Philoſopher* [*from* philoſophus.]

Philoſophus, m. gr. 1106. *a Philoſopher.*

Phlebotomia, f. gr. 832. *a letting of blood.*

Phlegma, atis, n. 771. *flegm.*

Phœbus, m. 1361. *the Sun.*

Phœnix, icis, f. gr. 1195. *the bird called a Phœnix; there is but one of them at once, fained to live onely in Arabia.*

Phoca, f. 1217. *a ſea-calfe.*

Phraſis, is, f. gr. 934. *a phraſe.*

Phrenetis, is, f. gen. gr. 686. *madneſſe.*

Phry-

Phrygio, onis, m. 900. *an embroiderer.*

Phtisis, is, f. gr. 1379. *the ptisick.*

Physica, f. 888. *knowledge of naturall things.*

Physiognomia, f. gr. 867. *the science of knowing the inclination by the visage, wherein, as in a scutcheon, the nobility of the soule is emblazoned.*

P. ante I.

Piaculum, n. 65. *an hainous offence to be purged by some satisfaction* [*from* pio *to purge by sacrifice.*]

Pica, f. 981. *a bird called a Pie; also the foolish and inordinate longing of women with child.*

Pictor, oris, m. 1347. *a painter.*

Pictura, f. 165. *painting, a picture.*

} [*from* pingo *to paint.*]

Piget, uit, itum est, gere, 56. *it irketh.*

Pigmentum, n. 1133. *a painters colours.* [*of* pingo.]

Pignus, oris, n. 554. & 967. *a pledge.*

Pigritia, f. 227. *slothfulnesse* [*from* piger.]

Pila, 855. *a ball.*

Pileum, n, vel pileus, m. 668. *a hat or cap.*

Pilum, n. 1111. *a dart.*

Pistillum, n. 1035. *a pestill.*

Pilus, m. 799. *a hair of the head.*

Pincerna, f. 982. *a butler or cupbearer.*

Pingo, xi, pictum, gere, 1136. *to paint.*

Pinguedo, inis, f. 111. *fatnesse* [*from* pinguis *fat.*]

Pinnæ, arum, f. pl. 701. *the fins of fishes.*

Pinso, ui, pistum, pinsere, 845. *to bake.*

Pipio, onis, f. 1380. *a young pigeon.*

Pipio, ivi, itum, ire, 1380. *to chirp like young birds.*

Piper, eris, n. 933. *pepper.*

Pirata, m. 600. *a pirate.*

Piscator, oris, m. 147. *a fisherman* [*from* piscor.]

Piscor, atus sum, ari, 1217. *to fish* [*from* piscis.]

Piscina, f. 707. *a fish-pond* [*from* piscis *a fish.*]

Piscis, m. 707. *a fish.*

Pistor, oris, m. 594. *a baker.*

Pistrinum, n. 637. *a bake house; also an house of correction where corn was pounded.*

} [*from* pinso.]

Pisum, n. 981. *a pease.*

Pitissso, as, 1073. *to sip.*

Pituita, f. 832. *flegme.*

Pius, a, um, 474. *holy, religious, devout.*

Pix, icis, f. 88. *pitch.*

P. ante L.

Placenta, 87. *a cake, or tart.*

Placeo, ui, itum, ēre, 102. *to please.*

Placidus, a, um, 229. *meek, calme.*

Placitum, n. 1129. *a decree, a pleasure.*

} [*from* placeo.]

Placo,

Placo, as, 605. *to appeaſe.*
Plaga, f. 41. *a ſtripe, a blow.*
Plagæ, arum, f. pl. 451. *nets.*
Plagiarius, m. 1298. *a man-ſtealer* [*from* plagium.]
Plagium, n. 1298. *man-ſtealing.*
Planeta, m. gr. 820. *a wandring ſtar, a planet.*
Plango, xi, ctum, gĕre, 245. *to bewaile.*
Planta, 488. *a plant.* Planta pedis *the ſole of the foot.*
Planus, a, um, 467. *even, plain.*
Plaſtes, æ, m. gr. 1369. *a workman.*
Platea, f. 562. *a broad ſtreet.*
Plato, onis, m. 1056.
Plaudo, ſi, ſum, dere, 1400 *to clap hands for joy.*
Plauſtrum, n. 562. *a chariot or cart.*
Plebanus, a, ŭm, 1291. *of the commons* [*from* plebs.]
Plebiſcitum, n. 1289. *a decree made by the commons* [*of* plebs *the commons, and* ſcitum *a determination, from* ſcio.]
Plebs, bis, f. 768. *the cŏmon people.*
Plecto, xi, xum, ere, 386. *to puniſh.*
Plectrum, n. 669. *a quill, the ſtrings of an harp.*
Plenus, a, um, 777. *full.*
Pleniluniŭm, n. 1391. *the full moon* [*of* plenus, *and* luna.]
Plerique, æque, aque, 225. *the moſt part.*
Plerumq; 228. *for the moſt part.*
Plico, ui, are, 1172. *to fold.*
Ploro, as, 599. *to bewail, to weep.*
Pluma, f. 592. *a feather.*
Plumbum, n. 199. *lead.*
Plurimùm, 721. *very much.*
Plurimus, a, um, 352. *very much, the ſuperl. of* multus.
Plus, ris, es, a, & ia, 846. *more.*
Pluſquam, *more then.*
Pluvia, f. 727. *rain* [*from* pluo.]

P. ante O.

Pocillator, oris, m. 1288. *a cupbearer.*
Pocœnium, n. 1279. *a diſh after ſupper* [*of* poſt *after, &* cœna *ſupper.*]
Poculum, n. 215. *a drinking-cup.*
Podagra, f. 228. *the gout in the foot.*
Pœna, f. 1011. *puniſhment.*
Pœnitentia, f. 113. *repentance* [*from* pœnitet *it grieveth.*]
Poeta, m. gr. 529. *a poĕt.*
Poetor, atus ſum, 1358. *to play the poet* [*from* poeta.]
Polenta, f. 1279. *a kind of ſoaked grain, pulſe.*
Politus, a, um, 901. *poliſhed, or exquiſite* [*of* polio.]
Politia, f. gr. 135. *civill govern.*
Pollen, inis, n. 1327. *fine flower.*
Polleo, ēre, 561. *to excell, to be able in.*
Pollex, icis, m. 692. *a thumb, an inch.*
Polliceor, itus ſum, ēri, 607. *to promiſe.*
Pollinctor, oris, m. 1379. *one that prepareth dead bodies for buriall.*

Polluceo,xi, cēre, 1334. *to consecrate, to shine bright* [*of* polt, *and* luceo.]

Polluo,i,tum,ĕre. 516. *to pollute.*

Polonus, m. 1110. *a Polonian.*

Polus, m. 759. *the end of that axle-tree on which heaven is supposed to be turned.*

Polypes,edis, m. & f. 1350. *having many feet.*

Polypus, m. 1350. *a kind of fish with many feet.*

Polyphagus, m. gr. 1240. *a glutton.*

Pomarium, n. 880. *an orchard* [*from* pomum.]

Pompa, f. gr. 229. *a solemn shew, pomp, magnificence.*

Pomum, n. 280. *an apple.*

Pondero,as, 252. *to weigh* [*from* pondus.]

Pondus,eris, n. 415. *a weight.*

Ponè, 862. *behind.*

Pono,ſui,ſitum,nĕre, 510. *to put or place.*

Pons,tis, m. 945. *a bridge.*

Pontifex,icis, m. 881. *a Priest or Bishop; one part of his office was to look to the repair of the bridge called* Pons ſublicius, *hence the name* [*of* pons, *and* facio.]

Pontus, m. 707. *the ſea.*

Popina, f. 503. *a victualling house.*

Poples,itis, m. 970. *an ham.*

Poppyſmus, m. gr. 1112. *a gentle ſtroaking.*

Popularis, 807. *a countrey-man.* } [*from* populus.]

Populor, atus ſum, ari, 645. *to ſpoile.* } [*from* populus.]

Populus, m. 469. *the common people.*

Poreus, m. 149. *an hog, a pig.*

Porrigo,inis, f. 1391. *ſcurfe.*

Porrigo, rexi, rectum, rigĕre, 492. *to ſtretch forth, to reach to* [*of* polt *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* rego.]

Porrò, 1146. *moreover.*

Porrus, m. *or* porrum, n. 908. *a leek.*

Porta, f. 882. *a gate.*

Portendo,di,tum, dĕre. 708. *to foreſhew.*

Portentum, n. 708. *a ſtrange thing, a wonderment* [*from* portendo.]

Portentoſus, a, um, *ſtrange* [*from* portentum.]

Porticus, us, f. 963. *a porch.*

Portio, onis, f. 899. *a part, a portion.*

Porto, as, 926. *to carry.*

Portorium, n. 1294. *a carriage* [*from* porto.]

Portus, us, m. 109. *a haven.*

Porus, m. 970. *a pore or paſſage in the skin, whereby ſweat, hairs, &c. have their paſſage out:*

Poſco, poposci, poſcere, 1131. *to require.*

Poſitio, onis, f. 836. *a placing, a poſition* [*of* pono.]

Poſſideo, ſedi, ſeſſum, ſedēre, 22. *to poſſeſſe* [*of* poſt, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* ſedeo *to ſit.*]

Poſſum, potui, poſſe, 51. *to be able* [*of* potis *able, out of uſe, and* ſum.]

Poſt, 29. *after.*

Poſtea, 489. *afterward.*

Poſte-

Posteritas, atis, f. 1155. *posterity* [*from* posterus.]

Posterus, a, um, 146. *that is toward:* posteri, orum, m. pl. *posterity* [*from* post.]

Posthabeo, ui, itum, ere, 1296. *to preferr lesse then* [*of* post, *&* habeo.]

Postidea, 1236. *for* post, *afterwards.*

Postis, is, m. 821. *a poast.*

Posticum, n. 1016. *a back-doore* [*from* post *behind.*]

Posthumus, m. 953. *born after the death of his father* [*of* post, *and* humus.]

Postmodum, 1223. *hereafter.*

Postputo, as, 1387. *to disesteeme* [*of* post, *and* puto.]

Postquam, 594. *after that.*

Postremus, a, um, *compared,* post, posterior, postremus, 447. *last.*

Postridie, 662. *the day after* [*of* posterus, *and* dies.]

Postulo, as, 460. *to entreat, to request, to require.*

Potestas, atis, f. 419. *power, authority* [*from* possum.]

Potior, itus sum, iri, 444. *to obtain, to conquer.* [*from* potis (*out of use*) *powerfull.*]

Potissimum, 897. *chiefly,* potius, potissimum.

Potio, onis, f. 168. *a drinking, a potion* [*from* poto.]

Poto, as, 1073. *to drink.*

Potius *superl.* potissimum, 303. *rather.*

Potus, us, m. 543. *a drink* [*from* poto.]

P. ante R.

Præ, 665. *in respect, before.*

Præbeo, ui, itum, ēre, 428. *to give.*

Præcedo, ssi, ssum, cedere, 628. *to go before* [*of* præ, *and* cedo.]

Præceps, cipitis, (*all genders*) 113. *headlong, rash.*

Præceptor, oris, m. 914. *a master, an instructer.*
Præceptum, n. 373. *a command.*
} [*from* præcipio.]

Præcipio, cepi, ceptum, cipere, 181. *to charge, to command* [*of* præ, *changing the simple signification, and* capio.]

Præcipito, as, 113. *to cast headlong* [*from* præceps.]

Præcipuus, a, um, 203. *chief speciall, soveraign* [*of* præ, *and* capio.]

Præclarus, a, um, 62. *excellent, noble* [*of* præ, *changing the simple signification, and* clarus *famous.*]

Præcludo, si, sum, dĕre, 367. *to shut or stop up* [*of* præ, *and* claudo.]

Præco, onis, m. 1145. *a common cryer or publisher.*

Præconium, n. 29. *praise, commendation* [*of* præco.]

Præcordia, orum, n. pl. 996. *the heart-strings* [*of* præ, *and* cor.]

Præcox, ocis, (*all genders*) 501. *timely, ripe.*

Præda, f. 643. *a prey or booty.*

Prædico, xi, ctum, cĕre, 519. *to fore-tell* [*of* præ, *and* dico.]

Prædico, as, 432. *to publish, to preach.*

Prædium, 732. *a farme or possession.*

Præditus, a, um, 501. *endued.*

Prædo, onis, m. 698. *a pirat, a thiefe,* Prædor, atus sum, ari, 356. *to rob or spoyle,* [*from* præda *a prey.*]

Præfatio, onis, f. 874. *a preface* [*from* præfari *to speak before, of* præ, *and* fari.]

Præfero, tuli, latum, ferre, 560. *to preferre before* [*of* præ *before, and* fero.]

Præficio, feci, fectum, ficere, 628. *to appoint an overseer* [*of* præ, *and* facio.]

Præfectus, us, m. 628. *a governour or overseer* [*from* præficio.]

Præfurnium, n. 1369. *an ovens mouth* [*of* præ, *and* furnus.]

Prægnans, tis (*all genders*) 625. *full of; but properly, great with child.*

Præjudicium, n. 1139. *præjudice, hinderance, sinister conceit* [*from* præjudico *to judge before, of* præ, *and* judico.]

Prælibo, as, 1304. *to taste before* [*of* præ, *and* libo.]

Prælium, n. 607. *a battell.*

Præludium, n. 1109. *a preamble or beginning* [*of* præ, *and* ludus.]

Prælum, n. 968. *a Printers presse.*

Præmium, n. 120. *a reward.*

Præoccupo, as, 31. *to anticipate, to prevent* [*of* præ, *and* occupo.]

Præpono, posui, positum, ponere, 222. *to set before.* [*of* præ, *and* pono.]

Præpositus, m. 348. *a governour, a ruler* [*of* præpono.]

Præpondero, as, 1289. *to preferre before* [*of* præ, *and* pondero.] Vide supra.

Præpedio, ivi, itum, 1386. *to hinder.*

Præposterè, 919. *disorderly* [*of* præposterus *disordered, of* præ *before, and* posterus *later.*]

Præputium, n. 1315. *the foreskin.*

Prærogativa, f. 588. *a prerogative, prehemineence* [*of* præ, *and* rogo.]

Præsagium, n. 702. *a fore-telling* [*of* præ, *and* saga *a woman cunning in fore-telling things.*]

Præscientia, f. 1108. *fore-knowledge* [*of* præ, *and* scientia.] Vide in Sc.

Præsens, tis, (*all genders*) 141. *present.* Impræsentiarum, 1102. *at this time, for this present.*

Præsento, as, 565. *to present, to give.*

Præsepe, is, n. 738. *a cratch, a stall.*

Præsertim, 162. *especially* [*from* præsero, serui, sertum, *to set before, of* præ, *and* sero.]

Præses, idis, m. 681. *a chiefe governour, a president.*

Præsidium, n. 422. *all manner of defence or aid* [*from* præses.]

Præstantia, f. 711. *excellency* [*from* præsto.]

Præstigiator, oris, m. 577. *a juggler* [*of* præstigiæ *strong delusions.*]

Præstò, 197. *at hand.*

Præsto, stiti, stitum, stare, 46. *to give, or bestow, or reach a thing.*

to one, to excell [of præ, and sto.]
Præstat, 180. it is better.
Præstolor, atus sum, ari, 694. to tarry.
Præsul, lis, m. 515. a prelate.
Præsum, fui, esse, 207. to be before others [of præ before, and sum to be.
Præsumo, sumpsi, sumptum, sumere, 25. to presume, to sheese, or deem [of præ, changing the simple signification, and sumo to take.]
Præter, 1136. besides.
Prætextatus, m. 400. one that wears a long robe, also modest [from prætexta a Senators robe.]
Prætorium, n. 293. a Court of justice [from Prætor a kind of Judge.]
Prætura, f. 515. the office of a Prætor.
Prævaricor, atus sum, ari, 414. to deale falsly, to swerve from the right way.
Prævideo, vidi, sum, dere, 429. to fore-see [of præ before, and video to see.]
Prævisus, a, um, 429. fore-seen [of prævideo.]
Prandium, n. 565. a dinner.
Præsemus, m. 1217. a bream.
Pratum, n. 780. a meadow.
Pravus, a, um, 70. wicked.
Praxis, is, f. gr. 188. action practice.
Preces, em, e, es, um, ibus, 1178. prayer.
Precor, atus sum, ari, 161. to pray [from preces.]
Prehendo, di, sum, dere, 1375. to take, to lay hold on.
Premo, ssi, ssum, mere, 453. to presse down.
Presbyter, eri, m. 381. a priest, an elder.
Pretiosus, a, um, 975. sumptuous, costly [from pretium.]
Pretium, n. 787. the price of a thing.
Pridem, 710. long agoe.
Pridie, q, d. priori die, 661. the day before.
Primas, atis, m. 1013. a chief governour [from primus.]
Primipilus, m. 1144. a Captain of the vant-guard in the front of an army [of primus, and pilum a dart.]
Primitiæ, arum, f. pl. 381. the first fruits [from primus first.]
Primogenitus, a, um, 440. first-born [of primus first, and genitus begotten, from gigno.]
Primordium, n. 780. the first beginning [of primò, and ordior.]
Primores, um, m. pl. 557. noblemen [from primus.]
Primus, a, um, comp. pridem, prior, primus, 512. first, chief.
Princeps, ipis, m. & f. 309. a prince or chiefe [of primum, and capio.]
Principium, n. 4. a beginning [from princeps.]
Priscus, a, um, 502. old, ancient.
Pristinus, a, um, 984. ancient, former.
Privatus, a, um, 310. private [of privo to deprive.]

Privatim, 316. *privately* [*from* privatus.]

Privignus, m. 396. *a ſon in law.*

Privilegium, n. 1125. *a privi-ledge, a prerogative.*

Privo, as, 845. *to deprive.*

Priuſquam, 103. *before that.*

Pro, 13. *for, in ſtead of.*

Proavus, m. 398. *a great grand-father* [*of* pro, *and* avus *a grand-father.*]

Probabilis, le, 816. *like to be true* [*from* probo.]

Probè, 109. *very well* [*from* probus.]

Problema, atis, n. gr. 597. *a hard queſtion.*

Proboſcis, idis, 140. *an elephants ſnout.*

Probo, as, 183. *to prove, to try.*

Probrum, n. 1180. *a reproachfull act or ſpeech, diſhoneſty.*

Probus, a, um, 109. *honeſt* [*from* probo *to allow.*]

Procax, acis, (*all genders*) 672. *ſhameleſſe, importunate, ſawcie.*

Procedo, ceſſi, ceſſum, cedere, 477. *to proceed* [*of* pro, *and* cedo.]

Procella, f. 682. *a ſtorm or tempeſt.*

Proceres, um, ibus, m. pl. 229. *the head-men of a town, nobles.*

Procerus, a, um, 1106. *tall, high.*

Procido, di, dĕre, 459. *to fall down flat* [*of* pro, *and* cado.]

Proclivis, e, 979. *inclined to, ready to fall into, prone to.*

Procreatio, onis, f. 63. *a begetting or bringing forth* [*of* procreo *to bring forth, from* pro, *and* creo *to create.*

Procraſtino, as, 1282. *to delay, to put off till the morrow* [*from* pro, *and* craſtinus *of the morrow, of* cras.]

Procudo, di, ſum, dere, 1312. *to coine or ſtamp* [*of* pro, *and* cudo idem.]

Procul, 370. *afar off; alſo without, as* procul omni metu, *without all fear.*

Procuro, as, 956. *to procure* [*of* pro, *and* curo *to look to.*]

Procus, m. 510. *a wooer, a ſuiter.*

Prodeo, ivi, itum, ire, 789. *to go forth* [*of* pro, *and* eo.]

Prodigalitas, atis, f. 1343. *prodigality* [*from* prodigus.]

Proditor, oris, m. 587. *a traitor, a betrayer,* [*from* prodo.]

Prodo, didi, ditum, dĕre, 308. *to betray to bewray* [*of* pro, *changing the ſimple ſignification; and* do.]

Prodromus, m. gr. 1337. *a fore-runner, an harbinger.*

Produco, xi, ctum, cĕre. 732. *to bring forth* [*of* pro *forth, in compoſition, and* duco.]

Procœmium, n. gr. 1179. *a preface.*

Profano, as, 504. *to unhallow, to profane* [*of* pro, *and* fanum *a temple.*]

Profectò, 1143. *truely.*

Profero, tuli, latum, ferre, 101. *to ſhew forth, to bring forth* [*of* pro *forth in compoſition, and* fero.]

Proficio, feci, fectum, ficĕre, 24.

24. *to profit* [*of* pro, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* facio.]

Proficiſcor, fectus ſum, ficiſci, 1016. *to go forth, to go a journey.*

Profiteor, feſſus, fiteri, 532. *to profeſſe, to make publick ſhew of* [*of* pro, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* fateor *to confeſſe.*]

Profeſſor, oris, m. 532. *a profeſſour* [*from* profiteor.]

Profligatus, a, um, 607. *to put to flight* [*from* profligo, as, *to put to flight.*]

Profugium, n. 410. *a place of refuge.*

Profundus, a, um, 164. *deep* [*of* pro, *and* fundus.]

Progenies, ei, f. 398. *a progeny or off-ſpring* [*from* progigno *to beget.*]

Prognoſticon, n. gr. 775. *a foreken.*

Prohibeo, ui, itum, ēre, 366. *to forbid, to deny* [*of* pro, *and* habeo.]

Projicio, jeci, jectum, jicĕre, 149. *to caſt out* [*of* pro, *and* jacio.]

Proinde, 1111. *therefore, then.*

Proles, is, 219. *iſſue, off-ſpring.*

Prolixus, a, um, 101. *tedious, long; alſo bountifull.*

Prologus, m. gr. 1179. *a prologue.*

Prominco, ui, ēre, 756. *to hang out* [*of* pro, *altering the ſimple ſignification, and* maneo *to remain.*]

Promiſcuus, a, um, 956. *confuſed, mingled together* [*of* pro, *and* miſceo *to mingle.*]

Promitto, miſi, miſſum, mittĕre, 535. *to promiſe* [*of* pro, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* mitto *to ſend.*]

Promo, pſi, ptum, ĕre, 493. *to draw out.*

Promontorium, n. 661. *an hill ſtretched out into the ſea with an hanging front* [*of* pro, *and* mons.]

Promptus, a, um, 1169. *ready, eaſie* [*from* promo.]

Promulceo, ſi, ſum, cēre, 1370. *to aſſwage* [*from* pro, *and* mulceo idem.]

Promulſis, is, f. 1234. *a pleaſing drink* [*of* promulceo.]

Promulgo, as, 934. *to divulge, to publiſh.*

Promus, m. 814. *a butler.*

Pronuncio, as, 576. *to declare, to pronounce* [*of* pro, *and* nuncio, idem.]

Pronus, a, um, 730. *with the face downwards, ſtooping downward.*

Propago, as, 1000. *to ſpread abroad.*

Propago, inis, f. 1234. *a vine-branch.*

Propatulus, a, um, 316. *open, in the view of* [*of* pro, *and* patulus, idem, *from* pateo.]

Prope, 198. *nigh.*

Propediem, 1193. *after a while, very ſhortly.*

Propemodum, 1134. *almoſt.*

Propenſus, a, um, 1139. *prone, inclined to* [*from* propendo *to hang towards, of* pro, *and* pendo.]

Propero, as, 443. *to make haſte.*

Prophetæ, m. gr. 726. & 1136. *a Prophet.*

Propino, as, 340. *to drink to, to expose.*

Propinquus, a, um, 310. *neer allied, or of kin to: also* 371. *nigh.*

Propitius, a, um, 519. *mercifull.*

Propola, m. gr. 1392. *a fore-staller of the market.*

Propono, posui, positum, ponĕre, 677. *to propose, to lay before* [*of* pro *before, in composition, and* pono.]

Proportionatus, a, um, 772. *fitted, proportioned to* [*from* proportio *proportion.*]

Propositio, onis, f. 816. *a proposition, the proposing of a thing* [*from* propono.]

Proprius, a, um, 453. *peculiar.*

Propter, 135. *for, nigh.*

Propudium, n. 1025. *dishonesty.*

Propugnaculum, n. 697. *a fortresse* [*of* propugno *to resist.*]

Propugno, as, 1104. *to defend, to fight for* [*of* pro, *and* pugno *to fight.*]

Prora, f. 761. *the fore-part of a ship.*

Prorsus, 7. *altogether.*

Prosapia, f. 1332. *ones pedegree.*

Prosa, f. 1102. *prose.*

Proscribo, scripsi, scriptum, scribĕre, 979. *to banish* [*of* pro, *changing the simple signification, and* scribo *to write.*]

Prosequor, cutus sum, sequi. 32. *to prosecute, to follow, to pursue* [*of* pro, *and* sequor.]

Prosperus, a, um, 519. *prosperous fortunate.*

Prospicio, spexi, spectum, spicere 105. *to fore-see, to provide* [*of* pro *and* specio *to see* (*out of use*).]

Prosterno, stravi, stratum, sternere, 459. *to cast down* [*from* pro, sterno, idem. Vid. in S.]

Prostibulum, n. 1258. *a common harlot.*

Prostituo, ui, utum, ere, 298. *prostitute, to set open to every one* [pro, *changing the simple signification and* statuo *to appoint.*]

Prosto, stas, stiti, stare, 1043. *be set to sale* [*of* pro, *changing the simple signification, and* sto.]

Prosum, fui, desse, 207. *to be profitable to, to profit* [*of* pro, *and* sum

Protego, xi, ctum, gĕre, 319. *profit, to shelter* [*of* pro, *and* tego *cover.*]

Protero, trivi, tritum, terer, 79 *to tread under foot, to bruise* [*of* p *and* tero, idem.]

Protervus, a, um, 369 *sawcy, ward.*

Protestans, antis, m. & f. 114 *follower of Master Luthers or Cal reformation.*

Protinus, 458. *forthwith, al loose off.*

Protoplastus, m. gr. 280. *formed.*

Protraho, xi, ctum, ĕre 10 *to draw out in length* [*of* pro, *ting the lengthening of a thing,* traho.]

Protubero, as, 970. *to brea*

swell out [*of* pro, *and* tuber *a kind of swelling.*]

Proverbium, n. 847. *a common saying, a proverb.*

Providus, a, um, 683. *circumspect* [*from* provideo.]

Provideo, di, sum, dere, 146. *to provide* [*of* pro, *and* video.]

Provincia, f. 220. *a province, a place conquered afar off, a task* [*from* procul, *and* vinco.]

Provoco, as, 746. *to stir up* [*of* pro, *and* voco.]

Prout, 1127. *even as.*

Proxeneta, m. 1293. *a marriage-maker.*

Proximus, a, um, *comp.* prope, propior, proximus, 37. *neerest.*

Prudens, tis, (*all genders*) 101. *wise.*

Pruina, f. 753. *an hoar frost, or white purle on the grasse.*

Pruna, f. 719. *a burning coal.*

Prunus, f. 753. *a plum-tree.*

Prurigo, inis, 1387. *an itch* [*from* prurio *to itch.*]

Prymnesium, n. gr. 1051. *a binding cable.*

P. ante *S.*

Psallo, li, lere, 948. *to sing.*

Psalmus, m. 948. *a psalme* [*of* psallo.]

Pseudopropheta, m. gr. 587. *a false-teacher.*

Psetta, f. 762. *a fish called a plaise.*

Psittacus, m. 896. *a parret.*

P. ante *u.*

Pubesco, ere, 1094. *to wax young* [*from* pubes.]

Pubes, is, f. 265. *youth.*

Publicanus, m. 1294. *a tribute-gatherer.*

Publico, as, 1358. *to publish* [*from* publicus.]

Publicus, a, um, 550. *publick.*

Pudet, ebat, imp. 298. *it shameth* [*from* pudor.]

Pudicitia, f. 1067. *shamefac'dnesse* [*of* pudicus, *of* pudor.]

Pudor, oris, m. 481. *shame.*

Puella, f. 400. *a little girle.* } [*from*

Puellulus, m. 1050. *a young boy.* } puer.]

Puer, eri, m. 160. *a child, a boy.*

Pueritia, f. 1067. *child-hood* [*from* puer.]

Puerpera, f. 946. *a woman in child-bed* [*from* puer, *and* pario *to bring forth.*]

Pugil, ilis, m. 158. *a champion.*

Pugillares, ium, m. pl. 995. *a table-book.*

Pugio, onis, m. 199. *a dagger.*

Pugna, f. 1109. *a fight or battell.*

Pugno, as, 158. *to fight* [*from* pugna.]

Pugnus, m. 618. *a fist.*

Pulcher, chra, chrum, 75. *fair.*

Pulchritudo, inis, f. 1205. *beauty* [*from* pulcher.]

Pulegium, n. 1377. *penny-royall.*

Pulex, icis, m. 684. *a flea.*

Pullulo, as, 912. *to bud, to sprout out* [*from* pullus *any young thing.*]

Pullus, m. 930. *the young of any thing.*

Pullatus, a, um, 599. *clad in mourning.*

Pulmentum, n. 918. *pottage* [*from* puls.]

Pulmo, inis, m. 701. *the lungs.*

Pulpamentum, n. 950. *a dainty dish.*

Pulpitum, n. 384. *a pulpit.*

Pulso, as, 1190. *to beat or knock* [*from* pello.]

Puls, tis, f. 947. *frumenty.*

Pulvinar, aris, n. 982. *a bolster, a pillow.*

Pulvis, eris, m. 12. *dust.*

Pumex, icis, m. 860. *a pumice stone.*

Pumilio, onis, m. 617. *a dwarfe.*

Punctum, n. 368. *a point, the least part of a thing*; punctum temporis, *a moment of time* [*from* pungo.]

Pungo, pupugi, punctum, pungere, 684. *to prick.*

Punio, ivi, itum, ire, 369 *to punish.*

Pupilla, f. 391. *the apple of the eye.*

Pupillus, m. 254. *any one under government.*

Puppis, is, 612. *the hind-deck of a ship.*

Purgo, as, 380. *to make clean.*

Purpura, f. 399. *purple.*

Purulentus, a, um, 778. *corrupt, mattery* [*from* pus.]

Purus, a, um, 261. *pure.*

Purpurissum, n. 1262. *red varnish* [*from* purpura.]

Pusillanimis, e. 449. *faint-hearted* [*from* pusillus *little, and* animus.]

Pusillus, a, um, 707. *little* [*from* pusio.]

Pusio, onis, m. 947. *a little boy.*

Pus, puris, m. n. 777. *corruption, filthy matter.*

Pustula, f. 970. *a whéale* [*from* pus.]

Putamen, inis, n. 997. *a paring, a shell* [*from* puto *to cut or pare.*]

Puteo, ui, ere, 145. *to stink.*

Puteus, m. 697. *a pit.*

Puto, as, 328. *to think, to suppose.*

Putredo, inis, f. 375. *rottennesse* [*from* putris *rotten.*]

P. ante Y.

Pyra, f. 1220. *a bone-fire.*

Pyrum, n. 118. *a pear.*

Pyxis, idis, f. 849. *a box.*

Q. ante U.

Quacunque, 664. *which way soever.*

Quadragesima, f. 908. *Lent* [of quadraginta *forty, because it is forty dayes fast.*]

Quadraginta, per omnes casus, 908. *forty* [*from* quatuor.]

Quadrans, tis, m. 917. *the fourth part of* [*from* quatuor *four.*]

Quadratus, a, um, 839. *four square* [*from* quadro.]

Quadriennium, n. 907. *the space of four yeers* [*from* quatuor, *and* annus.]

Quadriga, f. 979. *a cart* [*from* quatuor.]

Quadrimulus, a, um, 1224. *of four yeers old.*
Quadringenti, æ, a, 917. *four hundred.*
Quadro, as, 843. *to ſquare, to fit.*
Quadruplor, atus ſum, ari, 1260. *to accuſe for the fourth part of ones goods.*
[*from* quatuor.]
Quæro, ſivi, ſitum, quærere, 187. *to ſeek, to demand.*
Quæſo, pl. quæſumus, def.
Quæſtio, onis, f. 39. *a queſtion* [*from* quæro.]
Quæſtor, oris, m. 566. *a treaſurer.*
Quæſtus, us, m. 566. *gain, profit.*
[*from* quæro.]
Qualis, le, 351. *of what ſort, or what a one.*
Qualitas, atis, f. 831. *a quality or condition* [*from* qualis.]
Qualitercunque, 158. *howſoever* [*of* qualis.]
Quàm, 292. *how greatly, how as.*
Quam-ob-rem, 906. *wherefore, for what thing.*
Quam-diu, 169. *as long as.*
Quando, 564. *when.*
Quandoquidem, 667. *ſeeing that.*
Quandoque, 831. *ſometimes.*
Quanquam, 1198. *although.*
Quantitas, atis, f. 785. *quantity* [*from* quantus.]
Quantopere, i. e. quanto opere, 414. *how greatly.*
Quantus, a, um, 498. *how much.*
Quamvis, 861. *although.*
Quapropter, 954. *wherefore.*
Quare, 797. *wherefore.*
Quatenus, 1118. *how far.*
Quater, 1090. *foure times.*
Quatio, ſſi, ſum, tere, 935. *to ſhake.*
Quatuor, pl. (*in all caſes*) 874. *foure.*
Quemadmodum, 1108. *even as.*
Queo, quivi, quitum, quire, 1103. *to be able.* Nequeo, quivi, *I cannot* [*of* nè, *and* queo.]
Quercus, us, f. 822. *an oake.*
Querela, f. 382. *an open complaint.*
Queror, queſtus ſum, *to complain.*
Qui, quæ, quod, 14. *which, who, what.*
Quia, 240. *becauſe.*
Quiſquis, quicquid, 1139. *whoſoever.*
Quicunque, quæcunque, &c. 1129. *whoſoever.*
Quidam, quædam, &c. 240. *a certain perſon.*
Quid, 395. *why:* ut quid, *to what end.*
Quidem, 890. *truly.*
Quidni, 1132. *why not.*
Quiſpiam, quæpiam, &c. 1155. *ſome one.*
Quiſnam, quænam, &c. *ſome one.*
Quieſco, evi, etum, eſcere, 712. *to reſt* [*from* quies.]
Quies, etis, f. 467. *reſt, eaſe.*
Quilibet, quælibet, &c. 68. *every one.*
Quindecim, 985. *fiftéene* [*of* quinque, *and* decem.]

Quingenti, æ, a, 850. *five hundred* [*from* quinque.]
Quinimo, 1139. *but, nay, rather, truely.*
Quinque, 911. *five.*
Quincunx, uncis, f. 1294. *five ounces* [*of* quinque *and* uncia.]
Quin, 797. *but.*
Quippe, 1148. *for becauſe.*
Quiſquam, quæquam, &c. *any body.*
Quiſque, 1139. *every one.*
Quiſquiliæ, arum, f. pl. 651. *chips, ſweepings.*
Quis, quæ, &c. 237. *any man,* quis? *who?*
Quivis, quævis, &c. 1139. *every one.*
Quoad, 563. *untill.*
Quocirca, 1190. *wherefore.*
Quocunque, 664. *whither ſoever.*
Quodam-modo, 1106. *after a ſort.*
Quomodo, 453. *how.*
Quondam, 1155. *in times paſt.*
Quoniam, 1174 *becauſe.*
Quò, 18. *by how much.*
Quoque, 1181. *likewiſe, alſo.*
Quorſum, 903. *to what end or purpoſe.*
Quotidie, 393. *daily.*
Quoties, 840 *as often as.*
Quot-quot, (*in all caſes*) pl. 1162. *as many as.*
Quot, 154. *how many.*
Quotus, a, um, 1195. *what.*
Quouſque, 1017. *how long.*
Quum, *when.*

R. ante A.

RAbies, ei. f. 679. *the madneſſe of a dog, properly.*
Rabula, m. 687. *a wrangler, a brawler.*
Racemus, m. 646. *a bunch of grapes.*
Radius, m. 72. *a ſun-beam, a weavers ſhuttle.*
Radix, icis, f. *a root.*
Rado, ſi, ſum, dere, 141. *to ſhave.*
Ramus, m. 931. *a bough, a branch.*
Rana, f. 691. *a frog.*
Rancor, oris, m. 943. *a ſtinking ſavour.*
Rancidus, a, um, 1303. *ranckled* [*from* rancor.]
Rapa, f. 981. *the rape root.*
Rapax, acis, (*all genders*) 709. *greedy, ravenous.*
Raphanus, m. 1397. *a radiſh.*
Rapina, f. 988. *a taking away by violence* [*of* rapio.]
Rapio, ui, ptum, ere, 668. *to take away by force.*
Rareſco, ere, 1392. *to wax thin* [*from* rarus.]
Rarus, a, um, 240. *rare.*
Raſtrum, n. 991. *a rake.*
Ratio, onis, f. 345. *reaſon* [*from* reor.]
Ratiocinor, atus ſum. 639. *to reaſon* [*from* ratio.]
Ratis, is, vel rates, is, f. 761. *a ſhip, a boat.*
Raucus, a, um, 727. *hoarſe.*
Ravis, is, f. 981. *hoarſeneſſe.*

R. ante E.

Rebellis,e.419. *rebellious* [*from* rebello *to rebell, of* re *again, in compoſition, and* bello *to make war.*]

Reboo,as,1270. *to reſound* [*of* re, *and* boo *to bellow, of* bos.]

Recedo,ſſi,ſſum,dere, 587. *to retire, to depart from* [*of* re, *and* cedo *to depart.*]

Recens,tis,(*all genders*)720. *new, freſh.*

Recenſeo,ui,um,ēre,919. *to rehearſe, or repeat* [*of* re *again, in compoſition, and* cenſeo *to think.*]

Receptaculum, n. 965. *a ſtore-houſe* [*from* recipio.]

Receptus, us,m. 1270. *a retreit* [*from* recipio.]

Recino, cinui, centum, cinĕre, 1116. *to ſing again* [*of* re, *and* cano.]

Recipio, cepi, ceptum, cipere, 660. *to recover, to receive,* [*of* re, *and* capio.]

Reciprocus,a,um,855. *that hath recourſe from whence it comes, reciprocall.*

Reciproco, as, 1325. *to turn either way* [*from* reciprocus.]

Recito, as, 844. *to recite of* [re, *and* cito.] Vid. in C.

Recondo,didi,ditum,dĕre.910. *to lay up,* [*of* re, *and* condo.]

Recordor,atus ſum, 238. *to remember.*

Recreo,as,251. *to refreſh* [*of* re, *and* creo.]

Rector,oris,m. 271. *a governour* [*from* rego.]

Rectus,a,um.311. *ſtreight, right.*

Recupero,as, 883. *to recover.*

Recuſo,as,584. *to refuſe.*

Recutitus,a,um, 1315. *circumciſed* [*of* re, *and* cutis *the skin.*]

Redintegro, as, 1076. *to renew* [*of* re, *and* integro *to make whole, from* integer.]

Reditus,us,m. 907. *a yeerly profit* [*of* redeo *to return.*]

Reddo, didi, ditum, dere, 33. *to cauſe, to make, to reſtore* [*of* re, *and* do.]

Redeo,ivi,itum, ire, 700. *to return* [*of* re, *and* eo.]

Redhoſtio, ivi, itum, ire, 1318. *to requite.*

Redigo, egi, actum, igere, 419. *to bring again* [*of* re, *and* ago.]

Redimiculum,n. 876. *the attire of a womans head, a coife, or hair-lace* [*from* redimio.]

Redimio, ivi, itum, ire, 938. *to deck, to trim.*

Redimo, emi, emptum, imere, 19. *to ranſome, to redeem* [*of* re, *and* emo.]

Redundo,as,641. *to overflow* [*of* re, *and* undo *to flow, from* unda.]

Redux,ucis,m. & f. 761. *that is returned* [*from* reduco *to bring back, of* re *again, and* duco *to lead.*]

Refello,li,lere, 844. *to diſproove, to refute* [*of* re, *and* fallo.]

Refercio,ſi,ſum,cire, 868. *to fill again* [*of* re, *and* farcio *to ſtuffe.*]

Refero,tuli,latum,ferre, 566. *to bring back* [*of* re, *and* fero.]

Refert, tulit, imperſ. 644. *it concerns,*

concernes, it is expedient.

Reficio, feci, fectum, ficĕre, 595. *to make new again* [*of* re, *and* facio.]

Refocillo, as, 634. *to refresh* [*of* re, *and* focus.]

Refragor, atus ſum, ari, 325. *to contradict.*

Refrigero, as, 1084. *to refreſh, properly by cooling* [*of* re, *and* frigus.]

Refugium, n. 931. *a place of ſuccour* [*of* refugio *to avoid, of* re, *and* fugio.]

Refuto, as, 879. *to confute* [*of* re, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* futo *to skim a pot.*]

Regero, geſſi, geſtum, gerere, 943. *to carry back again* [*of* re, *and* gero.]

Regia, f. 270. *a princes palace.* } [*from* rego.]

Regina, f. 592. *a queen.* }

Regio, onis, f. 685. *a region or countrey* [*from* rego.]

Regno, as, 270. *to rule* [*of* regnum.]

Regnum, n. 405. *a kingdome* [*from* rego.]

Rego, xi, ctum, gĕre, 1005. *to rule.*

Regreſſus, us, m. 158. *a going back* [*from* regredior *to go back, of* re, *and* gradior.]

Regula, f. 270. *a rule.*

Rejicio, jeci, jectum, jicere, 134. *to caſt away* [*of* re, *and* jacio.]

Relaxo, as, 242. *to looſen, to recreate* [*of* re, *and* laxo, idem.] Vid. in L.

Relego, as, 1093. *to drive away* [*of* re, *and* lego, idem.]

Religio, onis, f. 345. *religion* [*of* religo *to bind.*]

Reliquiæ, arum, f. pl. 758. *the remainders or relicks* [*from* relinquo.]

Reliquus, a, um, 557. *the reſidue* [*from* relinquo.]

Remedium, 404. *a remedy* [*of* re, *and* medeor *to heale.*]

Remigo, as, 443. *to row* [*of* remex.]

Relino, ivi, itum, nere, 1082. *to broach a veſſell* [*of* re, *changing the ſimple ſignification and* lino *to daubb.*]

Reminiſcor, cordatus ſum, reminiſci, 12. *to remember* [*of* re, *and* memini.

Remiſſio, onis, f. 205. *a ſlackening* [*from* remitto *to remit, of* re, *and* mitto.]

Remus, m. 443. *an oare.*

Renes, ium, m. pl. 265. *the reines or kidnies.*

Renuo, i, ere, 582. *to make a ſigne of refuſall* [*of* re, *and* nuo *to nod.*]

Reor, ratus ſum, reri, 1151. *to ſuppoſe.*

Repagulum, 742. *a bar, a raile.*

Reparo, as, 825. *to repair* [*of* re, *and* paro.]

Repello, puli, pulſum, pellĕre, 280. *to thruſt back* [*of* re, *and* pello.]

Rependo, di, ſum, dĕre, 865. *to recompence, to repay* [*of* re, *and* pendo.]

Repentè, 418. *on a ſudden.*

Repentinus, a, um, 418. *ſudden* [*from* repentè.]

Reperio, peri, pertum, perire, 1134. *to find by chance* [*of* re, *changing*

ging the simple signification, and pario.]

Repeto, ii vel ivi, itum, ĕre, 660. to resort often to, to repeat [of re, and peto.]

Repetundæ, arum, f. pl. 1201. extortion by an officer, bribery [from repeto.]

Repleo, vi, tum, re, 847. to fill.

Repo, si, tum, ere, 577. to creep

Reposco, popoſci, poſcere, 1259. to require [of re, and poſco, idem.]

Reprehendo, di, ſum, dere, 1162. to rebuke [of re, and prendo to lay hold on.]

Reprimo, preſſi, preſſum, primere, 1185, to keep in [of re, and premo.]

Reprobo, as, 1242. to refuse [of re, altering the simple signification, and probo to allow.]

Reptilis, le, 755. that creepeth [from repo.]

Repudio, as, 411. to abandon, to reject [from repudium divorce, of re, and pudet.]

Repugno, as, 287. to resist [of re, and pugno.]

Repueraſco, ere, 1052. to waxe a child again [of re, and pueraſco, of puer.]

Repulſa, f. 1269. a repulse [from repello.]

Reputatio, onis, f. 21. estimation [from reputo.]

Reputo, as, 1385. to think with ones ſelfe [of re, and puto.]

Requiro, ſivi, ſitum, rere, 1132. to require [of re, and quæro.]

Res, ei, f. 49. a matter, a thing.

Reſeco, as, ui, ctum, 1075. to pare [of re, and ſeco.]

Reſero, as, 884. to unlock [of re, and ſera a lock.]

Reſideo, ſedi, ſeſſum, ſidēre, 908. to ſit down [of re, and ſedeo to ſit.]

Reſiduus, a, um, 565. the remnant that is left [from reſideo.]

Reſigno, as, 461. to reſigne, to ſurrender [of re, and ſigno to ſeal.]

Reſina, f. 958. roſin.

Reſipiſco, ere, 1193. to repent, to wax wiſe after madneſſe [of re, and ſapio.]

Reſiſto, ſtiti, ſiſtere, 936. to reſiſt [of re, and ſiſto.]

Reſpicio, exi, ectum, icere, 364. to look back, to have an eye to [of re, and ſpecio, out of uſe.]

Reſpondeo, di, ſum, dēre, 1187. to anſwer [of re, and ſpondeo to promiſe.]

Reſ-publica, f. 85. the commonwealth.

Reſpuo, i, ĕre, 835. to reject [of re, and ſpuo to ſpet.]

Reſtauro, as, 762. to reſtore.

Reſtis, is, m. 613. a halter.

Reſtituo, ui, utum, uĕre, 984. to reſtore [of re, and ſtatuo.]

Reſtitutus, a, um, ib. [from reſtituo.]

Reſto, as, ſtiti, 758. to remain [of re, and ſto.]

Reſuo, ui, utum, uĕre, 1222. to unrend, to ſew again [of re, and ſuo.]

Retardo, as, 662. to hinder [of re, and tardus ſlow.]

Rete, is, n. 762. a net.

Reticu-

Reticulum, n. 855. *a racket* [*from* rete.]

Retinaculum, n. 193. *a thing that ſtayeth a thing, as ropes and tackle in a ſhip* [*of* retineo.]

Retineo, ui, tentum, tinēre. 78. *to keep back* [*of* re, *and* teneo.]

Retorqueo, ſi, tum, quēre, 1085. *to wreſt back* [*of* re, *and* torqueo.]

Retro, 622. *backward.*

Retrocedo, ceſſi, ceſſum, cedere, *to go back* [*of* retro, *and* cedo.]

Revaleſco, valui, valeſcere, 1091. *to recover* [*of* re, *and* valeſco *to get health, from* valeo.]

Revelo, as, 791. *to diſcover* [*of* re, *and* velum.]

Revello, li, vulſum, vellere, 912. *to pluck up by the roots* [*of* re, *and* vello.]

Reverentia, f. 54. *awfull feare* [*from* revereor.]

Reverenter, ibid. *awfully, reverently* [*from* revereor.]

Revertor, ſus ſum, ti, 505. *to return* [*of* re, *and* verto.]

Revideo, di, ſum, dere, 1239. *to review* [*of* re, *and* video.]

Reus, a, um, 308. *culpable, guilty.*

Rex, gis, m. 472. *a king.*

R. ante *H.*

Rhamnus, m. 1376. *a white bramble.*

Rheda, f. 562. *a chariot or waggon.*

Rheno, onis, m. 1056. *a furred coat.*

Rhetor, oris, m. gr. 325. *a Rhetorician.*

Rheuma, atis, n. gr. 658. *a rheume.*

Rhombus, m. gr. 1314. *a wheel.*

Rhoncus, m. gr. 627. *ſnorting.*

Rhythmus, m. gr. 529. *metre, rhythme.*

R. ante *I.*

Ribes, is, f. 1384. *the red gooſeberry.*

Ribeſium, n. 1348. idem [*from* ribes.]

Rictus, us, m. 1199. *a jaw* [*from* ringo.]

Rideo, ſi, ſum, dere, 190. *to laugh.*

Ridiculus, a, um, 454. *worthy to be laughed at* [*from* rideo.]

Rigeo, ui, ēre, 650. *to be ſtiffe with cold* [*from* rigor, infra.]

Rigidus, a, um, 475. *ſtiffe, rough* [*from* rigeo.]

Rigenſis, e, 1110. *of* rugia, *or* riga.

Rigo, as, 570. *to water.*

Rigor, oris, m. 209. *extremity of cold, ſtiffeneſſe.*

Rima, f. 716. *a creviſe or chink.*

Rimor, atus ſum, ari, 945. *to ſearch out* [*from* rima.]

Ringo, xi, rictum, ere, 1159. *to grin like a dog.*

Ripa, f. 862. *the bank of a river.*

Riſio, onis, f. 1271. *laughter* [*from* rideo.]

Ritè, 569. *truly* [*from* ritus.]

Ritus, us, m. 673. *a cuſtome, faſhion, or ceremony.*

Rivalis, is, m. 672. *one that wooeth the ſame woman with another.*

Rivus, m. 576. *a river.*

Rixa, f. 269. *a ſcolding, brawling.*

R. ante

R. ante *O.*

Robur, ris, n. 103. *ſtrength.*

Robur, ris, n. 813. *an oak.*

Robuſtus, a, um, 721. *ſtrong* [*from* robur.]

Rodo, ſi, ſum, dĕre, 784. *to gnaw.*

Rogo, as, 123. *to aſk.*

Rogus, m. 717. *a fire wherein dead bodies were burnt.*

Romanus, 1086. *a Roman* [*from* Roma.]

Roma, f. 1210. *the city of Rome.*

Romphæa, f. gr. 445. *a long ſword.*

Roſa, f. 769. *a roſe.*

Roſ, roris, m. 909. *dew.*

Roſmarinus, m. 769. *roſemary.*

Roſtra, orum, n. pl. 608. *a place of common pleas at Rome, a pleading place.*

Roſtrum, n. 704. *the beak of a bird.*

Rota, f. 825. *a wheele.*

Roterodamus, m. 1276. *of Roterdam.*

Rotundus, a, um, 839. *round* [*from* rota.]

R. ante *u.*

Ruber, bra, brum, 1273. *red.*

Rubeo, ui, ēre, 1340. *to be red* [*from* rubor.]

Rubrica, f. 1273. *ruddle* [*from* ruber.]

Rubor, oris, m. 649. *redneſſe, ſometime bluſhing.*

Rubigo, inis, f. 652. *ruſt.*

Rubus, m. 660. *a bramble buſh.*

Ructo, as, 658. *to belch.* Eructo, as, ibid. *to belch out.*

Rudens, tis, 635. *a great cable robe.*

Rudimentum, n. 1010. *a rudiment, a principle* [*from* rudis *rude.*]

Rudis, is, f. 710. *a rod given to ſword-players, in token that they were diſcharged from that exerciſe.*

Rudis, is, f. 1181. *a rod, or ſtaffe, or cudgell.*

Rudis, e, *rude.*

Rudus, eris, n. 1265. *rubbiſh.*

Rufus, a, um, 867. *reddiſh.*

Ruga, f. 440. *a wrinkle.*

Rugitus, us, m. 1187. *a roaring* [*from* rugio *to roare.*]

Ruina, f. 85. *deſtruction* [*from* ruo.]

Rumino, as, 818. *to chew the cud, alſo to meditate on, to conſider* [*from* rumen *a knot in the top of the throat.*]

Rumor, oris, m. 68. *a noiſe.*

Rumpo, rupi, ruptum, rumpere, 813. *to break.*

Runco, as, 571. *to weed.*

e-Runco, a, ibid. *the ſame.*

Rupes, is, 663. *a rock.*

Ruror, atus ſum, ari, 1044. *to live in the countrey* [*from* rus.]

Ruſus, *or* ruſum, 160. *again.*

Rus, ruris, n. 991. *the countrey.*

Ruſticor, atus ſum, ari, 1060. *to live as an husband-man* [*from* ruſticus.]

Ruſticus, m. 926. *a countrey-man, a clown* [*from* rus.]

Rutilus, a, um, 48. *ſhining as gold.*

Ruthenia, f. 1226.

Rutabulum, n. 1089. *a fire-pan.*

S. ante

S. ante A.

Sabbatum, n. 859. *the Sabbath day.*

Sabulum, n. 1382. *sand.*

Saburra, f. 1029. *ballast of a ship.*

Saccharum, n. 568. *sugar.*

Sacciperium, n. 1255. *a pert-mantle* [*of* saccus, *and* pera *a wallet.*]

Saccus, m. 917. *a bag.*

Sacellum, 675. *a chappell* [*from* sacer.]

Sacer, cra, crum, 376. *holy; also cursed.*

Sacerdotium, n. 379. *a priesthood* [*of* sacerdos *a priest.*]

Sacramentum, n. 911. *a sacrament, an oath whereby souldiers are bound to their Captain.*

Sacrarium, n. 848. *a vestry* [*from* sacrum *any consecrated thing.*]

Sacrificium, n. 955. *a sacrifice* [*from* sacrifico, as, *to sacrifice, of* sacrum, *and* facio.]

Sacrilegium, n. 797. *stealing of church-goods, hainous impiety* [*from* sacrilegus *a church-robber, of* sacrum *a thing consecrated, and* lego *to send away.*]

Sacrosanctus, a, um, 1202. *most holy* [*of* sacer, *and* sanctus, idem.]

Sæpe, 10. *oft-times.*

Sævitia, f. 228. *cruelty* [*from* sævus *cruell.*]

Saga, f. 581. *a witch.*

Sagax, acis, (*all genders*) 171. *wise.*

Saginatus, a, um, part. 770. *fatted* [*of* sagino *to fatten.*]

Sagitta, f. 884. *an arrow.*

Sal, alis, m. & n. 139. *salt.*

Salamandra, f. 1365. *a Salamander.*

Salar, aris, 1388. *a trout.*

Salarium, n. 579. *a mans wages.*

Salebra, f. 1382. *a bog.*

Salebrosus, a, um, 987. *rough, uneven, full of bogs* [*from* salebra.]

Sales, ium, m. pl. 936. *witty speeches, gibds, jests.*

Salinum, n. 1346. *a salt-seller* [*from* sal.]

Salio, ivi, tum, ire, 1123. *to skip, to leap.*

Saliva, f. 678. *spittle.*

Salmo, onis, m. 701. *a Salmon-fish.*

Salpa f. 1394. *a stock-fish.*

Salsamentarius, m. 1189. *a seller of salt-fish* [*from* salsamentum *salt-fish, which is from* sal.]

Saltem, 1110. *at least.*

Salto, as, 669. *to leap, to dance* [*from* salio, idem.]

Saltatrix, icis, f. 1314. *a dancing wench* [*from* salto.]

Saltus, us, m. 740. *a thick grove.*

Salubris, e, 182. *healthfull* [*from* salus.]

Salvia, f. 1377. *sage.*

Salum, n. 1024. *the sea.*

Salsugo, inis, f. 1280. *saltnesse* [*from* salsus *salt, which is from* sal.]

Salvo, as, 474. *to preserve, to save* [*from* salvus *safe.*]

Salus, utis, f. 496. *health, salvation.*

Saluta-

Salutaris, e, 1245. *healthfull* [*from* ſalus.]

Salutatio, onis, f. 1122. *a ſalutation* [*from* ſaluto.]

Saluto, as, 1123. *to ſalute, to greet* [*from* ſalus.]

Salvus, a, um, 505. *ſafe, ſound.*

Sambucus, f. 1245. *an alder tree.*

Sancio, xi, ctum, cire, 504. *to eſtabliſh.*

Sanctimonia, f. 1250. *holineſſe* [*from* ſanctus.]

Sanctuarium, n. 988. *a ſanctuary* [*from* ſanctus.]

Sanctus, a, um, 1. *holy* [*from* ſancio.]

Sandalium, ii 1221. *a kind of ſhooe called a ſandall.*

Sandapila, f. 1311. *a bier.*

Sanè, 1111. *truly.*

Sanguis, inis, m. 462. *bloud.*

Sanguiſuga, m. 1257. *a bloud-ſucker* [*from* ſanguis, *and* ſugo.]

Sanies, ei, f. 894 *putrefied, bloudy matter.*

Sanna, f. 1064. *a ſcoffe.*

Sannio, onis, m. 171. *a jeſter, the name of a pander in Terence* [*from* ſanna.]

Santerna, f. 1354. *ſodder.*

Sanus, a, um, 883. *ſound.*

Sapidus, a, um, 355. *ſavoury, toothſome* [*of* ſapio *to ſavour of.*]

Sapiens, tis, (*all genders*) 102. *wiſe* [*from* ſapio.]

Sapio, ui & ivi, ĕre, 147. *to be wiſe, alſo to ſavour of.*

Sapo, onis, m. 1093. *ſoape.*

Sarcaſmus, m. 1197. *a bitter ſcoffe.*

Sarcina, f. 965. *a pack* [*of* ſarcio.]

Sarcinator, oris, m. 1207. *a botcher* [*from* ſarcina.]

Sarcio, ſi, tum, cire, 928 *to patch.*

Sarculus, m. 803. *a weeding hook.*

Sarmentum, n. 972. *a vine branch.*

Sarrio, ivi, itum, ire, 1209. *to weed.*

Sartago, inis, f. 933. *a frying-pan.*

Sartor, oris, m, 928. *a botcher* [*from* ſarcio.]

Satago, egi, agere, 1010. *to be very buſie, to doe a buſineſſe earneſtly* [*of* ſat, *and* ago.]

Satan, anis, 44. *a divell.*

Satelles, itis, m. 543. *one of the guard.*

Satio, as, 768. *to ſatisfie* [*from* ſatis.]

Satis, & ſat, 1041. *enough.*

Satius, 1160. *better.*

Sator, oris, m. 461. *a planter* [*from* ſero *to plant.*]

Satrapa, m. gr. 687. *a chief ruler.*

Satur, ura, urum, 1238. *full* [*from* ſatis.]

Saturo, as, 66. *to fill abundantly* [*from* ſatur.]

Satyra, f. 344. *a ſatyr, or kind of nipping poetry.*

Saucius, a, um, 435. *maimed.*

Saxum, n. 612. *a ſtone.*

Saxo, onis, m. 1059. *a Saxon.*

S. ante C.

Scabellum, n. 822. *a foot-ſtool.*

Scabies, ei, 894 *the ſcab.*

Scabinus, m. 1307. *a yeoman of the wardrobe.*

Scævus, a, um, 721. *the left.*

Scala, f. 722. *a ladder.*

Scaliger, eri, m. 1144. *the name of two famous ſcholers, the father and ſon, Julius and Joſeph.*

Scalpellum, n. 891. *a pen-knife* [*from* ſcalpo.]

Scalpo, pſi, ptum, pere, 175. *to ſcratch.*

Scamnum, n. 1003. *a bench.*

Scandalum, n, gr. 666. *a ſtumbling block, an offence.*

Scandalizo, as, ibid. *to give offence* [*from* ſcandalum.]

Scando, di, ſum, dĕre, 722. *to climbe.*

Scandula, f. 1381. *the cieling of an houſe.*

Scapha, f. gr. 662. *a ſhip-boat, or any little boat.*

Scaphium, n. gr. *a ſpade.*

Scapula, f. 959. *the ſhoulder-blade.*

Scarabæus, m. 1304. *a beetle flie.*

Scateo, ui, ēre, 777. *to boile with, to have great plenty, to flow with.*

Scaturio, ire, 645. *to ſpring out* [*from* ſcateo.]

Scelero, as, 1387. *to diſhonour* [*from* ſcelus.]

Scelus, eris, n. 457. *a wicked act, wickedneſſe.*

Scena, f. 1101. *a ſcene.*

Septriger, eri, m. 1059. *a ſcepter-carrier* [*from* ſceptrum *a ſcepter,* and gero.]

Sceptrum, n. gr. 944. *a Kings ſcepter.*

Schedula, f. 829. *a ſcedule, a ſcroll* [*of* ſcheda *a ſheet.*]

Schiſma, atis, n. gr. 512. *a diviſion in the Church.*

Schola, f. 919. *a ſchoole.*

Scholaſticus, a, um, 1119. *belonging to the ſchool* [*of* ſchola.]

Scientia, f. 10. *knowledge* [*from* ſcio.]

Scilicet. 1143. *to wit.*

Scindo, ſcidi, ſciſſum, ſcindere, 900. *to rend or cut.*

Scintillo, as, 262. *to ſparkle* [*from* ſcintilla *a ſpark.*]

Scio, vi, tum, re, 14. *to know.*

Sciagraphia, f. gr. 1347. *ſhadowed-work.*

Scorpio, onis, m. 1011. *a Scorpion.*

Scirpus, m. 187. *a bul-ruſh.*

Sciurus, m. 722. *a ſquirrell.*

Sciſcitor, atus ſum, ari, 1147. *to demand or aſk of* [*from* ſcio.]

Sclopetum, n. 631. *an hand-gun.*

Sclopetarius, m. ibid, *a Muſketier* [*from* ſclopetum.]

Scomma, atis, n. gr. 1153. *a ſcoffe.*

Scopæ, arum, f. pl. 797. *a broom.*

Scopulus, m. 912. *an high rock.*

Scopus, m. gr. 931. *a mark, a ſcope.*

Scoria, f. 1362. *droſſe.*

Scortum, n. 367. *an harlot.*

Scriba, m. 891. *a ſcribe, a clerk* [*from* ſcribo.]

Scribo, pſi, ptum, bĕre, 819. *to write.*

Scrini-

Scrinium, n. 849. *a casket, or coffer.*

Scriptura, f. 912. *the ſcripture* [*from* ſcribo.]

Scrobs, is, f. 973. *a ditch.*

Scrupulus, m. 987. *a doubt, or curioſity, a little gravell ſtone got into the ſhooe* [*from* ſcrupus, idem.]

Scrutor, atus ſum, 136. *to ſearch out.*

Sculpo, pſi, ptum, ere, 886. *to carve, to engrave.*

Scurra, m. 679. *a railer, a ſcoffer.*

Scutella, f. 568. *a platter made like a buckler, a ſhallow pewter diſh.*

Scutica, f. 1008. *a ſcourge, a whip.*

Scutum, n. 428. *a buckler, a ſhield.*

Scylla, f. 1382. *a rock in the Sicilian ſea.*

Scyphus, m. 282. *a drinking jug.*

S. ante E.

Sebum, n. 848. *tallow.*

Secedo, ſſi, ſſum, dere, 906. *to depart aſide* [*of* ſe, *noting ſeparation in compoſition, and* cedo *to depart.*]

Seco, ui, ctum, are, 347. *to cut.*

Secretarius, m. 1300. *a ſecretary* [*from* ſecretum.]

Secretum, n. 133. *a ſecret.*

Secta, f. 1150. *a ſect or ſchiſme* [*from* ſeco.]

Sector, ari, atus ſum, ari, 345. *to follow* [*from* ſequor, idem.]

Seculum, n. 57. *an age.*

Secum, abl. *with himſelfe.*

Secundo, as, 1201. *to make proſperous* [*from* ſecundus *proſperous.*]

Secundùm, 673. *according, next to:* Parentes ſecundùm Deum colo, *next God I honour my parents.*

Secundus, a, um, 40. *the ſecond.*

Secundus, a, um, 90. *proſperous.*

Securis, is, f. 604. *an axe.*

Securus, a, um, 125. *ſecure, careleſſe* [*of* ſe, *noting ſeparation, in compoſition, and* cura *care.*]

Secus, 195. *otherwiſe.*

Sed, 662. *but.*

Sedeo, di, ſſum, dēre, 952. *to ſit* [*from* ſedes.]

Sedes, is, f. 779. *a ſeat.*

Seditio, onis, f. 85. *ſtrife, contention.*

Sedo, as, 833. *to appeaſe.*

Sedimentum, *dregs, or lees of any liquor.*

Seduco, xi, ctum, cēre, 956. *to ſeduce, to deceive, to draw away* [*of* ſe, *noting ſeparation in compoſition, and* duco.]

Sedulus, a, um, 47. *carefull, diligent.*

Sedum, n. 1381. *houſe-leek.*

Segero, geſſi, geſtum, gerere, 1004. *to lay aſide* [*of* ſe, *and* gero.]

Seges, etis, f. 732. *ſtanding corn.*

Segmentum, n. 912. *a paring, a ſhred, a cantle* [*from* ſeco.]

Segnis, e, 677. *ſlothfull.*

Segrego, as, 586. *to put apart* [*of* ſe, *noting ſeparation, and* grex *a flock.*]

Sejungo, xi, ctum, gere, 112. *to ſever* [*of* ſe (ut ſup.) *and* jungo.]

Seligo, legi, lectum, ligere, 997. *to chooſe out* [*of* ſe, *and* lego *to chooſe.*]

Sella, f. 952. *a seat.*

Semel, 118. *at once.*

Semen, nis, n. 361. *seed.*

Sementis, is, f. 570. *seed sown* [*from* semen.]

Semicoctus, a, um, 1212. *half boyled* [*of* semi *half, in composition, and* coctus, *of* coquo *to boyle.*]

Semicinctium, n. 1138. *an apron* [*of* semi *half, in composition, and* cingo *to gird.*]

Semisomnus, m. 1320. *one half asleep* [*of* semi *half, in composition, and* somnus *a sleep.*]

Semis, issis, m. 890. *the half, a moity.*

Semivir, viri, m. 1108. *half a man* [*of* semi *half, and* vir.]

Semiuncia, f. 890. *half an ounce* [*of* semi *half, in composition, and* uncia *an ounce.*]

Semita, f. 243. *a path-way.*

Semper, 94. *alwayes.*

Senaculum, n. 1211. *a Senate-house.*

Senatus, us, m. 638. *a Senate or councell.*

Senatus-consultum, n. 1289. *a decree of the Senate* [*of* Senatus, *and* consultum *a determination.*]

Senex, 160. *an old man.*

Senecio, onis, m. 299. *an old man.* } [*from* senex.]

Senesco, senui, escĕre, 52. *to wax old.* } [*from* senex.]

Senectus, utis, f. 1341. *old age.*

Sensa, orum, n. pl. 1010. *things conceived in the mind.*

Sensim, 833. *leisurely.*

Sensus, m. 279 *sense.* } [*from* sentio.]

Sententia, f. 154. *an opinion.* } [*from* sentio.]

Sentina, f. 1148. *a jakes, a sink.*

Sentio, si, sum, tire, 604. *to perceive or feele.*

Sentis, is, m. 166. *a thorn.*

Seorsum, 523. *apart, severally.*

Separo, as, 523. *to put asunder* [*of* se, *noting separation, and* paro.]

Sepelio, ivi, pultum, ire, 580. *to bury.*

Sepimentum, n. 1376. *an hedge* [*from* sepio.]

Sepia, f. 1350. *a kind of fish.*

Sepio, psi, ptum, pire, 776. *to hedge or incloſe.*

Seplasiarius, m. 1328. *a maker of sweet oyles* [*from* seplasia *a shop of sweet oyles.*]

Septem, pl. *in all cases* 952. *seven.*

September, bris, m. 559. *the month so called.*

Septemviri, m. pl. 1058. *the title of the seven Princes Electors in Germany* [*of* septem, *and* vir.]

Septentrio, onis, m. 371. *the North part.*

Septimana, f. 1023. *a week* [*from* septem.]

Sepulchretum, n. 1086. *a grave* [*from* sepulchrum.]

Sepulchrum, n. 273. *a grave* [*from* sepelio.]

Sequax, acis, (*all genders*) 372. *clammy, slimy* [*from* sequor.]

Sequor, cutus sum, qui, 695. *to follow.*

Ser,

Sera, f. 821. *a lock.*
Serenus, a, um, 909. *cleer, faire, without clouds.*
Seria, f. 1082. *a wine-veſſell.*
Series, ei, f. 901. *an order, or rank.*
Serius, a, um, 242. *ſerious, earneſt.*
Sermo, onis, m. 181. *a ſpeech.*
Sero, evi, atum, erere, 320. *to ſow.*
Sero, ui, tum, ere, 1381. *to ſet in order.*
Sero, as, 600. *to lock* [*from* ſera *a lock.*]
Sermocinor, atus ſum, ari, 1336. *to ſpeak* [*of* ſermo.]
Serpens, tis, m. 166. *a ſerpent* [*from* ſerpo.]
Serpo, pſi, ptum, pĕre, 742. *to creep.*
Serra, f. 1325. *a ſaw.*
Serro, as, 922. *to ſaw* [*of* ſerra.
Sertum, n. 838. *a garland or wreath made of flowers* [*from* ſero.]
Servio, ivi, itum, ire, 823. *to ſerve* [*of* ſervus *a ſervant.*]
Servitus, utis, f. 358. *ſervice, bondage* [*from* ſervio.]
Servo, as, 848. *to keepe, to ſtore up.*
Serus, a, um, 231. *late.*
Seſquipedalis, le, 1355. *of a foot and an halfe long* [*of* ſeſqui *one and an halfe, in compoſition and* pes *a foot.*]
Seſſio, onis, f. 512. *a ſitting* [*from* ſedeo.]
Seta, f. 1222. *a briſtle.*
Seu, 936. *whether, or.*
Severus, a, um, 201. *ſevere, auſtere.*
Sevum, vel ſebum, n. 848. *tallow.*
Sebaceus, a, um, ibid. *made of tallow* [*from* ſebum.]
Sexagenarius, a, um, 710. *the number of ſixty* [*from* ſexaginta *ſixty.*]
Sexus, us, m. 553. *a ſexe or gender.*
Sex, pl. *in all caſes*, 990. *ſix.*
S. ante *I.*
Si, 117. *if.*
Sibilo, as, 704. *to hiſſe.*
Sic. 72. *ſo.*
Sica, f. 1004. *a ſhort ſword.*
Sicarius, m. 362. *a privy murderer* [*from* ſica.]
Siccus, a, um, 790. *dry.*
Sicubi, 664. *if in any place, if any where.*
Sicut, 266. *like as, even as.*
Sydus, eris, n. 173. *a ſtar, or conſtellation, a company of ſtars.*
Sigillatim, 879. *one after another.*
Sigillum, n. 736. *a ſeale* [*from* ſignum.]
Signatura, f. 624. *a ſealing or ſignature, a ſigning* [*from* ſigno *to ſeale.*]
Significo, as, 736. *to ſignifie* [*of* ſignum, *and* facio *to make.*]
Signum, n. 163. *a ſigne or token.*
Sileo, ui, ere, 120. *to be ſilent.*
Silex, icis, f. 987. *a flint-ſtone.*
Silicernium, n. 1228. *a funerall feaſt, alſo an aged perſon.*
Siligo, inis, f. 935. *fine wheat.*

Siliqua, f. 1015. *an huſke of peaſe.*
Simia, f. 290. *an ape.*
Simila, f. 852. *fine flower.*
Similis, le, 50. *like.*
Simplex, icis, (*all genders*) 171. *ſimple*, q.d. ſine plica, *without fold.*
Simulachrum, n. 886. *an image* [*from* ſimulo *to counterfeit.*]
Simul, 457. *together.*
Simulo, as, 334. *to fain.*
Simultas, atis, f. 106. *a jarre, a breach of love.*
Sinapi, n. 746. *muſtard-ſeed.*
Sinciput, itis, n. 1211. *the fore-part of the head* [*of* ſemi *halfe in compoſition, and* caput.]
Sindon, onis, f. 580. *fine linnen.*
Sine, 20. *without.*
Singularis, e, 666. *ſingular, peerleſſe* [*from* ſinguli.]
Singulus, a, um, 480. *every one.*
Singultus, us, m. 414. *a ſobbing* [*from* ſingultio *to ſob.*]
Sinifter, a, um, 721. *ſiniſter, left.*
Sin, 1115. *but if.*
Sino, vi, tum, 693. *to ſuffer.*
Sinus, us, 191. *a boſome.*
Sinuoſus, a, um, 1016. *crooked, writhen, winding* [*from* ſinus.]
Siſto, ſtiti, ſiſtere, 122. *to make to ſtand, to ſet.*
Sitio, ivi, ire, 489. *to be thirſty* [*from* ſitis *thirſt.*]
Situla, f. 978. *a bucket.*
Situs, a, um, 966. *a ſituation or placing.*
Sive, 659. *or.*

S. ante *M.*

Smegma, atis, n. gr. 1033. *ſope.*

S. ante *O.*

Soboles, is, f. 625. *iſſue, offſpring.*
Sobrius, a, um, 204. *ſober.*
Soccus, m. 1207. *a ſock.*
Socer, eri, m. 834 *a father in law.*
Societas, atis, f. 1377. *a fellowſhip* [*from* ſocius.]
Sociofraudus, a, um, 1339. *deceiving ones fellow* [*of* ſocius *and* fraudo.]
Socius, m. 13. *a mate, a companion.*
Socors, dis, (*all genders*) 1251. *ſluggiſh.*
Socordia, f. 636. *ſluggiſhneſſe* [*from* ſocors.]
Socrus, us, f. 568. *a mother in law.*
Sodalis, is, m. 55. *a companion, a fellow.*
Sodalitium, n. 1301. *a companion-ſhip* [*from* ſodalis.]
Sol, is, m. 142. *the ſun.*
Solarium, n. 1192. *a ſun-dyall* [*of* ſol.]
Solatium, n. 749. *comfort* [*from* ſolor *to comfort.*]
Solea, f. 762. *a fiſh called a ſole.* 875. *the ſole of the foot.*
Solennis, e, 671. *ſolemne.*
Solennia, um, *ſolemn ceremnies.*
Soleo, itus ſum, ēre, 98. *to be accuſtomed.*
Solers, tis, 289. *witty, ſage.*
Solicitus, a, um. 425. *carefull, doubtfull in mind.*

Solicitudo, inis, f. 1227. *carefulneſſe* [*of* ſolicitus.]

Solido, as, 1265. *to faſten* [*from* ſolidus.]

Solidus, a, um, 1110. *firm.*

Solitarius, a, um, 266. *alone* [*of* ſolus, idem.]

Solium, n. 944. *a Kings throne, or chaire of eſtate.*

Solæciſmus, m. gr. 866. *a barbarous and untoward phraſe of ſpeech.*

Solor, atus ſum, ari, 453. *to comfort.*

Solſtitium, n. 1083. *the time when the dayes begin to lengthen or ſhorten, the ſolſtice* [*of* ſolis, *and* ſtatio.]

Solum, n. 675. *the earth.*

Solum-modo, 131. *onely.*

Solvo, vi, lutum, vĕre, 630. *to pay, to looſen, to quit of.*

Somnio, as, 540. *to dream.* } [*from* ſomnus.]

Somnium, n. *a dream.* } [*from* ſomnus.]

Somnolentus, a, um, 1251. *ſleepy.*

Somnus, m. 752. *ſleep.*

Sons, tis, (*all genders*) 333. *guilty.*

Sonus, m. 773. *a ſound.*

Sophiſta, m. gen. gr. 98. *one that deceives by crafty diſpute, or fallacies.*

Sophus, m. gr. 99. *a wiſe man.*

Sophroſyne, is, f. gr. 1229. *wiſdome.*

Sopio, ivi, itum, ire, 106. *to bring a ſleep* [*of* ſopor.]

Sopor, oris, m. 751. *a ſound ſleep.*

Sorbeo, pſi, ptum, bere, 195. *to ſup.*

Sordes, is, f. 1093. *filth.* } [*from* ſordes *filth.*]

Sordidus, a, um, 10. *baſe, vile.* } [*from* ſordes *filth.*]

Sordidus, 300. *niggardly, baſe in mind and manners.* } [*from* ſordes *filth.*]

Sorex, icis, m. 1329. *a rat.*

Soror, oris, f. 228. *a ſiſter.*

Sors, tis, f. 120. *a lot.*

Sortilegium, n. 364. *a divination by lots* [*of* ſors *a lot, and* lego *to chooſe.*]

Sortior, itus ſum, iri, 1157. *to obtain by lot* [*from* ſors.]

Soſpes, itis, m. & f. 1195. *ſafe, ſound.*

Soſpito, as, 1201. *to keep ſafe* [*from* ſoſpes.]

S. ante *P.*

Spatior, atus ſum, ari, 1020. *to wander abroad* [*from* ſpatium.]

Spatium, n. 880. *a ſpace, or diſtance.*

Spargo, ſi, ſum, gĕre, 655. *to ſpread or ſprinkle.*

Sparſim, 1148. *here and there* [*from* ſpargo.]

Spaſmus, m. gr. 1085. *the cramp.*

Species, ei, f. 110. *a ſhape or figure.* } [*from* ſpecio *out of uſe.*)]

Specimen, inis, n. 311. *a ſhew.* } [*from* ſpecio *out of uſe.*)]

Specioſus, a, um, 546. *comely.* } [*from* ſpecio *out of uſe.*)]

Spectaculum, n. 545. *a ſpectacle or ſight* [*from* ſpecto.] } [*from* ſpecio *out of uſe.*)]

Specto, as, 394. *to regard.*
Spectrum, n. 952. *a spirit, a ghost.* [*from* specio *out of use.*)]
Speculor, atus sum, ari, 820. *to behold, to muse.*
Speculum, n. 110. *a looking-glasse.*
Spelæum, n. 665. *a lurking hole.*
Spelunca, f. 664. *a hole in a rock, a cave.*
Sperno, sprevi, tum, ere, 100. *to despise, to contemne.*
Spero, as, 406. *to hope.*
Spes, ei, f. 1084. *hope.*
Sphæra, f. 960. *any thing that is round.*
Sphæristerium, n. 1295. *a racket-court* [*from* sphæra.]
Spica, f. 937. *an ear of corn.*
Spiculum, n. 428. *a dart.*
Spina, f. 472. *a thorn.*
Spinetum, n. 1223. *a thorn-hedge* [*from* spina.]
Spira, f. 960. *a rundle or circle.*
Spiraculum, n. 972. *a breathing hole* [*from* spiro.]
Spiritus, us, m. 494. *a spirit.*
Spiro, as, 406. *to breath.*
Spissus, a, um, 735. *thick, foggie.*
Splen, enis, m. 407. *the spleen.*
Splendidus, a, um, 179. *shining bright* [*from* splendeo.]
Splendor, oris, m. 72. *brightnesse.*
Spolio, as, 482. *to bereave* [*from* spolium.]
Spolium, n. 75. *a spoile.*
Sponda, f. 997. *the side of a bed or bed-stead.*
Spondeo, di, sum, dere, 197. *to promise.*
Spongia, f. 492. *a sponge.*
Sponsa, f. 625. *a bride* [*from* spondeo.]
Spontis, e, 115. *voluntarily.*
Sporta, f. 943. *a basket.*
Spuma, f. 739. *fome, froth.*
Spuo, i, tum, ere, 678. *to spet.*
Spurcitia, f. 943. *filthinesse* [*from* spurcus.]
Spurcus, a, um, 658. *slovenly, filthy.*
Spurius, a, um, 529 *bastardly.*
Sputum, n. 678. *spettle* [*from* spuo.]

S. ante Q.

Squalor, oris, m. 1138. *deformity for want of trimming.*
Squama, f. 1109. *the scale of a fish.*

S. ante T.

Stabilio, ivi, itum, ire, 663. *to make strong* [*from* stabilis.]
Stabilis, e, 57. *firm, durable.*
Stabulum, n. 942. *a stable, an oxe-house, &c.*
Stacte, is, n. 1255. *a kind of sweet perfume.*
Stadium, n. 1110. *a furlong, a race, a course.*
Stagnum, n. 869. *a pool, standing-water.*
Stamen, inis, n. 1037. *a web of yarne.*
Stannum, n. 976. *tin.*
Stapes, edis, m. 1326. *a stirrop.*

Statera, f. 339. *a ballance.*
Statim, 174. *straightway, presently.*
Statio, onis, f. 663. *a standing place* [*from* sto.]
Stativa, orum, n. pl. 1004. *a standing and fortified camp* [*from* sto.]
Statua, f. 869. *a carved image.*
Statumen, inis, n. 1265. *a stake* [*from* statuo.]
Statuo, i, tum, ĕre, 118. *to determine, to set.*
Statura, f. 985. *highnesse, height, or stature of body.*
Status, us, m. 984. *a state or condition.*
Statutum, n. 1041. *a statute* [*from* statuo.]
Stella, f. 337. *a star.*
Stellio, onis, m. 1256. *a lizzard.*
Stemma, tis, n. 619. *a stock, a degree in kindred, a pedegree.*
Stercoro, as, 1283. *to dung* [*from* stercus.]
Stercus, oris, n. 942. *dung.*
Sterilitas, atis, f. 243. *barrennesse* [*from* sterilis.]
Sterno, stravi, stratum, sternere, 243. *to lay flat or even.*
Sternuto, as, 916. *to sneese.*
Sterquilinium, n. 942. *a dunghill* [*of* stercus *dung.*]
Sterto, ui, ĕre, 564. *to snort.*
Stigma, atis, n. gr. 1175. *a mark with an hot iron such as theeves have.*
Stilla, f. 992. *a drop.*
Stillicidium, n. 1295. *a dropping* [*of* stilla, *and* cado.]
Stimulus, m. 129. *a spurre, a prick.*
Stimulo, as, 1266. *to prick on* [*from* stimulus.]
Stipendium, n. 539. *a stipend or wages* [*from* stips, infra.]
Stipes, itis, m. 882. *a block or log of wood.*
Stipo, as, 470. *to guard or close round.*
Stips, is, f. 550. *money laid up in the common treasury, publick money for the poor.*
Stipula, f. 705. *stubble.*
Stipulor, atus sum, ari, 870. *to demand that a thing be promised.*
Stiria, f. 992. *an isicle.*
Stirps, is, f. 1000. *the root of a tree, &c. kindred.*
Stiva, f. 1179. *the plough-taile.*
Sto, steti, statum, stare, 575. *to stand.*
Stola, f. 998. *a long robe.*
Stolidus, a, um, 336. *doltish, foolish.*
Stolo, onis, m. 1355. *a stalk.*
Stomachus, m. 851. *the stomack.*
Stomachor, atus sum, ari, 1179. *to be angry* [*from* stomachus.]
Strages, is, f. 935. *destruction, ruine.*
Stragulum, n. 875. *every outmost garment, a coverlet.*
Stramen, inis, n. 942 *straw, litter.*
Stranguria, f. 1085. *the strangury.*
Strangulo, as, 387. *to strangle, to throttle.*

Stratagema, atis, n. gr. 620. *a witty plot in war.*

Strena, f. 983. *a new-yeers gift.*

Strenuus, a, um, 430. *ſtrong, valiant.*

Strepo, ui, itum, ĕre, 699. *to make a noiſe.*

Strictius, adv. 23. *more ſtrictly* [*from* ſtrictus.]

Strictus, a, um, 100. *drawn out* [*from* ſtringo *to bind.*]

Strideo, di, ēre, 635. *to make a noiſe or craſhing* [*from* ſtridor *a noiſe.*]

Strigilis, is, f. 327. *a curry-comb.*

Stringo, xi, ſtrictum, ſtringere, 830. *to bind cloſe.*

Strigoſus, a, um, 1284. *leane.*

Strix, gis, f. 544. *a witch.*

Stropha, f. gr. 1292. *a winding ſubtlety.*

Strophiolum, n. 845. *a neck-kerchiefe, a hand-kerchiefe.*

Structor, oris, m. 1304. *a carver or ſewer* [*from* ſtruo *to ſet in order.*]

Strues, is, f. 882. *a pile of wood.*
Structura, f. 1125. *a ſetting of things in order, a building.*
} [*from* ſtruo *to build.*]

Struo, xi, ctum, ere, 306. *to build, to frame.*

Studeo, ui, ēre, 544. *to ſtudy.*
Studioſus, a, um, 1154. *diligent.*
} [*from* ſtudium.]

Studium, n. 35. *ſtudy, endeavour.*

Struthio-camelus, m. gr. 1286. *an oſtrich.*

Struma, f. 1398. *a wen.*

Stultus, a, um, 100. *fooliſh.*

Stupa, f. 758. *flax hards.*

Stupor, oris, m. 665. *aſtoniſhment, amazement.*

Stuprum, n. 298. *whoredom.*

Sturnus, m. 1080. *a bird called a ſtare.*

Stylus, m. 901. *a form of writing.*

S. ante *u.*

Suadela, f. 1300. *counſell* [*from* ſuadeo.]

Suadeo, ſi, ſum, dere, 99. *to perſwade.*

Suavis, e, 463. *ſweet.*

Suavium, n. 332. *a wanton kiſſe* [*from* ſuavis.]

Sub, 10. *under.*

Subditus, a, um, 637. *ſubject* [*from* ſubdo.]

Subdo, didi, ditum, dere, 593. *to put under* [*of* ſub, *and* do.]

Subdolus, a, um, 322. *deceitfull* [*of* ſub, *and* dolus *deceit.*]

Subduco, xi, ctum, cere, 945. *to draw back* [*of* ſub, *and* duco.]

Subeo, ivi, itum, ire, 376. *to undergoe* [*of* ſub, *and* eo.]

Subigo, egi, actum, igere, 95. *to ſubdue.* & 594. *to bring under* [*of* ſub *and* ago.]

Subjicio, jeci, jectum, jicere, 604. *to put under* [*of* ſub, *and* jacio.]

Sub-inde, 1129. *now and then.*

Subitò, 462. *ſuddenly.*

Subligaria, um, n. pl. 823. *a*

paire

paire of breeches, alſo garters.

Sublimis, e, 892. *high.*

Submitto, ſi, ſſum, ttere, 1127. *to ſubmit* [*of* ſub, *and* mitto.]

Submiſſus, a, um, 637. *low, humble* [*from* ſubmitto.]

Subnecto, nexui, nexum, nectere, 1383. *to tie under* [*of* ſub, *and* necto.]

Suborno, as, 539. *to ſuborn* [*of* ſub, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* orno *to adorn.*]

Subrogo, as, 559. *to put in the place of another* [*of* ſub, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* rogo *to aſk.*]

Subſeſſor, oris, m. 1027. *that lyeth in wait.*

Subſidium, n. 663. *help.*

Subſtantia, f. 785. *a ſubſtance.*

Subſtituo, i, tum, ĕre, 556. *to depute, to put in the room of* [*of* ſub, *and* ſtatuo.]

Subter, 663. *under.*

Subterfugio, gi, gitum, gĕre, 567. *to eſcape* [*of* ſubter, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* fugio.]

Subterraneus, a, um, 176. *under ground* [*of* ſub, *and* terra.]

Subtilis, le, 279. *ſubtle, crafty, pure, thin.*

Subtus, 917. *under.*

Subula, f. 1222. *an awle.*

Subucula, f. 806. *a ſhirt.*

Subvenio, veni, ventum, venire, 518. *to help* [*of* ſub, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* venio *to come.*]

Subverto, ti, ſum, tĕre, 288. *to turn upſide down* [*of* ſub, *and* verto *to turn.*]

Subulcus, m. 916. *a ſwineherd.*

Suburbia, orum, n. pl. 806. *the ſuburbs, or out-pariſhes in a city* [*of* ſub *under, and* urbs.]

Succedo, ſſi, ſſum, dere, 556. *to ſucceed* [*of* ſub, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* cedo.]

Succenſeo, ui, ſum, ēre, 268. *to be angry* [*of* ſub, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* cenſeo *to judge.*]

Succenturior, atus ſum, ari, 1329. *to ſucceed.*

Succeſſor, oris, m. 971. *a ſucceſſor* [*from* ſuccedo *to ſucceed.*]

Succeſſus, us, m. 90. *ſucceſſe* [*from* ſuccedo.]

Succinum, n. 988. *amber* [*from* ſuccus.]

Succurro, ri, ſum, rere, 56. *to help* [*of* ſub, *changing the ſignification, and* curro.]

Succus, m. 1034. *juice, or moiſture.*

Succollo, as, 1393. *to hold up by the neck* [*of* ſub *under, and* collum *the neck*]

Sudarium, n. 668. *a hand-kerchiefe* [*of* ſudor *ſweat.*]

Sudes, is, f. 1004. *a kind of ſpear or long ſtaffe burned at the end.*

Sudo, as, 462. *to ſweat* [*of* ſudor *ſweat.*]

Sudum, n. 935. *the cleer firmament, fair weather.*

Suffarcino, as, 1389. *to fill exceedingly* [*of* ſub, *and* farcio *to ſtuffe.*]

Suffi-

Sufficio, feci, fectum, ficere, 68. *to ſuffice* [*of* ſub, *and* facio.]

Suffitus, 1133. *a perfume* [*from* ſuffio *to perfume.*]

Suffoco, as, 603. *to ſtrangle* [*of* ſub *under, and* fauces *the jawes.*]

Suffragium, n. 388. *a voice or conſent.*

Suffundo, fudi, ſum, fundere, 649. *to ſtain, to die, to ſprink'e over* [*of* ſub, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* fundo *to powr out.*]

Suggero, ſſi ſtum, ere, 320. *to yeeld, to give up* [*of* ſub, *and* gero.]

Suggeſtum, n. 452. *a pulpit, an Orators pew* [*from* ſuggero.]

Sugillo, as, 1006. *to beat black and blue.*

Sugo, xi, gĕre, 730. *to ſuck.*

Sui, 86. *of himſelf:* leſe *himſelf.*

Suillus, a, um, 1212. *belonging to a ſow* [*from* ſus.]

Sulcus, m. 973. *a furrow.*

Sulphur, uris, n. 1134. *brimſtone.*

Sum, fui, eſſe, *to be.*

Summa, f. 917. *a ſumme, or the briefe of a ſpeech.*

Summopere, q.d. ſummo opere, 329. *greatly, exceedingly.*

Summus, a, um, *comp.* ſupra, ſuperior, ſupremus vel ſummus, 79. *chiefeſt.*

Sumo, pſi, ptum, ĕre, 490. *to take.*

Sumptus, us, m. 549. *charges, expences* [*from* ſumo]

Suo, i, utum, ĕre, 330. *to ſow.*

Supellex, ĕtilis, f. 802. *houſhold ſtuffe.*

Super, 627. *upon.*

Superbus, a, um, 343. *proud.*

Supercilium, n. 1136. *the eye-brows* [*of* ſuper *upon, and* cilium *the eye-lid.*]

Superficies, ei, f. 927. *the ſurface, the out-ſide* [*of* ſupra, *and* facies.]

Superfluus, a, um, 288. *more then needs* [*of* ſuper, *and* fluo.]

Superior, us, oris, *compared,* vide ſummus, 287. *ſuperiour, higher, above others.*

Supernus, a, um, 779. *above, upper.*

Supero, as, 405. *to overcome, to paſſe over* [*from* ſuper.]

Superſedeo, di, ſum, dere, 788. *to ceaſe to leave off* [*of* ſuper, *and* ſedeo.]

Superſtes, itis, m. 954. *he that remaineth after other, a ſurvivour.*

Superſtitio, onis, f. 358. *a vain reverence to a thing in which is no efficacie.*

Supinus, a, um, 627. *that lyeth with the face upwards.*

Suppedito, as, 93. *to give ſufficient to.*

Suppetiæ, as, f. pl. 965. *help, aid,* [*from* ſuppeto.]

Suppeto, ii, vel ivi, itum, ĕre, 1003. *to be ready unto* [*of* ſub, *changing the ſignification, and* peto.]

Supplanto, as, 176. *to ſupplant, to defeat, to trip up the heels* [*of* ſub *under, and* planta *the ſole of the foot.*]

Suppleo, vi, tum, re, 901. *to ſupply, to fill up* [*of* ſub, *and* pleo *to fill (out of uſe.)*]

Supplex,

Supplex,icis,(*all genders*) 1190. *humble, ſuppliant.*

Supplicium,n.52.*puniſhment.*

Supplico,as,56.*to beſeech*[*of* ſub, *altering the ſimple ſignification, and* plico *to fold.*]

Suppono,ſui,ſitum, nere,609. *to ſuppoſe* [*of* ſub,*changing the ſimple ſignification, and* pono *to put.*]

Supputo,as,1294.*to think, to account* [*of* ſub,*and* puto,idem.]

Supra, 1020. *over.*

Supremus,a,um.*comp.* vide ſummus,557. *the higheſt.*

Sura,f.840. *the calf of the leg.*

Surculus, m. 961. *a ſcion, a graffe.*

Surdus,a,um, 332. *deafe.*

Surgo, rexi, rectum, ſurgere, 152. *to ariſe* [*of* ſurſum *upwards, and* rego.]

Surſum, 653. *upward.*

Sus, is,f. 189. *a ſow.*

Suſcipio, cepi, ceptum, cipere, 534. *to undertake, or receive* [*of* ſub, *and* capio.]

Suſcito,as,106.*to ſtir up* [*of* ſub, *changing the ſimple ſignification, and* cito.] Vide in Ç.

Suſpendium,n.gen.654. *hanging* [*from* ſuſpendo.]

Suſpendo, di, ſum, dere, 1137. *to hang up, or out* [*of* ſub, *and* pendo.]

Naſo ſuſpendere, *to brow-beat.*

Suſpicio,ſpexi,ctum,ere, *to ſuſpect.*

Suſpicio, onis, f.gen. 87. *ſuſpicion.*

Suſpirium, n. 39. *a ſigh* [*from* ſuſpiro *to breath out, of* ſub, *and* ſpiro.]

Suſtento,as,172. *to uphold* [*from* ſuſtineo.]

Suſtineo,ui,tentum, ĕre, 107. *to abide or endure* [*of* ſub,*and* teneo.]

Suſurrus,m.53. *a whiſpering.*

Sutela, f. 1292. *a ſubtlety in compoſing things* [*of* ſuo *to ſow.*]

Sutor, oris, m. 148. *a ſhooe-maker.*

Sutrina, f. 1222. *a ſhooe-makers ſhop* [*from* ſutor.]

Suus, a,um, 32. *his owne* [*from* ſe.]

S. ante Y.

Sycophanta, m.gr. 329. *a falſe-accuſer.*

Sydus,eris,n.*a ſtar.* Vide in Si.

Syllaba,f.gr.1049. *a ſyllable.*

Syllogiſmus,m gr. 1049. *a ſyllogiſme.*

Sylva,f. 1036. *a wood.*

Sylveſco, ĕre, 64. *to wax wilde* [*from* ſylva.]

Symbolum,n. gr. 974 *the Chriſtian beleefe, or Creed, the badge of a profeſſion.*

Sympathia,f.gr. 1009. *a naturall affection of one towards another.*

Symphonia, f. gr. 60. *conſent in ſpeech, harmony.*

Sympoſium, n. gr. 1244. *a feaſt or banquet.*

Synagoga,f.gr. 513. *a congregation.*

Synaxis,is, f. 1007. *an holy aſſembly.*

Syncerus,

Syncerus, a, um, (rectiùs, sincerus) q. d. sine cera, *upright, pure, properly applied to honey.*

Syndicus, m. gr. 1022. *a procurator.*

Syngraphum, n. gr. 736. *an obligation, an hand-writing.*

Synodus, f. gr. 512. *a generall Councell.*

Synonyma, 1030. *a word of like signification with another.*

Syria, f. 1263. *a countrey in Asia.*

Syrtes, um, f. pl. 987. *quick-sands.*

Syrrupus, m. 1012. *a syrrup.*

T. ante *A.*

TAbella, f. *a table.*

Tabellarius, m. 659. *a carrier of letters* [*from* tabella.]

Taberna, f. 543. *a shop, booth, or tavern.*

Tabernaculum, n. 343. *a tabernacle* [*from* taberna.]

Tabes, is, f. 680. *a consumption.*

Tabula, f. 40. *a table.*

Tabulatum, n. 1010. *a floor of boards* [*from* tabula.]

Taceo, ui, itum, ēre, 206. *to hold one's peace.*

Tæda, f. 791. *a torch.*

Tædet, uit, tæsum, *or* pertæsum est, 435. *it irketh, or wearieth.*

Tædium, n. 435. *wearisomenesse.*

Talentum, n. 128. *a talent.*

Talio, onis, f. 1266. *the requitall of like for like* [*from* talis.]

Talis, e, 351. *such like.*

Talitrum, n. 1211. *a fillep.*

Talpa, f. 341. *a mole.*

Talus, m. 638. *an ankle-bone.*

Tam, 762. *as well.*

Tamdiu, 1144. *so long as.*

Tamen, 1131. *yet, notwithstanding.*

Tandem, 495. *at length.*

Tango, tetigi, tactum, tangere, 88. *to touch.*

Tanquam, 872. *as it were.*

Tantisper, *so long.*

Tantopere, i. e. tanto opere, 1150. *so vehemently.*

Tantùm, 820. *so much, only.*

Tantùm refert, 644. *it so much availeth.*

Tantus, a, um, 1148. *so great.*

Tapes, etis, m. 893. *tapestry.*

Taratantara, 1270. *the alarm or noise of a trumpet.*

Tarditas, atis, f. 211. *slowness* [*from* tardus.]

Tartareus, a, um, 542. *hellish* [*from* tartarus *hell.*]

Tartarus, m. 949. *a Tartarian.*

Taurus, m. 417. *a bull.*

Taxus, *a yew tree.*

Taxo, as, 1293. *to taxe, to reprove.*

T. ante *E.*

Techna, f. 1157. *a wile.*

Tectum, n. 266. *the roofe of an house* [*from* tego.]

Tecum, abl. 141. *with thee.*

Tegmen, inis, n. 875. *any covering* [*from* tego.]

Tego, xi, ctum, gere, 795. *to cover.*

Tegula, f. 792. *a tile* [*from* tego.]

Tela, f. 953. *a web.*

Tellus, uris, f. 320. *the earth, the ground.*

Telum, n. *a dart, or any casting weapon.*

Temerarius, a, um, 105. *rash.* } [*from* temerè.]
Temero, as, 963. *to defile.* }

Temetum, n. 212. *strong or heady wine.*

Temno, psi, ptum, nĕre, 301. *to contemn.*

Temo, onis, m. 813. *the beam of a wain.*

Temperamentum, n. 867. *a temperature, a disposition.* } [*from* tempero *to govern.*]
Temperantia, f. 210. *temperance.* }

Tempero, as, 1017. *to abstain.*

Tempestivus, a, um, *seasonable.*

Tempestas, atis, 77. *a storm.*

Templum, n. 675. *a church.*

Tempus, oris, n. 249. *time.*

Temulentus, a, um, 212. *drunken.*

Tenax, acis, (*all genders*) 1126. *that holdeth fast* [*of* teneo.]

Tendicula, f. 1368. *a gin* [*from* tendo.]

Tendo, tetendi, tensum, tendere, 664. *to stretch out.*

Tenebræ, arum, f. pl. 792. *darkness.*

Tenebrio, onis, m. 1371. *a night-walker* [*of* tenebræ.]

Teneo, ui, tum, ēre, 1126. *to hold.*

Tener, ra, rum, 474. *tender.*

Tenor, oris, m. 855. *an order or form.*

Tentatio, onis, f. ibid, *temptation* [*from* tento *to try.*]

Tento, as, 241. *to try, to prove, to tempt.*

Tentorium, n. 667. *a pavilion or tent.*

Tenuis, e, 226. *slender.*

Tenus, 567. *up to.*

Tepidarium, n. 1253. *a luke-warme bath* [*from* tepidus *luke-warm.*]

Tepor, oris, m. 452. *warmnesse.*

Ter, 1090. *thrice.*

Terebra, f. 1325. *a wimble* [*from* tero.]

Terebro, as, 1029. *to bore* [*from* terebra *a wimble.*]

Teredo, inis, f. 1249. *a worm breeding in wood* [*from* tero *to weare.*]

Teres, etis (*all genders*) 988. *smooth, round, like a round and polished pillar.*

Tergiversor, atus sum, ari, 98. *to turne the back* [*from* tergum, *and* verto.]

Tergo, si, sum, gere, 591. *to wipe.*

Tergum, n. 100. *the back.*

Tergus, oris, n. 842. *an hide.*

Termes, itis, m. 1216. *the branch of a tree.*

Termi-

Terminus, m. 27. *an end or bound.*

Tero, trivi, tritum, terere, 466. *to weare.*

Terra, f. 80. *the earth.*

Terriculamentum, n. 1319. *an hag.* Territo, as, 1371. *to terrifie.* [*from* terreo *to terrifie, which is from* terror.]

Territorium, n. 958. *a countrey lying within the bounds of a city.*

Terror, oris, m. 800. *feare, horrour.*

Teſqua, orum, n. pl. 1310. *thickets.*

Teſſera, f. 837. *a tally, a dye.*

Teſta, f. 857. *an earthen pot, a ſhell.*

Teſtamentum, n. 522. *a laſt will.* Teſtimonium, n. 1243 *a teſtimony or witneſſing a thing.* [*from* teſtis.]

Teſtis, is, m. & f. 17. *a witneſſe.*

Teſtudo, inis, f. 945. *a ſnail, a lute.*

Teter, tra, trum, *foul, horrible, hideous.*

Tetricus, a, um, 55. *crabbed, touchy, waſpiſh, &c.*

Texo, ui, tum, ere, 893. *to weave.*

Textus, m. *a text.* Contextus, 1039. *a context* [*from* texo.]

T. ante *H.*

Thalamus, m. 749. *a bride-chamber.*

Theander, dri, m. gr. 1276. *a godlyman, or Divine.*

Theatrum, n. gr. 892. *a theater, or ſtage.*

Theanthropos, m. gr. 1181. *God and man.*

Theca, f. gr. 988. *a ſheath.*

Thema, atis, n. gr. 1030. *a theam, or matter to be written of.*

Theologus, m. gr. 888. *a Divine.*

Thermæ, arum, f. pl. 719. *hot baths.*

Theſaurus, m. gr. 128. *a treaſure, alſo the place where treaſure is laid.*

Thorax, acis, m. gr. 834. *a breſt-plate.*

Thronus, m. 983. *a throne, a kings chaire of eſtate.*

Thuribulum, n. 1218. *a perfuming pot* [*from* thus.]

Thus, ris, n. 958. *frankincenſe.*

Thymus, m. 953. *the herb thyme.*

T. ante *I.*

Tiara, f. 998. *a miter.*

Tiberius, m. 1211.

Tibia, f. 923. *a pipe or leg.*

Tibialia, n. pl 928. *neather ſtocks, brecches* [*from* tibia *a leg.*]

Tibicen, inis, m. 923. *a minſtrell* [*from* tibia, *and* cano.]

Tignum, n. 1020. *a beam, a joiſt, a raſter.*

Tigris, idis, f. 392. *a Tiger.*

Tilia, f. 1079. *a teile tree.*

Timeo, ui, ēre, 300. *to fear* [*from* timor *fear.*]

Tinea, f. 952. *a moth.*

Tingo, xi, ctum, gĕre, 932. *to die in colours.*

Tinnio, ivi, itum, ire, 667. *to ting.*

Tintina-

Tintinabulum, n. 667. *a little bell* [*from* tinnio.]
Titillo, as, 263. *to tickle.*
Titubo, as, 840. *to ſtammer, to ſtumble.*
Titulus, m. 619. *a title.*

T. ante *O.*

Toga, f. 638. *a gown.*
Tolerantia, f. 428. *patience* [*from* tolero.]
Tolero, as, 3. *to abide, to endure.*
Tollo, ſuſtuli, ſublatum, tollere, 417. *to carry, or to lift up.*
Tolutarius, m. 1131. *an ambling horſe.*
Tomus, m. gr. 911. *a tome, a volume.*
Tondeo, totondi, tonſum, tondere, 305. *to clip, to ſhear.*
Tonitrus, us, m. *or* tonitru, 626. *thunder* [*from* tono.]
Tonſor, oris, m. 841. *a barber* [*from* tondeo.]
Tomaculum, n. 1212. *a chitterling.*
Tonſtrina, f. 1072. *a barbers ſhop* [*from* tonſor.]
Tonus, m. gr. 32. *a note or tune.*
Topiarius, m. 1076. *a gardener.*
Torcular, aris, n. 646. *a winepreſſe.*
Tormentum, n. 666. *a torment, a gun, a piece of ordnance.*
Torpor, oris, m. 677. *drowſineſſe, dumpiſhneſſe.*
Torqueo, ſi, tum, quere, 1023. *to wreſt, to torment, to vex.*
Torquis, is, m. 395 *a chain.*
Torrens, tis, m. 696. *a violent ſtream, a land-floud.*
Torreo, ŭi, toſtum, ēre, 666. *to roſte.*
Torris, is, m. 696. *a burning firebrand.*
Tortor, oris, m. 693. *a tormentor* [*from* torqueo.]
Tortuoſus, a, um, 755. *crooked, writhen, winding* [*from* torqueo.]
Torus, m. 963. *a bed.*
Torvus, a, um, 687. *grim, ſtern.*
Tot, pl. (per omnes caſus) 154. *ſo many.*
Totidem, 911. *ſo many.* } [*from* tot.]
Toties, 840. *ſo often.* }
Totus, a, um, gen. ius, 4. *the whole.*
Toxicum, n. 790. *poyſon.*

T. ante *R.*

Trabs, is, f. 391. *a beam.*
Tractatus, us, m. 1105. *a treatiſe* [*from* tracto.]
Tracto, as, 503. *to handle.*
Trado, didi, ditum, dere, 464. *to deliver up, and by conſequence, to betray* [*of* trans, *and* do.]
Trado, 868. *to deliver, to impeach.*
Tradux, ucis, m. *a young ſhoot of a vine drawn from tree to tree* [*from* traduco.]
Traduco, xi, ctum, cere, 1101. *to bring* [*of* trans, *and* duco *idem.*]
Tragœdia, f. 284. *a tragedie.*
Tragema, atis, n. gr. 1061. *a banqueting diſh.*
Tragula, f. 1217. *a drag-net.*
Traha, f. 1213. *a drey* [*from* traho.]

Trabo, xi, ctum, ĕre, 186. *to draw.*

Trajicio, jeci, jectum, jicere, 698. *to ſtrike through* [*of* trans *through, in compoſition, and* jacio *to caſt.*]

Trama, f. 1065. *a web.*

Trames, itis, m. 46. *a path; properly, croſſe or overthwart.*

Trano, as, 1388. *to ſwim over* [*of* trans *over, in compoſition and* no *to ſwim.*]

Tranquillitas, atis, f. 239. *calmneſſe* [*from* tranquillus *quiet.*]

Trans, 672. *over, beyond.*

Tranſadigo, egi, actum, agere, 739. *to thruſt through* [*of* trans *through in compoſition, and* adigo *to thruſt.*]

Tranſcendo, di, ſum, dere, 315. *to goe over, to paſſe* [*of* trans, *and* ſcando.]

Tranſenna, f. 1117. *a window, a caſement, a lattice.*

Tranſcribo, pſi, ptum, bĕre, 829. *to tranſcribe* [*of* trans, *and* ſcribo.]

Tranſeo, ivi, itum, ire, 801. *to paſſe over* [*of* trans *and* eo.]

Transfero, tuli, latum, ferre, *to remove, to tranſlate* [*of* trans, *and* fero.]

Tranſgredior, greſſus ſum, gredi, 386. *to goe beyond* [*of* trans, *and* gradior.]

Tranſigo, egi, actum, igere, 659. *to paſſe through, to diſpatch* [*of* trans, *and* ago.]

Tranſilio, ui, ſultum, ire, 339. *to leap over* [*of* trans, *and* ſalio.]

Tranſitorius, a, um, 447. *not durable, paſſing away* [*from* tranſeo *to paſſe.*]

Tranſitus, us, m. 628. *a paſſage* [*from* tranſeo *to paſſe.*]

Tranſmitto, ſi, ſſum, ttere, 964. *to conveigh over* [*of* trans, *and* mitto.]

Tranſverſim, *from one ſide to another, athwart* [*from* tranſverto.]

Trapezita, m. gr. 1299. *a money-changer.*

Tremo, ui, itum, ĕre, 169. *to tremble* [*from* tremor *trembling.*]

Tremulus, a, um, 451. *trembling* [*from* tremo.]

Trepidus, a, um, 1016. *fearfull.*

Tres, & tria, pl. 659. *three.*

Trias, adis, f. gr. 1202. *the ever bleſſed Trinity.*

Tribula, f. 1213. *a flaile.*

Tribularium, n. 1214. *a threſhing floor* [*from* tribula.]

Tribulatio, onis, f. 241. *anguiſh* [*of* tribulo *to bruiſe.*]

Tribulus, m. 961. *a bramble.*

Tribunal, alis, n. 362. *a tribunal, or judgement ſeat.*

Tribunus, m. 662. *a tribune.*

Tribuo, i, tum, ere, 352. *to give.*

Tribus, m. 588. *a tribe.*

Tributum, n. 630. *tribute-money* [*from* tribuo.]

Tricæ, arum, f. pl. 503. *trifles.*

Triclinium, n. gr. 797. *a dining chamber.*

Triduum, n. 905. *the ſpace of three dayes* [*of* tres, *and* dies.]

Triginta, pl. 1031. *thirty.*

Trimu-

Trimulus, a, um, 1224. *of three yeers old.*

Trinitas, atis, f. 1. *the number of three, the blessed Trinity.* [*from* tres.]

Trinus, a, um, 1210 *threefold.* [*from* tres.]

Triobolaris, e, 1392. *of three-halfe-pence* [*of* tres, *and* obolus *an halfe penny.*]

Tripartitò, 807. *into three parts* [*of* tres, *and* pars.]

Tripus, m. gr. 1089. *a trivet.*

Triplex, icis, (*all genders*) 741. *three-fold.*

Tripudium, n. 548. *a danceng, a tripping.*

Triremis, is, f. 695. *a galley with three oars* [*of* tres, *and* remus *an oare.*]

Tristitia, f. 1117. *heavineſſe, penſiveneſſe* [*from* tristis *ſad.*]

Triſtor, atus ſum, ari, 1116. *to be ſad* [*from* triſtis *ſad.*]

Trituro, as, 1213. *to threſh* [*from* tero.]

Triticum, n. 437. *wheat.*

Trivium, n. 914. *a place where three wayes meet* [*of* tres *and* via.]

Triumphus, 411. *a triumph.*

Trochus, m. gr. 303. *a top.*

Troja, f. 1064. *Troy.*

Trucido, as, 693. *to kill* [*from* trux, *and* cædo.]

Truculentus, a, um, 932. *cruell* [*from* trux.]

Trudo, ſi, ſum, dere, 632. *to thruſt.*

Truncus, m. 988. *the ſtock of a tree.*

Truſatilis, e, 1330. *ſuch as may be thruſt forward* [*from* trudo.]

Trutina, f. 299. *a pair of ſcales.*

Trux ucis (*all genders*) 486. *cruel.* *T.* ante *u.*

Tu, 12. *thou.*

Tuba, f. 1150. *a trumpet.*

Tuber, eris, m. 670. *a toad ſtool.*

Tuburcinor, atus ſum, ari, 1070. *to eat haſtily.*

Tubicen, inis, m. 1145. *a trumpetter* [*from* tuba, *and* cano.]

Tubus, m. 964. *a pipe for conveyance.*

Tueor, tutus ſum, tueri, 422. *to defend.*

Tugurium, n. 931. *a tent, a cottage, or ſhed.*

Tullius, m. 1341. *that famous Oratour.*

Tumba, f. 1248. *a grave.*

Tum, 665. *then.*

Tumor, oris, m. *a ſwelling.*

Tumultus, us, m. 469. *an uproare, or great noiſe.*

Tumulus, m. 969. *a tombe.*

Tunc, 459. *then.*

Tundo, tutudi, tunſum, tundere, 427. *to knock.*

Tunica, f. 194. *a coat.*

Tunico, as, 1044. *to clothe* [*from* tunica.]

Turba, f. 479. *a company.*

Turbo, as, 498. *to trouble* [*from* turba.]

Turbo, inis. *a whirl-wind.*

Turca, m. 949. *a Turk.*

Turdela, f. 1368. *a thruſh* [*from* turdus, idem.]

Turdus, m. 200. *a thrush.*
Turgeo, si, sum, gēre, 77. *to swell.*
Turma, f. 693. *a troup of two and thirty horse.*
Turpis, e, 389. *filthy, vile, odious.*
Turris, is, 683. *a tower.*
Turtur, uris, m. 709. *a turtle dove.*
Turunda, f. 1367. *a dumpling, a pudding.*
Tussis, is. 916. *the cough.*
Tussi laborare, 1091. *to be sick of the cough.*
Tutor, atus sum, ari, 1005. *to defend.*
Tutor, oris, m. 525. *a defender.*
Tutus, a, um, 120 *safe.*
[*from* tueor.]

T. ante *Y.*

Tympanum, n. gr. 548. *a drum.*
Typographus, m. gr. 968. *a Printer.*
Typotheta, m. gr. 1333. *a letter-setter in printing.*
Typus, m. gr. 557. *a type, or figure, or impresse, or printing letter.*
Tyrannus, m. gr. 653. *a tyrant.*
Tyro, onis, m. 563. *a new beginner, a young practitioner, a novice.*
Tyrunculus, m. 1049. *a novice* [*of* tyro, idem.]
Tyrocinium, n. 1391. *a puniship* [*from* tyro.]

V. ante *A.*

VAcca, f. 798. *a cow.*
Vaccinium, n. 1340. *a blackberry.*
Vacillo, as, 169. *to stagger.*
Vaco, as, 1130. *to be empty or void.*
Vacerra, f. 1376. *a pin-fold.*
Vacuus, a, um, 804. *void, empty* [*from* vaco.]
Vado, si, sum, dere, 442. *to goe.*
Vadum, n. 672. *a foord.*
Væ, 666. *woe to.*
Vafer, fra, frum, 589. *deceitfull.*
Vagina, f. 199. *a scabberd.*
Vagio, ivi, itum, ire, 1104. *to cry like a young child.*
Vagus, a, um, 372. *running at randome.*
Valde, 446. *very much, greatly.*
Valeo, ui, itum, ēre, 497. *to be able, or in health.*
Valetudinarius, a, um, 596. *sickly, puling* [*from* valetudo.]
Valgium, n. 1214. *a bat to smooth floors with.*
Vallis, is, f. 747. *a valley.*
Vallum, n. 776. *a trench.*
Valor, oris, m. 651. *value, worth.*
Valvæ, arum, f. pl. 1062. *folding-doors.*
Vanus, a, um, 1011. *vain.*
Vapor, oris, m. 758. *the steame of any thing.*
Vappa, f. 1066. *dregs, dead wine or beer.*
Vapulo, as, 1198. *to be beaten.*
Varietas, atis, f. 529. *variety, change.*
Vario, as, 839. *to change.*
[*from* varius.]
Varioli, orum, m. 1224. *the measles* [*from* varius.]
Vas, vadis, m. 623. *a surety.*
Vas, vasis, n. 889. *a vessell.*

Vasta-

Vaſtator, oris, m. 1064. *a deſtroyer* [*from* vaſto.]
Vaſto, as, 661. *to lay waſte.*
Vaſtus, a, um, 776. *large.*
Vates, is, 519. *a prophet, a poet.*

U. ante *B.*

Uber, eris, n. 730. *a teat or dug.*
Ubertas, atis, f. 746. *fruitfulneſſe* [*from* uber.]
Ubicunque, 356. *whereſoever.*
Ubi, 74. *when, where.*
Ubique, 312. *every where.*
Ubivis, 1185. *in any place.*

U. ante *D.*

Udo, onis, m. 1133. *a linnen ſock.*
Udus, a, um, 871. *wet, dampiſh.*

V. ante *E.*

Vecors, dis, (*all genders*) 95. *fooliſh, doltiſh.*
Vectigal, alis, n. 630. *cuſtome, ſubſidie.*
Vectis, is, m. 969. *a leaver.*
Vegeto, as, 734. *to quicken* [*from* vegetus *lively.*]
Vehemens, tis, (*all genders*) 247. *violent.*
Vehiculum, n. 13. *a coach, &c.* [*from* veho.]
Veho, xi, ctum, here, 122. *to carry.*
Vel, 325. *even.*
Velamen, inis, n. 81. *a covering* [*from* velo *to cover.*]
Veles, itis, m. 959. *a ſouldier wearing light harneſſe.*
Velificor, atus ſum, ari, 1051. *to boiſe ſail* [*from* velum *a ſail.*]
Velitor, atus ſum, ari, 1112. *to skirmiſh* [*from* veles.]
Vellico, as, 1197. *to pluck in pieces* [*from* vello *to pluck up.*]
Vellus, eris, n. 444. *a fleece.*
Velo, as, 81. *to cover* [*from* velum.]
Velut, 337. *as.*
Vena, f. 487. *a veine.*
Venabulum, n. 739. *an hunting ſtaffe* [*from* venor.]
Venalis, e, 861. *ſaleable* [*from* veneo *to be ſold.*]
Vendico, as, 872. *to challenge.*
Vendito, as, 331. *to ſell, to boaſt of* [*from* vendo.]
Venditio, onis, f. *a ſelling* [*from* vendo.]
Vendo, didi, ditum, dere, 112. *to ſell* [*of* venum (*firſt ſupine of* veneo *to be ſold*) *and* do.]
Veneficus, m. 603. *a ſorcerer* [*of* venenum, *and* facio.]
Venenum, n. 87. *poyſon.*
Veneo, ivi, itum, ire, 976. *to be ſold.*
Veneror, atus ſum, ari, 346. *to worſhip, to honour, to beſeech.*
Venereus, a, um, 516. *luſtfull* [*from* Venus *the goddeſſe of luſt.*]
Venia, f. 390. *pardon, leave.*
Venio, i, tum, ire, 74. *to come.*
Venor, atus ſum, ari, 788. *to hunt.*
Venter, tris, m. 272. *the belly.*
Ventilo, as, 1176. *to winnow* [*from* ventus.]
Ventus, m. 482. *winde.*
Venturus, a, um, 1206. *about to come, part.* [*from* venio.]
Venundo, dedi, datum, dare,

1031. *to ſell* [*comp.* ut vendo.]
Venuſtus, a, um, 59. *comely ſightly* [*from* Venus.]
Vepres, is, f. 26. *a briar, or bramble.*
Ver, eris, n. 143. *the ſpring-time.*
Verbena, f. 1391. *featherfew.*
Verberis, gen. verbere, abl. verbera, pl. 471. *a whip, or ſtripe.*
Verbero, as, 1008. *to beat* [*from* verberis.
Verbum, n. 95. & 1157. *a word.*
Verecundia, f. 255. *chaſtity* [*from* verecundus *chaſte.*]
Veredarius, m. 1337. *a carter* [*from* vereda *a thiller, from* veho *to carry, and* rheda *a waggon.*]
Vergiliæ, arum, f. pl. *the ſeven ſtars.*
Vernalis, e, 1230. *of the ſpring* [*from* ver.]
Vernans, tis (*all genders*) 1216. *waxing green* [*from* verno; *and it is from* ver.]
Vereor, itus ſum, eri, 450. *to feare.*
Vergo, gere, 612. *to tend, or make towards.*
Veritas, atis, f. 325. *truth* [*from* verus *true.*]
Vermis, is, m. 777. *a worm.*
Vermiculatus, a, um. 1246. *full of worms* [*of* vermis.]
Verna, m. 565. *a ſlave.*
Verò, 35. *but.*
Verres, is, m. 994. *a bore-pig.*
Verro, ri, ſum, rere, 797. *to bruſh.*
Verſificus, m. 1125. *a maker of verſes, a poet* [*of* verſus, *and* facio.]
Verſipellis, is, m. & f. 1237. *a turn-coat* [*of* verto *to turn, and* pellis *the skin.*]
Verſicolor, oris (*all genders*) 1203. *variouſly coloured* [*from* verto, *and* color.]
Verſonia, f. 1337. *ſuch a way as one muſt needs turn again in* [*from* verto.]
Verſo, 1027. *to turn often* [*from* verto.]
Verſor, atus ſum, ari, 432. *to be converſant.*
Verſus, us, m. 1103. *a verſe* [*from* verto.]
Verſùs, 555. *towards.*
Verſutus, a, um, 137. *craſty, ſhifting.*
Vertex, icis, m. 723. *the top of any thing.*
Vertigo, inis, f. 763. *a whirling giddineſſe* [*from* verto.]
Verto, ti, ſum, tere, 555. *to turn.*
Verruca, f. 576. *a wert.*
Vertumnus, m. 1345. *the changeable god* [*from* verto.]
Verticillus, m. 1314. *a wheel* [*from* verto.]
Vervactum, n. 1283. *fallow ground.*
Verù, n. pl. verua, 957. *a ſpit.*
Vervex, ecis, m. 714. *a wether.*
Verùm, 108. *but.*
Verus, a, um, 411. *true.*
Veſanus, a, um, 602. *mad* [*of* ve *changing the ſimple ſignification, a* ſanus *ſound.*]
Veſcor, paſtus ſum, veſci, 947 *to eat.*
Veſica, 1029. *a bladder.*

Veſpa, f. 1029. *a waſpe.*

Veſper, eris, m. gen. 122. *the evening.*

Veſperaſcit, imp. 1215. *it waxeth even.*

Veſperugo, inis, f. *the evening-ſtar.*

Veſpertilio, onis, m. 1032. *a bat.*

[*from* veſper.]

Veſpillo, onis, m. 1311. *a biere-carrier.*

Veſter, tra, trum, 1023. *yours* [*from* vos.]

Veſtibulum, n. 633. *a porch or entry.*

Veſtigium, n. 27. *a foot-ſtep.*

Veſtalis, e, 1334. *of Veſta.*

Veſtimentum, n. 1093. *a garment* [*from* veſtis.]

Veſtis, is, f. 10. *a garment.*

Veſtiarium, n. 1335. *a wardrobe* [*from* veſtis.]

Veteranus, a, um, 662. *old.*

Veterator, oris, m. 124. *an old deceiver.*

Veternus, m. 680. *a diſeaſe engendered through idleneſſe.*

[*from* vetus.]

Veto, ui, itum, are, 92. *to forbid.*

Vetula, f. 578. *an old woman* [*from* vetus.]

Vetus, eris, (*all genders*) 150. *old.*

Vetuſtas, atis, f. 861. *antiquitie* [*from* vetus.]

Vexillum, n. 641. *a banner, an enſigne* [*from* veho.]

Vexo, as, 41. *to trouble.*

V. ante *I.*

Vi, f. 80. *a way, method, path.*

Viaticum, n. 508. *proviſion for a journey* [*from* via.]

Viator, m. 508. *a wayfaring man* [*from* via.]

Vibriſſæ, arum, f. pl. 321. *the hair in the noſe.*

Vibro, as, 647. *to ſhake, or brandiſh.*

Vicarius, m. 611. *a deputy or vicar.*

Viciæ, arum, f. pl. *vetches.*

Vicinus, a, um, 796. *neer.*

Vicem, accuſ. vice, abl. 851. *in the ſtead, or turn.*

Viciſſitudo, inis, f. 178. *a changing by courſe* [*from* vicem.]

Victima, f. 955. *a ſacrifice, an offering.*

Victoria, f. 420. *victory* [*from* victor *a conquerour*; *and it is from* vinco.]

Victito, as, 247. *to live.*

Victus, us, m. 714. *food.*

[*from* vivo *to live.*]

Vicus, m. 640. *a village.*

Videlicet, 1176. *to wit.*

Video, di, ſum, dere, 1125. *to ſee.*

Vidua, f. 389. *a widow.*

Viduo, as, 1216. *to deprive* [*from* vidua.]

Vieo, vievi, vietum, viēre, 1026. *to bind, as coopers doe with oziers.*

Vigeo, ui, ēre, 115. *to be ſtrong, to flouriſh.*

Vigil, ilis, m. 801. *a watch-man.*

Vigilo, as, 552. *to watch* [*from* vigil.]
Viginti, pl. (*in all cases*) 611. *twenty.*
Vigor, oris, m. 736. *ſtrength.*
Vilipendo, di, ſum, dere, 117. *to eſteem little* [*of* vilis *baſe, and* pendo *to eſteem.*]
Vilis, e, 399. *vile, baſe.*
Villa, f. 741. *a village.*
Villum, n. 1066. *palled wine.*
Villicus, m. 526. *a bailiffe of a Mannor.*
Vimen, inis, n. 926. *a twig* [*from* vieo *to bind*]
Vincio, xi, ctum, cire, 439. *to tie, or bind.*
Vinco, vici, victum, vincere, 233. *to overcome.*
Vinculum, n. 470. *a band* [*from* vincio.]
Vindemia, f. 711. *a vintage, the gathering of grapes.*
Vindicta, f. 286. *revenge.*
Vinea, f. 711. *a vine, or vine-yard* [*from* vinum.]
Vinitor, oris, m. 711. *a vine-dreſſer.* } [*from* vinum.]
Vinolentus, a, um, 1070. *given to wine.* } [*from* vinum.]
Vinum, n. 110. *wine.*
Viola, f. 1134. *a violet.*
Violentia, f. 390. *violence, force* [*of* violentus *violent.*]
Violo, as, 1001. *to violate, to wrong,* [*of* vis.]
Vipera, f. 91. *a viper.*
Vir, viri, 351. *a man.*
Virago, inis, f. 858. *a manly woman*
Vireo, ui, ēre, 780. *to be green.*
Virga, f. 1008. *a rod.*
Virgilius, m. 1142. *the poet Virgil.*
Virginitas, atis, f. 261. *virginity* [*from* virgo.]
Virgo, inis, f. 440. *a maid, a virgin.*
Viridarium, n. 548. *a green plot of ground, a graſſe-plot.* [*from* viridis.]
Viridis, e, 714. *green* [*from* vireo.]
Virtus, utis, f. 8. *vertue.*
Virus, i, n. 334. *poyſon.*
Viſcera, um, n. pl. 500. *the bowels.*
Viſcus, eris, n. 372. *bird-lime.*
Viſito, as, 54. *to come to ſee* [*from* viſo.]
Vis, vis, f. 108. *force.*
Viſus, us, m. 782. *the ſight* [*from* video.]
Vita, f. 25. *life.*
Vitilitigo, as, 1072. *to back bite* [(*as it ſeems*) *from* vitium, *and* litigo *to ſtrive, from* lis.]
Vitis, f. 744. *a vine.*
Vitiſator, oris, m. 1234. *a vine-ſetter* [*of* vitis, *and* ſator, *from* ſero *to plant.*]
Vitium, n. 93. *vice.*
Vito, as, 837. *to ſhun, or avoid.*
Vitricus, m. 936. *a ſtep-father.*
Vitrum, n. 778. *glaſſe.*
Vitulor, atus ſum, ari, 1094. *to skip like a calfe* [*from* vitulus.]
Vitulus, m. 417. *a calfe.*
Vitio, as, 1331. *to deflowre, to ſpoile* [*from* vitium.]
Vitupero, as, 34. *to diſpraiſe, to diſcommend.*

Vitus, m. 1083. *the time of the ſummer ſolſtice.*
Vivarium, n. 71. *a park, or encloſure to keep wild beaſts or birds in* [*of* vivo.]
Vivo, xi, ctum, vere, 335. *to live* [*from* vivus *alive.*]
Vivus, a, um, 859. *lively, living.*
Vix, 670. *ſcarcely.*

u. ante *L.*

Ulciſcor, tus ſum, ulciſci, 181. *to take revenge on.*
Ulcus, eris, 970. *an ulcer, a bile.*
Uligo, inis, f. 1386. *dampiſhneſſe.*
Ullibi, 1101. *in any part, any where.*
Ullus, a, um, 125. *any.*
Ulna, f. 787. *an ell; alſo an arm or elbow.*
Ultimus, a, um, *comp.* ultra, ulterior, ultimus, 493. *the laſt.*
Ultra, 148. *beyond.*
Ultro, *voluntarily.*
Ululo, as, 792. *to howle as wolves doe.*

u. ante *M.*

Umbilicus, m. 614. *the navels perfection.*
Umbo, onis, 442. *the boſſe in a buckler.*

u. ante *N.*

Una, 259. *together.*
Unanimis, e, 661. *of one mind* [*of* unus, *and* animus.]
Uncia, f. 809. *an ounce.*
Uncus, m. 821. *an hook.*
Unda, f. 702. *a wave, water.*
Unde, 29. *whereupon, from whence.*
Undique, 476. *on every ſide.*
Ungo, xi, ctum, gere, 1130. *to annoint.*
Unguentum, 546. *ointment* [*from* ungo.]
Unguis, m. 140. *a nail of hand or foot.*
Ungula, f. 994. *the hoof of a beaſt* [*from* unguis.]
Unio, onis, f. 1338. *agreement.*
Unio, ivi, 23. *to conjoyne.* } [*from* unus.]
Unio, onis, f. *a pearl.*
Univerſus, a, um, 28. *all without exception, all in generall.*
Unicornis, is, m. 1203. *an unicorn.*
Unquam, 331. *ever, at any time.*
Unus, a, um, 143. *one.*
Unuſquiſque, 971. *every one.*

V. ante *O.*

Vocabulum, n. 1136. *a word.*
Vocalis, f. 818. *a vowell.*
Vocifero, as, *or* vociferor, atus, 294. *to cry aloud.*
Voco, as, 119. *to call.* } [*from* vox.]
Vola, f. 974. *the hollow of the hand.*
Volo, as, 73. *to flye.*
Volo, vis, 584. *to will, to covet.*
Volucer, is, 157. *a bird.*
In-voluctum, n. 1172. *any thing that covereth or hideth* [*from* involvo.]
Volumen, inis, n. 911. *a volume* [*from* volvo.]

Volun-

Voluntas, atis, f. 1009. *the will.*
Voluntarius, a, um, 62. *voluntary.* [from volo.]
in-Volvo, vi, utum, vere, 580. *to enwrap; hence* involutus *enwrapped* [*of* in, *and* volvo.]
Voluptas, atis, f. 61. *pleasure* [*of* volupe, n. *pleasant.*]
Volutabrum, n. 610. *a place where beasts doe wallow.*
Volutor, atus sum, ari, 543. *to tumble, to wallow.* [from volvo.]
Vomer, eris, m. 740. *a plough-share.*
Vomica, f. 777. *an impostume.*
Vomo, ui, itum, ĕre, 286. *to vomit.*
Voracitas, atis, f. 1317. *greedinesse* [*from* vorax.]
Vorago, inis, f. 642. *a whirl-pool, a gulfe* [*from* voro.]
Voro, as, 44. *to devour.*
Voveo, vi, tum, ēre, 169. *to make a vow, to wish.*
Vox, vocis, f. 493. *a voice.*
u. ante *P.*
Upupa, f. 1098. *a plover.*
u. ante *R.*
Urbanus, a, um, 329. *of the city, courteous* [*of* urbs.]
Urbs, is, f. 477. *a city.*
Urceus, m. 843 *a pitcher.*
Urgeo, si, sum, gere, 412. *to urge, to presse.*
Urina, f. 1023. *urine.*
Urna, f. 560. *a pitcher.*
Urinor, atus sum, ari, 793. *to dive under water.*
Uro, ussi, ustum, urere, 696. *to burn.*
Ursa, f. 42. *a shee-bear.*
Urtica, f 684. *a nettle.*
u. ante *S.*
Usquam, 1151. *in any place.*
Usque, 698. *untill.*
Usquequo, 679. *how long.*
Ustulo, as, 1362. *to burn* [*from* uro.]
Usurarius, m. 1257. *an usurer* [*from* usura.]
Usura, f. 538. *usury.*
Usurpo, as, 619. *to take to ones self against right, to usurp.*
Usus, us, m. 413. *use, custome.* [from utor *to use.*]
u. ante *T.*
Ut, 44. *that, how.*
Utensile, is, n. *any thing necessary for house-keeping; as pots, pans, &c.* [*from* utor.]
Uter, tris, f. 804. *a bottle.*
Uter, tra, trum, 1023. *whether.*
Utcunque, 1185. *however.*
Uterque, traque, &c. 553. *both.*
Uterus, m. 625. *a womb.*
Uti, 608. *as.*
Utilis, le, 126. *profitable* [*from* utor.]
Utinam, 588. *would to God.*
Utique, 1009. *verily.*
Utor, usus sum, ti, 141. *to use.*
Utpote, 1199. *as considering that.*
Uticularius, m. 1244. *a bag-piper* [*of* uter *a bag.*]

Utrinque, 815. *on both sides.*
Utrobique, 776. *on each side.*
Utrum, 826. *whether.*

u. ante *V.*

Uva, f. 744. *a grape.*
Vulcanus, m. 1225. *the god of fire.*
Vulgus, m. 67. *the common people.*
Vulnero, as, 499. *to wound* [*from* vulnus.]
Vulpes, is, f. 738. *a fox.*
Vultur, uris, m. 709. *a bird so called.*
Vultus us, m. 308. *the face or countenance.*

u. ante *X.*

Uxor, oris, f. 131. *a wife.*

X. ante *E.*

Xenodochium, n. 856. *an hospitall, or place for entertainment of strangers.*

Z. ante *E.* & *I.*

Zelotypus, m. gr. 296. *jealous.*
Zelus, m. gr. 296. *zeale, an earnest desire toward a thing.*
Zephyrus, m. 765. *the west-wind.*
Zinziber, eris, m. 1212. *ginger.*
Zizanium, 437. *darnell, tares.*

Z. ante *O.* & *Y.*

Zoilus, m. 1197. *the name of a great fault-finder, now attributed to all such.*
Zona, f. gr. 564. *a girdle.*
Zythus, m. gr. 814. *beer, ale.*

Ad majorem Dei gloriam.

INDEX ANGLO-LATINUS.

A. ante *B.*

TO abandon, *despicio.*
To abase, *dejicio.*
To abate, *diminuo.*
An abbot, *abbas.*
An *A.B.C.* boy, *abecedarius.*
To abett, *Vide* to aid.
To abhor, *abhorreo.*
Abhominable, *abhominabilis.*
To abide, *moror, permaneo.*
An abiding place, *mansio.*
Ability, *facultas.*
To be able, *possum.*
Able, *habilis, potens.*
To abolish, *aboleo.*
An abortive, *abortus.*
Above, *super.*
That is above, *supernus.*
From above, *desuper.*
To abound, *abundo.*
About, *circa, circiter.*
To abridge, *abbrevio.*
An abridgement, *compendium.*
Abroad, *foris, in propatulo.*
To abrogate, *abrogo.*
Abrupt, *Vide* confused.
Abruptly, *Vide* confusedly.
Absence, *absentia.*
To be absent, *absum.*
Absolute, *absolutus.*
To absolve, *absolvo.*
An abstract, *Vide* abridgement.
Abstruse, *abstrusus.*
To abstain, *abstineo, tempero.*
Abstinence, *abstinentia.*
Absurd, *absonus, absurdus.*
Abundance, *affluentia.*
Abundantly, *affatim, cumulatè.*
To abuse, *abutor.*
An abuse, *abusus.*
Abusive, *abusivus.*

A. ante *C.*

An accent, *accentus.*
To accept, *accepto.*
Acceptance, *acceptatio.*
Acceptable, *gratus.*
Accesse, *aditus.*
Accessary to, *conscius.*
To accompany, *comitor.*
To accomplish, *conficio.*
To accord with, *consentio.*
Of ones own accord, *sponte.*
According to, *secundùm.*
To account, *habeo.*
Account, *æstimatio.*
To accuse, *accuso, defero.*
An accusation, *insimulatio.*
To accustome, *assuesco.*
To acknowledge, *agnosco.*
An acorn, *glans.*
To acquit, *absolvo.*
An acquittance, *acceptilatio.*
An acre, *jugerum.*
An action, *actio.*
To act, *ago.*
The acts of men, *gesta.*
An act in a play, *actus.*
An actor, *actor.*

Active,

Active, *gnavus.*
Acute, *acutus.*

A. ante *D.*

An adamant, *adamas.*
To adde to, *addo, adjicio.*
An addition, *additamentum, appendix.*
To addict, *addico.*
Addicted to, *deditus.*
An adder, *anguis.*
To adjudge, *adjudico.*
To addresse, *accingo.*
To adjoin, *adjungo.*
To adjourn, *comperendino.*
An admirall, *classis præfectus.*
To admire, *miror.*
To admit, *admitto.*
Admission, *admissio.*
To admonish, *moneo.*
An admonition, *monitum.*
To adopt, *adopto.*
To adore, *adoro.*
To adorn, *insignio, orno.*
To advance, *effero.*
Advancement, *dignitas.*
Advantage *lucrum.*
To adventure, *suscipio.*
To advise with, *consulto.*
Advice, *consilium.*
An adversary, *adversarius, antagonista.*
To advertise, *admoneo.*
Advertisement, *monitum.*
Adultery, *adulterium.*
An adulterer, *mœchus.*
To commit adultery, *mœchor.*
An advocate, *advocatus.*

A. ante *F.*

Affable, *Vid.* gentle.
Affection, *affectus, affectio.*
To move affection, *afficio.*
To affect, *affecto.*
Affectation, *affectatio.*
Affiance, *Vide* trust.
To affright, *perterreo.*
Affraid, *perterritus, timidus.*
To affirm, *affirmo, assero.*
To afflict, *affligo.*
To afford, *suggero.*
After, *post, postea.*

A ante *G.*

Age, *ætas.*
An age, *ævum, seculum.*
Of the same age, *æquævus, coætaneus.*
Aged, *grandævus.*
Again, *iterum, rursus.*
Against, *adversum.*
To be against, *obsum.*
To aggerate, *exaggero.*
To agree, *convenio, consentio.*
To agree to, *competo.*
An agreement, *consensus.*
Agreeable, *consentaneus.*
Agreeableness, *congruentia.*
An ague, *febris.*
To be sick of an ague, *febricito.*
The fit of an ague, *paroxysmus.*

A. ante *I.* & *L.*

Aide, *auxilium.*
To aime at, *collimo.*
The aire, *aër, aura.*
To ake, *doleo.*
An alabaster stone, *alabastrites.*
An alabaster vessell, *alabastrum.*
Alas, *heu.*
A-late, *nuper.*
Ale, *zythus, cervisia.*

Albeit,

Albeit, *etiamsi.*
An alce, *alces.*
Alchymie, *alchymia.*
An alder tree, *alnus, sambucus.*
An alderman, *senator.*
Alive, *vivus.*
An alien, *alienus.*
To alienate, *alieno.*
All, *omnis, cuncti.*
To allay, *tempero.*
An alley in a garden, *areola.*
By all means, *omnimodo.*
Alliance by marriage, *affinitas.*
To alledge, *allego.*
To allow, *probo.*
Allowance of diet, *dimensum.*
Allowance, *probatio.*
To allude to, *alludo.*
Allum, *alumen.*
To allure, *pellicio, allicio.*
An allurement, *blandimentum.*
An almanack, *calendarium.*
An almes, *eleemosyna.*
Almighty, *omnipotens.*
An almond, *amygdalum.*
Almost, *fere, fermè, pene.*
Also, *etiam.*
An altar, *altare.*
To alter, *transmuto.*
Altogether, *omnino.*
Although, *etsi, etiamsi.*
Alway, *semper.*

A. ante *M.*

To make amazed, *stupefacio, examino, percello.*
To be amazed, *stupeo.*
Amazed, *attonitus.*
Amazement, *stupor.*
Amber, *electrum.*
Ambition, *ambitio.*
Ambitious, *ambitiosus.*
An ambling horse, *gradarius equus, tolutarius.*
To amble, *toluto.*
An ambush, *insidiæ.*
To lie in ambush, *insidior.*
Amen, *Amen.*
To amend, *emendo.*
Amendment, *emendatio.*
To amerce, *mulcto.*
Amiable, *amabilis.*
Amisse, *perperam.*
Amongst, *inter.*
Amorous, *amatorius.*
To amount, *cresco.*
An amphitheater, *amphitheatrum.*
To amplifie, *amplifico.*
Ample, *largus, amplus.*
An amulet, *amuletum.*

A. ante *N.*

An anagram, *anagramma.*
An anchor, *anchora.*
Ancient, *antiquus, avitus.*
And, *&, ac.*
An andiron, *andena.*
Anger, *ira.*
To be angry, *stomachor, irascor.*
To waxe angry, *excandesco.*
An angel, *angelus.*
Anguish, *angor.*
An angler, *hamita.*
Anise, *anisum, anethum.*
Any, *ullus.*
Any one, *quisquam.*
Any where, *ullibi.*
The ankle, *talus.*
Another, *alius, alter.*
Another mans, *alienus.*

In another place, *alibi.*
To annoint, *ungo.*
Annointed, *delibutus.*
To annoy, *infesto.*
Anniversary, *annuus, anniversarius.*
To answer, *respondeo.*
An answer, *responsum.*
An ant, *formica.*
An antheme, *antiphona.*
Antimony, *antimonium.*

A. ante *P.*

Apace, *celeriter.*
Apart, *seorsim.*
To set apart, *segrego.*
An ape, *simia.*
An apostate, *apostata.*
An apostle, *apostolus.*
An apothecary, *pharmacopo'a.*
Apparent, *manifestus.*
To appeare, *appareo.*
To appeal to, *appello.*
An appetite, *appetitus.*
To appease, *placo.*
Applause, *plausus.*
To apply to, *incumbo.*
An apple, *malum, pomum.*
An apple-tree, *malus.*
The apple of the eye, *pupilla.*
To appoint, *condico, constituo.*
To apprehend, *apprehendo.*
An apprehension, *apprehensio.*
An apprentise, *tyro.*
To approach, *appropinquo.*
To approve, *comprobo.*
April, *Aprilis.*
An apron, *castula.*
Apt, *aptus.*

A. ante *R.*

An arbitratour, *arbiter.*
An arbour, *arboretum.*
An arch, *arcus.*
An arch-bishop, *archiepiscopus.*
An archer, *sagittarius.*
Ardent, *vehemens.*
An argument, *argumentum.*
To argue, *arguo.*
To arise, *orior, surgo.*
An ark, *arca.*
Arithmetick, *arithmetica.*
An arm, *brachium.*
An armie, *acies, exercitus.*
To arm, *armo, instruo.*
Armes, *insignia.*
An armory, *armamentarium.*
Armour, *armatura.*
To arraigne, *reum ago.*
Arras, *peristroma.*
To array, *vestio.*
An array or rank, *ordo.*
To arrest, *prehendo.*
Arrogant, *superbus.*
An arrow, *sagitta.*
Arsenick, *auripigmentum.*
Artificially, *affabrè.*
An art, *ars.*
An artery, *arteria.*
An artechoke, *cynara, scelymus.*

A. ante *S.*

As, *ceu, ut, uti.*
As though, *quasi.*
Even as, *quemadmodum.*
As long as, *quamdiu.*
As well, *tam.*
As soon as, *quamprimum.*
To ascend, *ascendo.*
To ascribe, *ascribo.*

Aſhes, *cinis.*
An aſh, *fraxinus.*
To aſhame, *pudefacio.*
It aſhameth, *diſpudet.*
To lay aſide, *ſegero.*
To ask, *rogo, flagito.*
To ask a queſtion, *interrogo.*
An aſſe, *aſinus.*
To aſſay, *tento.*
An aſſay, *tentamen.*
A wild aſſe, *onager.*
To aſſault, *invado, ingruo.*
An aſſembly, *conventus.*
To aſſent, *aſſentior.*
To aſſiſt, *aſſiſto, auxilior.*
Aſſiſtance, *Vide* help.
To aſſure, *ſecurum facio.*
To aſſwage, *mitigo.*
To be aſtoniſhed, *ſtupeo.*
Aſtoniſhment, *ſtupor.*
To goe aſtray, *erro.*
An aſtronomer, *aſtronomus.*
A. ante *T.*
At, *apud.*
An atheiſt, *atheus.*
Athwart, *tranſverſim.*
To attach, *apprehendo.*
To attaine, *aſſequor.*
To attempt, *attento.*
To attend, *attendo, ſtipo.*
An attendant, *ſtipator.*
To attire, *veſtio.*
Attire, *veſtis.*
An attonement, *reconciliatio.*
An attourney, *cognitor.*
To attribute, *attribuo.*
A. ante *V. W. X.*
To availe, *proſum.*
Avaunt, *apage.*
To augment, *augeo.*
An augur, *terebra.*
To avoid, *evito.*
To avouch, *affirmo.*
An aunt by the fathers ſide, *amita.*
Autumne, *autumnus.*
To be away, *abſum.*
To be aware, *caveo ab.*
To awake *expergiſcor.*
Awe, *reverentia.*
An awle, *ſubula.*
An axe, *ſecuris.*
An axle-tree, *axis.*
Azure, *cæruleus.*
B. ante *A.*
A Babe, *infans.*
A bable, *crepundia,* (*plur.*)
To babble, *blatero.*
A babbler, *blaterator.*
Babling, *futilis.*
A bachelour, *cœlebs.*
Bacon, *lardum.*
A back, *dorſum, tergum.*
Backward, *retrò.*
To go backward, *retrocedo.*
To back-bite, *obloquor.*
A back-biter, *oblotutor.*
Back-biting, *obtrectatio.*
A bag, *ſaccus.*
A back-ſlider, *apoſtata.*
Back-ſliding, *apoſtaſia.*
A bait, *eſca.*
To bait a fiſh hook, *ineſco.*
A bailiffe, *villicus.*
To bake, *pinſo.*
A baker, *piſtor.*
A bake-houſe, *piſtrinum.*
A balance, *lanx.*
Balaſt, *ſaburra.*

A ball,

A ball, *pila.*
Balme, or balſome, *balſamum, opobalſamum.*
A ballad, *ode.*
A band, *vinculum.*
Ones bane, *ruina.*
A band of ſouldiers, *cohors.*
To baniſh, *extermino.*
To be baniſhed, *exulo.*
A baniſhed man, *exul.*
Baniſhment, *exilium.*
A bank, *ripa.*
A banner, *vexillum.*
Banquetting diſhes, *bellaria.*
A banquet, *convivium.*
Baptiſm, *baptiſmus.*
To baptize, *baptizo.*
A barber, *barbator, tonſor.*
A barbers ſhop, *tonſtrina.*
Barbarous, *barbarus.*
A bark, *navigium.*
To bark, *latro.*
A bark or ſhell, *cortex.*
Barley, *hordeum.*
Barme, *Vide* Yeſt.
A barn, *horreum.*
A Baron, *Baro.*
A barre, *peſſulus.*
Barren, *ſterilis.*
Barrenneſſe, *ſterilitas.*
To barter, *excambio.*
Baſe, *abjectus, ignobilis.*
A basket, *cophinus.*
A baſtard, *nothus, ſpurius.*
Baſhfull, *verecundus.*
Baſhfulneſſe, *verecundia.*
A baſin, *pelvis.*
A baſin { for the hands, *malluvium.* / for the feet, *pelluvium.*
A baſilisk, *baſiliſcus.*
A bath, *balneum, lavacrum.*
An hot bath, *calidarium.*
A bat, *veſpertilio.*
A battell, *prælium.*
To batter, *oppugno.*
A bawd, *leno.*
Bawdry, *lenocinium.*
To baule, or cry out, *exclamo.*
A bay-tree, *laurus.*

B. ante E.

To be, *ſum.*
A beard, *barba.*
Beardleſſe, *imberbis.*
A beam, *trabs.*
The beame of a wain, *temo.*
A bean, *faba.*
A beare, *urſus.*
To beare, *patior.*
A beaſt, *beſtia.*
A wild beaſt, *bellua.*
A labouring beaſt, *jumentum.*
Beaſtly, *belluinus.*
To beat, *cædo.*
To beat, *pulſo.*
Beauty, *forma.*
To beautifie, *illuſtro.*
A beaver after dinner, *antecœnium, merenda.*
A bever, *fiber.*
To become, *fio.*
A beck, *nutus.*
A bee, *apis.*
A bee-hive, *alveare.*
Beere, *cerviſia.*
A beet, *beta.*
A beetle flye, *blatta.*
A bed, *torus, cubile.*
A bed-ſted, *ſponda.*

To befall, *accido.*
To befool, *deludo.*
Before, *ante.*
Before the face, *coram.*
To beg, *peto.*
A begger, *mendicus.*
A wandring begger, *erro.*
Beggerly, *vide* Poor.
A beginning, *primordium.*
A beginner, *author.*
To begin, *incipio.*
To beget, *gigno, procreo, genero.*
To behave, *gero.*
To behead, *decollo.*
Behind, *ponè.*
To behold, *conſpicio, contemplor.*
Behold, *ecce.*
It behooveth, *decet.*
A bell, *campana, tintinabulum.*
To belch, *eructo.*
A belly, *venter.*
A pair of bellows, *follis.*
Below, *infra.*
A belt, *balteus.*
A Bench, *ſcamnum.*
To bend, *flecto.*
Bending down, *declivis.*
Beneath, *infra.*
To bereave, *ſpolio.*
A berry, *bacca.*
To beſeech, *obſecro.*
To beſiege, *obſideo.*
Beſides, *præter.*
To beſtow on, *erogo, impendo, impertio.*
To betray, *prodo.*
A betrayer, *proditor.*
Better, *melior.*
Between, *inter.*
To beware, *caveo.*
To bewaile, *deploro.*
To bewitch, *faſcino.*
To bewray, *prodo.*
Beyond, *ultra.*

B. ante *I.*

The bible, *biblia.*
To bid, *jubeo.*
A biere, *ſandapila, pheretrum.*
Big, *vide* Great.
A bile, *ulcus.*
A bill or roll, *catalogus.*
A bill or obligation, *chirographus.*
A billet, *cala.*
To bind, *vincio, compingo.*
Birch, *betula.*
A bird, *ales, avis.*
Bird-lime, *viſcus.*
A birth, *partus.*
A birth-day, *natalis.*
A biſhop, *epiſcopus.*
To bite, *mordeo.*
A biting, *morſus.*
The bit of a bridle, *chamus.*
Bitter, *acerbus, amarus.*
Bitterneſſe, *amarulentia.*
A bittern, *ardea.*

B. ante *L.*

Black, *ater, niger.*
To waxe black, *nigreo.*
Black and blue, *lividus.*
A black-berry, *vaccinium.*
A bladder, *veſica.*
The blade of an herb, *talea.*
The blade of a ſword, *ferrum.*
A blain, *puſtula.*
Blame, *culpa.*
To blame, *culpo.*

Blameleſſe, *innocuus.*
A blanket, *lodix.*
A blaſt, *flabrum.*
Blaſphemy, *blaſphemia.*
To blaze, *flagro.*
Blear-eyed, *lippus.*
To bleat, *balo.*
A blemiſh, *blennis.*
Bleeding, *effluxus ſanguinis.*
Bleſſed, *beatus.*
To bleſſe, *benedico.*
Bleſſedneſſe, *beatitudo.*
Blind, *cæcus.*
To wax blind, *cæcutio.*
A block of wood, *ſtips.*
Blockiſh, *bardus.*
To bloom or bloſſome, *germino.*
A blot, *litura.*
To blot out, *deleo, lituro.*
Blood, *ſanguis.*
Gore-blood, *cruor, tabum.*
Bloodleſſe, *exanguis.*
Bloody, *ſanguinolentus.*
Blood-letting, *phlebotomia.*
To blow, *flo.*
Blue, *cæruleus.*
Blueneſſe of the skin, *livor.*
To blunt, *hebeto.*
Blunt, *hebes, obtuſus.*
To bluſh, *rubeo.*
Bluſtring, *rigidus.*

B. ante *O.*

A boare, *aper.*
A boare-pig, *verres.*
A board or plank, *aſſer.*
A board or table, *menſa.*
To boaſt, *glorior, oſtento.*
A boat, *ratis, ſcapha.*
A body, *corpus.*
Bodily, *corporeus.*
A bodkin, *ſubula.*
A boy, *puer.*
Boyiſh, *puerilis.*
To boile, *coquo.*
To boil out, *ebullio.*
Boiled, *elixus.*
Boiſterous, *tempeſtuoſus.*
Bold, *audax.*
To be bold, *audeo.*
A bolſter, *culcitra.*
A bolt, *obex.*
A bond, *nexus.*
A bone, *os, oſſis.*
A book, *liber.*
A book-binder, *bibliopegus.*
A boot, *ocrea.*
A booth, *taberna.*
A booty, *præda.*
A border, *terminus, finis.*
Bordering on, *finitimus.*
To bore, *foro, terebro.*
Firſt-born, *primo-genitus.*
To be born, *naſcor.*
A borrower, *fide-juſſor.*
To borrow, *mutuum accipio.*
A botcher, *ſartor.*
A bottle, *uter.*
Both, *ambo.*
On both ſides, *utrinque.*
A bough, *ramus.*
A boſome, *ſinus.*
Bountifull, *munificus.*
Bountie, *beneficentia.*
A bow, *arcus.*
To bow down, *inclino.*
To bow the neck, *cervico.*
Bowing down, *pronus.*
A drinking-bowl, *culigna.*

A bowle, *globus.*
A bound, *terminus.*
A boxe, *pixis.*
A box on the ear, *colaphus.*
A box-tree, *buxus.*

B. ante *R.*

A bracelet, *armilla, monile.*
To brag, *Vide* to boaſt.
The brain, *cerebrum.*
A bramble, *tribulus, rhamnus.*
A bramble buſh, *damus.*
A branch, *termes.*
A vine-branch, *pampinus.*
To brandiſh, *vibro.*
Bran, *furfur.*
Braſſe, *æs.*
Braſen, *æneus.*
A brawling, *rixa.*
To brawl, *rixor.*
Brawny, *lacertoſus.*
Brawn, *aprugna.*
Brawry fleſh, *callus.*
Bread, *panis.*
Breadth, *latitudo.*
Bread-corn, *frumentum.*
To break, *confringo, dirimo.*
A break-faſt, *jentaculum.*
To break faſt, *jento.*
A breame, *praſemus.*
To breathe ſhort, *anhelo.*
To breathe, *ſpiro.*
To breathe out, *exhalo.*
A breathing, *reſpiratio.*
The breath, *ſpiritus.*
Breeches, *femoralia.*
A breſt, *pectus.*
To brew, *elucrio.*
Bribery, *repetundæ.*
A bride, *nympha.*
A bride-houſe, *nymphæum.*
A bride-groom, *nymphagogus.*
A bridle, *frænum.*
A briar, *vepres.*
Bright, *ſplendidus.*
Brightneſſe, *ſplendor.*
The brim, *margo.*
Brimſtone, *ſulphur.*
To bring forth, *produco.*
To bring forth young, *pario.*
To bring back, *redigo.*
To bring up, *educo.*
A briſtle, *ſeta.*
To broach a veſſell, *relino.*
Broad, *latus.*
Broom, *ſcopa.*
Broth, *juſculum.*
A brothel-houſe, *fornix.*
A brother, *frater.*
A brothers wife, *fratria.*
An husbands brother, *levir.*
Brown, *fuſcus.*
The brow, *cilium.*
To bruiſe, *diſtero, comminuo.*
A bruiſing, *contritio.*
To bruſh, *verro.*
Brutiſh, *brutus.*

B. ante *u.*

A bubble, *bulla.*
To bubble, *ebullio.*
A bucket, *ſitula.*
A buck, *dama.*
A buckler, *clypeus, ſcutum.*
A bud, *germen.*
To bud, *germino, pullulo.*
A buffet, *alapa.*
Bugloſſe, *nepenthe.*
To buy, *mercor, emo.*
To build, *ædifico.*

A bull,

A bull, *taurus.*
A bullock, *juvencus.*
A bull-finch, *fringilla.*
A bull-rush, *juncus.*
A bunch of grapes, *botrus.*
A bunch in the back, *gibbus.*
A burden, *onus.*
To burden, *gravo.*
To bury, *humo, sepelio.*
To burn, *aduro, ardeo, cremo.*
A burnt-offering, *holocaustum.*
A burre, *lappa.*
To be busied, *negotior.*
A busie body, *ardelio.*
Businesse, *negotium.*
Busie, *intentus.*
A buskin, *cothurnus.*
A bush, *dumus.*
A bushell, *modius.*
But, *ast, sed, verò.*
A butler, *condus.*
A butcher, *lanio.*
Butter, *butyrum.*
A butterflie, *papilio.*
A buzzard, *buteo.*
By, *per.*
By and by, *mox.*

C. ante *A.*

A Cabbage, *brassica.*
A cable, *rudens, prymnesium.*
A cage, *cataста.*
A cake, *libum, placenta.*
A cake-maker, *libarius.*
Calamity, *calamitas, miseria.*
A caldron, *lebes, cacabus.*
The calends of a month, *calendæ.*
A calfe, *vitulus.*
The calf of the leg, *sura.*
To call, *nuncupo, voco.*
To call back, *revoco.*
To call on, *invoco.*
Calm, *placidus, tranquillus.*
Calmnesse, *tranquillitas.*
A camell, *camelus.*
A camp, *castra.*
A can, *culigna, cantharus.*
A cane, *canna.*
Candied, *conditus.*
A candle, *candela.*
A candlestick, *candelabrum.*
A canker, *carcinoma.*
A canopy, *canopeum.*
A cap, *pileum.*
Capable, *capax.*
A capon, *capo.*
A captain, *dux.*
A captain over { ten, *decurio.* / 100. *centurio.*
Captious, *captiosus.*
A captive, *captivus.*
A carbuncle, *carbunculus.*
To card wooll, *carmino.*
Cards, *folia lusoria.*
A cardinall, *cardinalis.*
Care, *cura.*
To take care, *curo.*
Careless, *oscitans.*
Carelesly, *oscitanter.*
Carefull, *anxius, sedulus, solicitus.*
Carefulnesse, *solicitudo.*
To carry, *porto, gero.*
A carriage, *portorium.*
Carriage, *gestus.*
A letter-carrier, *tabellarius.*
A carre, *carrus.*
A car-man, *carrucarius.*

Carnall, *carnalis.*
A carp, *carpio.*
A carper, *momus.*
To carp at, *reprehendo, vellico.*
A carpenter, *faber lignarius.*
A carpenters rule, *amuſſis.*
A cart, *currus.*
A carter, *auriga.*
A cart-wright, *carpentarius.*
To carve, *ſculpo.*
To carve meat, *ſtruo.*
A carver at a table, *ſtructor.*
Carving or engraving, *ſculptura.*
A caſe, *theca.*
A caſement, *tranſenna.*
A casket, *ſcrinium.*
A caſtle, *caſtellum.*
To caſt, *jacio.*
To caſt down, *dejicio.*
To caſt together, *conjicio.*
To caſt or vomit up, *evomo.*
A cat, *ælurus, felis.*
Cates, *vide* Victuals.
A caterer, *obſonator.*
To catch, *capio.*
To catch unawares, *deprendo.*
To catechize, *catechizo, inſtruo.*
A catechiſt, *catecheta.*
A catechiſm, *catechiſmus.*
Catholick, *catholicus.*
A cathedrall church, *baſilica.*
Cattell { if great, *pecus, oris.* / if ſmall, *pecus, udis.*
A caudle, *ſorbillum.*
A cave, *cavea, antrum, ſpelunca.*
A cavill, *calumnia.*
The caule that covereth the inwards, *omentum.*
A womans caul, *reticulum crinale.*
A cauſe, *cauſa.*
To cauſe, *efficio, cauſo.*
A cauſey, *via ſtrata.*
A caution, *cautio.*
C. ante *E.*
To ceaſe, *ceſſo.*
Cedar wood, *cedrus.*
A cellar, *cellarium, hypogæum.*
A cell, *cellula.*
A cenſer *thuribulum.*
To cenſure, *cenſuram ago.*
A cenſure, *cenſura.*
A cenſour, *cenſor.*
A center, *centrum.*
A centurion, *centurio.*
Certain, or ſure, *certus.*
A certain, *quidam.*
C. ante *H.*
To chafe, *fremo.*
Chaffe, *palea.*
A chaffinch, *carduelis.*
A chafing-diſh, *batillum, ſufferve-factorium.*
A chain, *catena, torques.*
To chain together, *concateno.*
A chair, *cathedra.*
To challenge, *vendico.*
Chalk, *creta.*
A chalice, *calix.*
A chamber, *camera, cubiculum.*
A chamber-fellow, *contubernalis.*
A chamberlain, *camerarius.*
A chamber-maid, *pediſſequa.*
A chamber-pot, *matula.*
Chamlet, *undulata.*
A champion, *pugil, athleta.*
A champain or plain country, *æquor*
A chance, *caſus.*
By chance, *fortè.*

A chan-

A chancell, *adytum.*
A chanceller, *cancellarius.*
The chancery, *cancellaria.*
To change *muto.*
Change, *mutatio.*
Changeable, *mutabilis.*
The channell of a river, *alveus.*
A chap or jaw, *mandibulum.*
A chap, *hiatus.*
To chap or gape, *hio.*
A chappell, *ſacellum.*
A chaplain, *à ſacris.*
A chapter, *caput.*
A charger, *paropſis.*
Charges, *ſumptus, impenſa.*
To charge or trouble, *moleſto.*
A chariot, *currus.*
Charity, *charitas.*
Charitable, *benignus.*
A charm, *faſcinum.*
A charter, *diploma.*
To chaſe away, *profligo.*
Chaſt, *caſtus.*
Chaſtity, *caſtimonia.*
To chaſtiſe, *caſtigo.*
Cheap, *vilis.*
To cheapen, *liceor.*
To cheare up, *hortor, conſolor, foveo.*
Chearfull, *alacer.*
Chearfulneſſe, *alacritas.*
A cheater, *circumforaneus.*
To cheat, *prædor.*
To check, *carpo, taxo.*
A cheek, *bucca, gena, mala.*
The cheek-bone, *maxilla.*
Cheeſe, *caſeus.*
A cheeſe-preſſe or vat, *caſeale.*
To cheriſh, *foveo.*
A cherne, *fidelia.*
To chern, *butyrum agito.*
A cherry, *ceraſum.*
A cheſt, *arca, ciſta.*
A cheſnut, *caſtanea.*
Cheſſe, *latrunculi.*
To chew, *maſtico.*
To chew the cud, *rumino.*
A chicken, *pullus.*
To chide, *objurgo.*
A chiding, *objurgatio.*
Chiefe, *præcipuus, princeps.*
Chiefly, *inprimis, potiſſimùm.*
A child, *puer.*
A woman in child-bed, *puerpera.*
Great with child, *prægnans.*
Childiſh, *puerilis.*
A child in the womb, *embrio.*
Chill or cold, *algidus.*
A chimney, *caminus.*
A chin, *mentum.*
A chink, *rima.*
Chips *quiſquiliæ.*
To chirp, *cantillo.*
A chitterling, *tomaculum.*
Choiſe, *electio.*
Choler, *cholera.*
A chough, *monedula.*
Chriſme, *chriſma.*
A chriſtian, *chriſtianus.*
A chronicle, *annales, chronica.*
Cryſtall, *cryſtallus.*
A church-yard, *cæmiterium.*
Churliſh, *aſper.*
A church, *templum.*
A church or congregation, &c. *eccleſia.*
To chuſe, *eligo.*
A chuſer, *electior.*

C. ante I.

Cider, *ſicera.*
Cinamon, *cinamomum.*
A cipher, *ciphra.*
Cipreſſe, *carbaſus.*
A circle, *circulus.*
A circuit, *circuitus.*
To circumciſe, *circumcido.*
Circumciſion, *circumciſio.*
A circumference, *circumferentia.*
Circumſpect, *circumſpectus, ſagax.*
A circumſtance, *ambages, circumſtantia.*
To circumvent, *circumvenio, fallo.*
A pair of ciſſers, *forfices.*
To cite, *cito.*
A city, *urbs, civitas.*
A citizen, *civis.*
A cittern, *ſiſtrum.*
A citron, *citreum.*
Civill, *urbanus.*
Civility, *urbanitas.*

C. ante L.

Clad, *amictus.*
Clay, *lutum.*
Potters clay, *argilla, glis, giſſis.*
Clammineſſe, *lentor.*
Clammy, *ſequax.*
Clamorous, *clamoſus.*
To clap hands, *plaudo.*
The clapper of a bell, *malleus campanarius.*
To clarifie, *clarifico.*
Claret wine, *vinum rubellum.*
A clark or ſexton, *ædituus.*
A clarke that writes, *clericus, ſcriba.*
A claw, *forceps.*
To claw, *ſcalpo.*
A clauſe, *clauſula.*
Clean, *purus.*
Cleanly, *nitidus.*
Cleanlineſſe, *puritas, nitor.*
To cleanſe, *defæco.*
Cleare, *clarus, nitidus, diaphanus.*
Clearly or plainly, *enucleatè.*
Clearneſſe, *nitor.*
To cleave, or ſtick to, *adhæreo.*
To cleave, *findo.*
A clew, *glomus.*
A client, *clieus.*
To climb, *ſcando, aſcendo.*
To cling to, *Vide* to cleave to.
To clip, *tondeo.*
A cloak, *penula.*
To clothe, *amicio.*
Cloathing, *veſtitus, amictus.*
Cloth, *pannus.*
A clod, *gleba.*
To clock as an hen, *glocito.*
A clock, *horologium.*
To cloie, *ſaturo.*
A cloiſter, *clauſtrum.*
A cloſet, *conclave.*
To cloſe up, *includo, coarcto.*
A cloſing together, *compages.*
A cloud, *nubes.*
A clove, *caryophilum.*
A clown, *ruſticus.*
A clown in a play, *pantomimus.*
A club, *clava.*
A cluſter of grapes, *racemus.*

C. ante O.

A coale, *carbo.*
A coale-rake, *rutabulum.*

A live

A live coale, *pruna.*
A coap, *læna.*
A coaſt, *ora.*
A coach, *carpentum.*
A coach-man, *eſſedarius.*
A coat, *tunica.*
A coat of mail, *lorica.*
A waſt-coat, *inducula.*
A cobweb, *araneæ tela.*
A cobler, *cerdo, veteramentarius.*
A cock, *gallus.*
Cocks-crowing, *gallicinium.*
A cocks-comb, *criſta.*
The cod of a peaſe, *ſiliqua.*
A cod, *ſcrotum.*
A coffer, *arca.*
A coffin, *feretrum.*
A coif, *capital.*
To coin, *procudo.*
To be cold, *frigeo.*
Cold, *frigus.*
Cold, *frigidus.*
A collar, *torques, collare.*
A collar for a dog, *millus.*
A colledge, *collegium.*
A colony, *colonia.*
A Colonell of a thouſand men, *Chiliarcha.*
Colour, *color.*
To colour, *coloro.*
A colewort, *braſſica.*
A comb, *pecten.*
A ſingle combat, *duellum.*
A combat, *certamen.*
A combatant, *concertator.*
To combine, *combino.*
To come, *venio.*
A comedy, *comædia.*
Comely, *decorus, veniuſtus.*
A comet, *cometa.*
Comfits, *tragemata, pl.*
Comfort, *ſolatium.*
To comfort, *conſolor.*
Comfortable *ſalutaris.*
To command, *jubeo, præcipio, impero.*
A commandement, *præceptum, mandatum.*
A commentary, *commentarius.*
The ten cõmandements, *decalogus.*
To commend, *commendo.*
Commendation, *commendatio.*
To commit, *patro, committo, perpetro.*
The common people, or commons, *plebs.*
Communion, *communio.*
Of the common ſort, *gregarius.*
The common-wealth, *reſpublica.*
Common, *communis.*
To communicate, *communico.*
A company, *cœtus, turba.*
A companion, *comes, conſors.*
A merry companion, *congerro.*
To compare, *compare, æquiparo.*
To compaſſe, *ambio, circueo.*
A pair of compaſſes, *circini, pl.*
To compaſſionate, *compatior.*
Compaſſion, *miſericordia.*
To compell, *cogo.*
A competitor, *competitor.*
A complaint, *querela.*
The complexion, *complexio.*
To compoſe, *compono.*
To conceale, *celo.*
To conclude, *concludo.*
Concord, *concordia.*
Concupiſcence, *concupiſcentia.*

A con-

A concubine, *concubina.*
A concluſion, *coronis, epilogus.*
To condemne, *condemno, damno.*
A conceit, *conceptus.*
To conceive, *concipio.*
Concerning, *de.*
A conduit, *aquæductus.*
A conduit-pipe, *canalis.*
A coney, *cuniculus.*
To confeſſe, *confiteor.*
Confidence, *fiducia.*
To conform, *conformo.*
To confound, *confundo.*
Confuſed, *promiſcuus.*
To confute, *refuto.*
To congeale, *congelo.*
Congealed, *concretus.*
A congealing, *concretio.*
That may be congealed, *gelabilis.*
Congeſtion, *congeſtio.*
To conglutinate, *vide* to join together.
To congratulate, *congratulor.*
A congratulation, *congratulatio.*
To congregate, *congrego.*
A congregation, *conventus.*
Congruity, *congruentia.*
Congruent, *vide* Agreeable.
A conjecture, *conjectura.*
To conjecture, *conjicio.*
Conjuring, *exorciſmus.*
A conjurer, *impoſtor.*
To conjure, *adjuro.*
Connivence, *conniventia.*
To conne, *vide* to learn.
To conquer, *ſubigo.*
Conquered, *ſubactus.*
To get the conqueſt, *triumpho.*
A conquerour, *victor.*
A conquering, *expugnatio.*
A conqueſt, *vide* Victory.
Conſanguinity, *conſanguinitas.*
Conſcience, *conſcientia.*
Conſcious, *conſcius.*
Conſcionable, *religioſus.*
Conſcionably, *religioſè.*
To conſecrate, *conſecro.*
Conſecrate, *ſacer.*
To be conſecrated, *inauguror.*
Conſecrated, *dicatus.*
Conſecrated things, *conſecrania.*
Not conſecrated, *profanus.*
To conſent, *conſentio.*
To conſider, *conſidero.*
Conſidered before-hand, *præviſus.*
Conſiderately, *conſideratè.*
Conſideration, *conſideratio.*
To conſiſt, *conſiſto.*
A conſiſtory, *conſiſtorium.*
The conſonants, *conſonantes.*
Conſonant, *conſentaneus.*
Conſort, *harmonia, concentus.*
To conſpire, *conjuro.*
A conſpiration, *conſpiratio.*
A conſpiratour, *conjurator.*
Conſtancie, *conſtantia.*
Conſtant, *conſtans.*
A conſtellation, *ſydus.*
To conſult, *delibero.*
Conſultation, *conſultatio.*
A conſumption, *tabes.*
To contain, *complector, contineo.*
To contemn, *aſpernor.*
Contempt, *contemptus.*
Content, *contentus.*
To conteſt with, *expoſtulo.*
Continence, or contentment, *continentia.*

A contro-

A controverſie, *controverſia, diſſenſio.*
Contentious, *contentioſus.*
Contention, *contentio.*
To contradict, *contradico, refragor.*
A conventicle, *conciliabulum.*
To be converſant, *converſor, verſor.*
To conveigh, *tranſmitto.*
A cook, *coquus.*
To cool, *frigefacio.*
To copy out, *deſcribo.*
A copy, *exemplar.*
Copper, *orichalcum, cuprum.*
Corall, *corallium.*
A cornet, *lituus.*
Bread-corn, *far.*
Corn, *ſeges.*
A corner, *angulus.*
A coronet, *corolla.*
A corporation, *municipium.*
To correct, *corrigo.*
Corruption, *putredo.*
To corrupt, *corrumpo.*
Corrupting, *vide* falſifying.
A corſlet, *thorax.*
Coſt, *impenſa, ſumptus.*
Coſtive, *ſtipatus ventre.*
Cotton, *goſſipium.*
A cottage, *tugurium.*
A covenant, *pactum.*
To make a covenant with, *paciſcor.*
To cover, *obduco, obnubo, operio.*
A coverlet, *ſtragulum.*
A cover, *operculum.*
A covering, *tegmen, velamen.*
A couch, *grabatum.*
To couch down, *procumbo.*
To covet, *affecto, appeto.*
Covetous, *avarus.*
Covetouſneſſe, *avaritia, cupiditas.*
A cough, *tuſſis.*
To cough, *tuſſio.*
A Councell, *concilium.*
A counſell-chamber, *ſenaculum.*
To give counſell, *ſuadeo.*
To ask counſell, *conſulo.*
Counſell, *conſilium.*
To count, *ſupputo.*
The countenance, *vultus.*
To counterfeit, *fingo.*
Counterfeit, *fictatus.*
A counter, *calculus.*
A countrey, *regio.*
Ones countrey, *patria.*
Ones countrey-man, *popularis, conterraneus.*
A country-man, *ruſticus.*
To couple, *copulo.*
Couragious, *animoſus.*
Courage, *animus.*
By courſe, *invicem.*
A courſe, *vicem.*
A court-yard, *atrium.*
Court-buſineſſe, *forenſia.*
A court of juſtice, *prætorium.*
A courtier, *aulicus.*
A Kings court, *aula.*
Courteous, *affabilis.*
A courteſie, *beneficium.*
A couſener, *veterator.*
A couſin-german, *patruelis, conſobrinus.*
A cow, *vacca.*
Cowardly, *puſillanimis, ignavus.*

C. ante *K.*

A crab, *arbutum.*

A crab-

A crab-fiſh, *cancer.*
Crabbed, *moroſus.*
To crackle, *crepito.*
A cracknell, *collyra.*
A cradle, *cunæ, cunabula.*
Craft, *aſtus.*
Crafty, *callidus, aſtutus.*
A craftſ-man, *opifex.*
A crag, *vide* neck.
Cragged, *petroſus.*
To cram, *ſagino.*
The cramp, *ſpaſmus.*
A crane, *grus.*
An engine called a crane, *maſchala.*
A cranny, *rima.*
Craſie, *valetudinarius, infirmus.*
To craſh, *ſtrideo.*
A cratch, *præſepe.*
To crave, *expeto.*
To crawle, *repo.*
A Creatour, *creator.*
A creature, *creatura.*
Credit, *fides.*
A creditour, *creditor.*
Credulous, *credulus.*
A creed, *ſymbolum.*
To creep, *repo.*
To creep through, *perrepto.*
Creeping, *reptilis.*
A creeple, *claudipes.*
A creſſet, *tralla.*
A creſt, *criſta.*
Creſted, *criſtatus.*
A creviſe, *foramen.*
A cricket, *tettigonia.*
To cry, *clamo.*
To cry out, *vociferor.*
To cry like a child, *vagio.*
To cry like a crow, *crocito.*
A cry, *clamor.*
A cryer, *præco.*
A crime, *crimen, noxa.*
To criſp, *criſpo.*
A critick, *crites.*
A crocodile, *crocodilus.*
To croak like a frog, &c. *coaxo.*
Crooked, *curvus, obliquus.*
Crookedneſſe, *curvitas.*
A crop of a bird, *ingluvies.*
A crop of corn, *meſſis.*
To croſſe or trouble, *crucio.*
A croſſe, *crux.*
A croſſe-bow, *baliſta.*
A croſſe-way, *compita.*
A crow, *cornix.*
A crown, *corona.*
To crucifie, *crucifigo.*
Cruell, *atrox.*
Cruelty, *ſævitia.*
Crumbs, *analecta, pl. mica.*
To cruſh, *comprimo.*
A cruſe, *pocillum.*
A cruſt, *fruſtum, cruſta.*
Cruſty, *cruſtoſus.*
Cryſtall, *cryſtallus.*

C. ante *u.*

A cube, *cubus.*
A cub or little fox, *vulpecula.*
A cubite, *cubitus.*
A cuckow, *cuculus.*
A cuckold, *cornuiger.*
A cucumber, *cucumis.*
The cud, *rumen.*
To chew the cud, *rumino.*
A cudgell, *bacillum.*
A cuffe on the eare, *alapa, colaphus.*

To

To cuffe, *colaphum impingo.*
A pair of cuffes, *manicæ lintiariæ.*
Culpable, *culpabilis, noxius.*
Cummin, *cuminum.*
Cunning, ſubſtant. *ars, peritia.*
Cunning, adject. *peritus, ſolers.*
A cup, *calix, cyathus.*
A cupboard, *abacus.*
A cup-bearer, *pocillator.*
A cupping-glaſſe, *cucurbitula.*
To curb, *coarcto, reprimo.*
Curd, *coagulum.*
To curdle, *coagulo.*
A cure *cura.*
To cure, *curo, ſano.*
A curate, *curio.*
Curious, *curioſus.*
Curiouſly, *exquiſitè.*
Curled, *calamiſtratus, cincinnatus.*
A curling iron, *calamiſtrum.*
To curſe, *execror.*
Curſed, *dirus.*
A curſe, *catharma.*
A curtain, *cortina.*
A cuſhion, *pulvinar.*
Cuſtody, *cuſtodia.*
A cuſtard, *oogala.*
Cuſtome or tribute, *vectigal.*
A cuſtome, *conſuetudo.*
To cut, *ſcindo.*
To cut off, *amputo.*
A cutting, *ſegmentum, ſectio.*
A cuttle-fiſh, *loligo.*
A cut-purſe, *manicularius.*
A cynoſure, *cynoſura.*
A cypreſſe-tree, *cupreſſus.*

D. ante A.

A Daffodill, *hyacinthus.*
A dagger, *pugio.*
Dainty, *lautus.*
Dainties, *cupediæ, dapes.*
A day, *dies.*
Daily, *quotidianus, diurnus.*
Daily, adv. *quotidiè.*
A day-book, *ephemeris.*
Before day-light, *tempus antelucanum.*
In the day-time, *interdiu.*
The day after, *poſtridie.*
The ſpace of { two dayes, *biduum.* / three daies, *triduum.* / 4 daies, *quatriduum.*
A daies-man, *arbiter.*
The day-ſtar, *lucifer.*
To day, *hodie.*
To dally with, *ludificor.*
Dalliance, *ludus.*
To damne, *damno.*
Damnation, *damnatio.*
A damme, *vide* Bay.
To damme up, *obturo.*
Dammage, *damnum.*
A damp, *uligo.*
Dampiſh, *uliginoſus.*
Danger, *periculum.*
To be in danger, *periclitor.*
A dance, *tripudium.*
To dance, *ſalio, tripudio.*
A dancer, *ſaltator.*
A rope-dancer, *funambulus.*
Dark, *tenebricoſus, obſcurus.*
Darkneſſe, *tenebræ.*
To darken, *obſcuro.*
To wax dark, *caligo as.*
Darnell, *lolium.*

A dart,

A dart, *missile, pilum, telum, jaculum.*
To cast a dart, *jaculor.*
To dash against, *allido, impingo.*
Dashing, *excutia.*
A date, *dactylus.*
A daughter, *filia.*
To dawb, *lino.*
A daughter in law, *nurus.*
The dawning of the day, *diluculum.*
To dazell, *obtundo.*

D. ante E.

A deacon, *diaconus.*
Dead, *defunctus.*
Deadly, *funestus.*
Deafe, *surdus.*
To deale, *distribuo.*
A dean, *decanus.*
A deanry, *decanatus.*
Dear, *charus.*
A dearth, *caritas.*
Death, *lethum, mors, nex.*
Dew, *ros.*
Debt, *debitum.*
A debtor, *debitor.*
Debate, *discordia.*
To decay, *labo.*
A decay, *lapsus.*
To deceive, *fallo, decipio.*
To be deceived, *hallucinor.*
Deceit, *dolus, fallacia.*
Deceitfull, *fallax, subdolus.*
A deceiver, *impostor.*
To deck, *orno, redimio.*
Decking, *ornatus.*
December, *December.*
A decree, *placitum.*
To decree, *decerno.*
To declame, *declamo.*
A declamation, *declamatio.*
To declare, *declaro.*
To decrease, *decresco.*
Decrepit, *decrepitus, capularis.*
To dedicate, *consecro, dedito.*
The feast of dedication, *encænia.*
A deed, *actio, facinus.*
To deem, *autumor.*
Deep, *profundus.*
A default, *culpa.*
To defeat, *supplanto.*
A defect, *defectus.*
Deficient, *deficiens.*
To defend, *defendo.*
A defence, *tutela, præsidium.*
A defender, *tutor.*
To defer, *defero.*
To defile, *contamino, inquino.*
To define, *definio.*
A definition, *definitio.*
To deflowre, *vitio, defloro.*
Deformed, *deformis.*
Degenerate, *degener.*
To degenerate, *degenero.*
A degree, *gradus.*
To degrade, *à gradu depono.*
To delay, *procrastino.*
Delay, *dilatio, mora.*
Delicate, *delicatus.*
To delight, *delecto, oblecto.*
Delights, *deliciæ.*
To delineate, *delineo.*
To deliver, *libero.*
To deliver up, *dedo, trado.*
Deliverance, *liberatio.*
To delve, *pastino.*
A delver, *pastinator.*
A deluge, *diluvium.*
To demand, *sciscitor.*
A demand, *quæsitum.*

A den,

A den, *antrum, ſpecus.*
To deny, *inficior, nego.*
A denyall, *inficias.*
To denounce, *denuncio.*
To depart, *decedo.*
Departure, *deceſſus.*
To depend, *dependeo.*
To depoſe, *depono.*
To deprive, *privo.*
Deprived, *orbus.*
To depute, *ſubſtituo.*
A deputy, *ſubſtitutus.*
To deride, *derideo.*
Deriſion, *deriſio.*
To derive, *derivo.*
To derogate from, *detraho.*
To deſcend, *deſcendo.*
To deſerve, *mereor.*
A deſert, *meritum.*
Deſervedly, *meritò.*
A deſart or wilderneſſe, *deſertum, eremus.*
To deſigne, *deſigno.*
A deſigne, *incœptum.*
A deſire, *deſiderium.*
To deſire, *deſidero.*
Deſirable, *deſiderabilis.*
To deſiſt, *deſino.*
A desk, *ſcrinium.*
Deſolate, *deſolatus.*
Deſolation, *deſolatio.*
To deſpaire, *deſpero.*
Deſperate, *deſperatus.*
Deſperation, *deſperatio.*
To deſpiſe, *contemno, deſpicio.*
Deſpight, *deſpectus.*
To deſtinate, *deſtino.*
Deſtiny, *fatum.*
Deſtitute, *deſtitutus.*
To deſtroy, *deſtruo.*
Deſtruction, *excidium, pernicies.*
To deteſt, *abhominor, deteſtor.*
Deteſtation, *deteſtatio.*
To determine, *decerno, determino.*
To detain, *detineo.*
To detract from, *derogo.*
Detraction, *detractio.*
A detractour, *obtrectator.*
A device, *inventum.*
A devill, *dæmon, diabolus.*
Devilliſh, *dæmoniacus.*
To deviſe, *comminiſcor, imaginor.*
To devoure, *voro.*
Devout, *fervens.*
Devotion, *vide* Zeal.

D. ante *I.*

A diademe, *diadema.*
A diall, *ſolarium, horologium.*
A dialogue, *dialogus.*
A diamond, *adamas.*
To die, *morior, occumbo.*
To die colours, *tingo, imbuo.*
A dier, *tinctor.*
A dying, *tinctura.*
A die, *alea.*
A dicer, *aleator.*
Diet, *diæta.*
To differ, *diſcrepo, differo.*
A difference, *diſcrimen.*
Difficult, *arduus.*
Difficulty, *difficultas.*
To dig, *fodio.*
To digreſſe, *digredior.*
A digreſſion, *ambages, plur. digreſſio.*
To digeſt, *digero, concoquo.*
Digeſtion, *concoctio.*

Digni-

Dignity, *dignitas.*
Diligent, *sedulus.*
Diligence, *diligentia, assiduitas.*
Diligently, *sedulò.*
Dill, *anethum.*
A demilancer, *veles.*
To diminish, *diminuo.*
Dim of sight, *caligans, luscus.*
Dimnesse of sight, *obtusa acies oculorum, caligo.*
To dine, *meridior.*
A dinner, *prandium.*
A diocesse, *diœcesis.*
To dip, *tingo, imbuo.*
A dipping, *immersio.*
A dipthong, *diphthongus.*
To direct, *dirigo.*
Direct, *directus.*
Direction, *moderamen.*
Directly, *directè.*
Dirt, *cænum.*
Dirty, *lutulentus, lutosus.*
To disable, *extenuo.* *Vide* to discommend.
To disagree, *dissentio.*
Disagreement, *discordia.*
To disallow, *improbo.*
To disanull, *antiquo, aboleo.*
To disappoint, *destituo, fraudo, frustror.*
To disavow, *diffiteor.*
To disarm, *exarmo.*
To discard, *exauctoro.*
To discern, *discerno.*
To discharge, *defungor, dimitto.*
A discharge, *absolutio, apocha.*
Discipline, *disciplina.*
A disciple, *discipulus.*
To disclose, *detego.*
To discomfit, *prosterno, profligo.*
To discomfort, *mœrore afficio.*
To discommend, *vitupero.*
Discord, *discordia, dissidium.*
To discover, *detego, revelo.*
To discourage, *exanimo, frango animum.*
Discourse, *discursus.*
To discourse, *ratiocinor.*
Discredit, *ignominia.*
To discredit, *dehonesto.*
Discreet, *sagax, cordatus.*
Discretion, *discretio.*
To discusse, *discutio.*
Disdain, *fastidium.*
To disdain, *fastidio, dedignor.*
Disdainfull, *fastidiosus.*
A disease, *morbus.*
To disesteem, *disputo.*
To disfigure, *deformo.*
To disgrace, *dedecoro.*
Disgrace, *dedecus.*
Disguised, *larvatus.*
A dish, *discus, patina, catinus.*
A dish of meat, *ferculum.*
Dishoneſt, *inhonestus.*
Dishonesty, *inhonestas.*
To dishonour, *dedecoro, dehonesto, adultero.*
Dishonour, *dedecus.*
Dishonourable, *inglorius.*
To disinherit, *exhæredo.*
Disloyall, *perfidus.*
Disloyalty, *perfidia.*
To dismay, *stupefacio.*
Dismall *funestus.*
To disobey, *detrecto ab imperio alicujus.*
Disobedient, *contumax.*

Disobe-

Disobedience, *contumacia.*
Disorder, *confusio.*
Disordered, *enormis.*
Disorderly, *confusè.*
To dispatch, *expedio.*
Dispatch, *expeditio.*
To dispense, *dispenso.*
A dispensation, *dispensatio.*
To disperse, *dispergo, disgrego.*
To displace, *dimoveo.*
To displease, *displiceo.*
Displeasure, *offensa, simultas.*
Displeased with, *infensus.*
To display, *explico.*
Disport, *recreatio.*
To dispose, *dispono.*
A disposition, *dispositio.*
To dispossesse, *deturbo, detrudo.*
To dispraise, *vitupero.*
Dispraise, *vituperium.*
Disprofit, *incommodum.*
To disprove, *convinco, impugno, refello.*
To dispute *discepto, disputo, differo.*
A disputation, *disceptatio.*
To disquiet, *inquieto.*
A disquieter, *exagitator.*
Disquiet, *molestia.*
To dissemble, *dissimulo.*
Dissimulation, *dissimulatio.*
To dissent, *dissentio.*
To dissipate, *dissipo.*
To dissolve, *dissolvo.*
Dissolute, *dissolutus.*
Dissolution, *dissolutio.*
To dissuade, *dissuadeo.*
Dissuasion, *dissuasio.*
A distaffe, *colus.*
To be distant, *disto.*
To distaste, *ægrè fero.*
To distill, *distillo.*
To distinguish, *distinguo.*
To distract, *distraho.*
To distribute, *distribuo.*
To disturb, *perturbo.*
A ditch, *lacuna, scrobs.*
A ditty, *concentus.*
To dive, *urino.*
Divers, *diversus.*
Diversity, *varietas.*
To divide, *divido.*
A division, *partitio.*
Divine, *divinus.*
A divine, *theologus.*
Divinity, *theologia.*
Divorcement, *divortium.*
To divulge, *promulgo.*
Dizzinesse, *vertigo.*

D. ante O.

To doat, *deliro.*
One that doats, *delirus.*
Dotage, *delirium.*
A dock for the safety of ships, *navale.*
A dock, *lapathum.*
A doe, *dama fœmella.*
Docible, *docilis.*
Doctrine, *doctrina.*
A document, *documentum.*
To do, *facio.*
A doer, *factor, actor.*
A dog, *canis.*
Doggish, *caninus, tetricus.*
The dog-dayes, *dies caniculares.*
A dog-iron, *retinaculum, clavus trib.*
A dole, *congiarium.*
Dolefull, *lugubris.*

A dolt, *hebes, obtusus.*
Dominion, *regimen, dominatus.*
Domestick, *domesticus.*
A doom, *judicium.*
Dooms-day, *dies novissimus.*
A door, *ostium, fores.*
Folding-doors, *valvæ.*
A back-door, *posticum.*
A door-keeper, *janitor.*
Out of doors, *foràs.*
A dormouse, *glis, gliris.*
Double, *duplex.*
To double, *duplico.*
A doublet, *diplois.*
A doubt, *dubium, scrupulus.*
To doubt, *dubito, ambigo.*
Doubtfull, *ambiguus.*
A dove, *columba.*
A dove-house, *peristeritrophium.*
Down of feathers, *lanugo.*
Downward, *deorsum.*
A dowry, *dos.*
To give a dowry with, *doto.*
A dozen, *duodecim.*

D ante *R.*

A drab, *scortum, prostibulum.*
Draffe, *segisterium.*
A drag, *harpago.*
A dragon, *draco.*
A dray, *traha.*
To drain water, *derivo.*
A drake, *anas masculus.*
A draper, *pannarius.*
A draught or first copy, *exemplar.*
A draught of drink, *haustus.*
A draught of a net, *jactus.*
The game called draughts, *scrupo-rum ludus.*
To draw, *haurio, trabo.*
To draw back, *retrabo.*
To draw out, *extrabo, elicio, eruo.*
To draw to, *attrabo.*
A drawn sword, *strictus gladius.*
A drawer, *tractor.*
Easie to be drawn, *ductilis.*
Dread, *timor.*
To dread, *metuo.*
A dream, *somnium.*
To dream, *somnio.*
Dregs, *fæx.*
To drench, *salivo.*
To dresse, *concinno, orno.*
A dresser-board, *abacus.*
Drie, *aridus.*
To make dry, *arefacio.*
Drinesse, *ariditas.*
Drink, *potus.*
To drink, *bibo, poto.*
To drink to, *propino.*
A drinker, *potator.*
A dripping-pan, *deguttorium.*
To drive away, *arceo, abarceo, ubigo.*
To drive to, *adigo.*
To drivell, *spumo.*
A dromedary, *dromedarius.*
A drone, *fucus.*
A drop, *stilla, gutta.*
To drop, *stillo.*
To drop in, *instillo.*
The dropsie, *hydrops.*
Sick of the dropsie, *hydropicus.*
Drosse, *scoria.*
A drove of beasts, *armentum.*
Drowsie, *torpidus.*
Drowsinesse, *torpor.*
To drown, *mergo, submergo.*
A drudge, *mediastinus.*

A drug

A druggiſt, *medicamentarius.*
A drum, *tympanum.*
Drunken, *ebrioſus, temulentus.*
Drunkenneſſe, *temulentia.*

D ante *u.*

A duck, *anas.*
A dug, *mamma.*
A duke, *dux, dynaſtes.*
A dukedome, *ducatus.*
Dull, *hebes.*
Dulneſſe, *hebetudo.*
Dumb, *mutus.*
Dumpiſh, *torpidus.*
Dumpiſhneſſe, *torpor.*
A dumpling, *turunda.*
Dung, *ſimus, merda, oletum, ſtercus.*
A dunghill, *ſterquilinium.*
To dung, *ſtercoro.*
A dunſe, *fungus, hebes.*
Durable, *ſtabilis.*
Durableneſſe, *ſtabilitas.*
Durance or impriſonment, *incarceratio.*
Duskiſh, *opacus.*
Duſt, *pulvis.*
Duſty, *pulverulentus.*
Saw-duſt, *ſcobs.*
A duſt box, *theca, arenaria.*
A duty, *officium.*
To doe ones duty, *perfungor.*
Dutifull, *morigerus.*

D ante *w.*

A dwarfe, *nanus, pumilio.*
To dwell, *habito.*
To dwell neer to, *accolo.*
A dwelling, *habitaculum.*

E ante *A.*

EAch, *uterque.*
Eagerneſſe, *acrimonia.*
Eager, *acer, acerbus.*
An eagle, *aquila.*
An ear, *auris.*
The ear of a cup or pot, *anſa.*
An ear of corn, *ariſta.*
An earle, *comes.*
Early, *diluculò, manè.*
Earneſt, *ſerius.*
Earneſtly, *obnixè.*
Earneſtneſſe, *fervor, vehementia.*
Earneſt-money, *arrha.*
To earn, *mereor.*
The earth, *tellus, terra.*
Earthly, *terrenus.*
An earthen pot, *vas fictile.*
An earth-quake, *terræ-motus.*
To eaſe, *levo, ſublevo.*
Eaſe, *quies.*
Eaſie, *facilis.*
Eaſineſſe, *facilitas.*
Eaſily, *facilè.*
An eaſing, *levamen.*
The eaſt, *oriens.*
Eaſtern, *orientalis.*
Eaſter, *Paſcha.*
To eat, *edo, manduco, veſcor.*
To eat up, *ambedo.*
An eating, *eſus.*
The eaves of an houſe, *imbricitamentum.*
An eaw, *ovis fœmella.*

E ante *B. C. D. E.*

To ebb, *refluo.*
An ebbing, *reciprocatio, refluxus.*
An eccho, *ecchо.*
An eccliſpe, *eccliſis.*
An edge, *acies.*
An edict, *decretum, edictum.*
To edifie, *ædifico, inſtruo.*

Edification, *ædificatio, institutio.*
An eele, *anguilla.*

E. ante F. & G.

To effect, *efficio.*
An effect, *effectum.*
Effectuall, *efficax.*
Efficacie, *efficacia, energia.*
Effeminate, *muliebris.*
Effusion, *effusio.*
Eft-soons, *denuò.*
An egge, *ovum.*
Egresse, *egressus.*

E. ante *I. L.* & *M.*

Eight, *octo.*
The eighth, *octavus.*
Eighteen, *octodecim.*
Eighty, *octoginta.*
Either of them, *alteruter.*
An eye, *oculus.*
The eye-lids, *palpebræ.*
An elbow, *cubitus.*
To elect, *eligo.*
An election, *electio.*
An element, *elementum.*
An elephant, *elephas, barrus.*
An elephants trunk, *proboscis.*
An ell, *ulna.*
An elm, *ulnus.*
Eloquent, *facundus, eloquens.*
Eloquence, *eloquentia.*
Eloquently, *disertè.*
Else, *præterea.*
An embassie, *legatio.*
An embassadour, *legatus.*
Embers, *favillæ.*
An emblem, *emblema.*
To embolden, *incito, animo.*
To emboss, *vid. in* Im.
To embrace, *amplector.*
An embracing, *amplexus.*
To embroider, *acu-pingo.*
An embroiderer, *acu-pictor, phrygio.*
Embroidered works, *opera phrygionica.*
To embrue, *tingo, madefacio.*
Ember-week, *feriæ esuriales.*
Eminent, *eminens.*
An emmet, *formica.*
To empaire, *diminuo.*
An empairing, *diminutio.*
An emperour, *imperator.*
An empire, *imperium.*
To employ, *impendo.*
Empty, *vacuus.*
Emptinesse, *vacuitas.*

E. ante *N.*

To enamell, *inuro, encaustо.*
To encompasse, *circumscribo.*
To encompasse, *circueo.*
To encourage, *animo, excito.*
To encounter, *occurro.*
An encounter, *occursus.*
An end, *finis, exodium.*
Endlesse, *perennis.*
To endeavour, *conor, nitor.*
An endeavour, *conatus.*
To endue, *dito.*
Endued, *præditus.*
To endure, *fero, perpetior.*
An enemy, *hostis, inimicus.*
To enforce, *pello, impello.*
To engrave, *sculpo.*
An engraving, *sculptura.*
An engine, *machina.*
To enjoy, *fruor.*
Enjoyment, *fruitio.*
To enlighten, *illumino.*

To

To enlarge, *amplio.*
Enmity, *inimicitia.*
Enough, *ſatis.*
To enquire, *percunctor.*
To enrage, *ſtimulo, excito.*
To enrich, *dito, locupleto.*
An enſigne, *inſigne.*
To enter into, *ingredior.*
To enterpriſe, *aggredior.*
An enterpriſe, *ſuſceptum, molimen, incœptum.*
Entercourſe, *intercurſus.*
To entertain, *excipio.*
Entertainment, *hoſpitium.*
Entire, *integer.*
To entice, *allicio, pellicio.*
To entomb, *humo.*
The entrails, *inteſtina, viſcera.*
An entrance, *initium, introitus.*
To entreat, *exoro, ſupplico.*
Entreaty, *precis.*
Envie, *invidia.*
To envie, *invideo.*
Envious, *invidioſus.*
E. ante *P. Q. R. S. T.*
An epigram, *epigramma.*
An epilepſie, *epilepſia.*
An epiſtle, *epiſtola, epiſtolium.*
An epitaph, *epitaphium.*
An epitome, *compendium.*
Equall, *æqualis, æquus.*
Equally, *æqualiter.*
Equivalent, *æquivalens.*
The equinox, *æquinoctium.*
To erect, *erigo.*
To erre, *erro, aberro.*
An errour, *error.*
To eſcape, *evado.*
An eſcape, *evaſio.*
Eſpeciall, *præcipuus.*
Eſpecially, *apprimè.*
To eſpy, *comperio.*
An eſpouſall, *ſponſalia.*
An eſquire, *armiger.*
Eſſence, *eſſentia.*
To eſteem, *æſtimo.*
To eſteem lightly, *floccipendo, parvipendo, poſthabeo.*
To eſtabliſh, *ſancio.*
To eſtrange, *alieno.*
Eternall, *perpetuus.*
Eternity, *eternitas.*
Etymology, *etymologia.*
E. ante *U.*
An evangeliſt, *evangeliſta.*
The euchariſt, *euchariſtia.*
Even, *vel, etiam.*
The evening, *veſper.*
The evening-ſtar, *veſperus.*
Even or odd, *par aut impar.*
Even, *æqualis.*
To lay even, *æquo.*
An event, *eventus.*
Everlaſting, *vid.* Eternall.
Everlaſtingneſſe, *vi.* Eternity.
For evermore, *in æternum.*
Every-where, *paſſim, ubique.*
Every-one, *unuſquiſque.*
Every-day, *quotidie.*
Ever, *unquam.*
Evidence, *evidentia.*
Evident, *evidens.*
Evidently, *evidenter.*
Evill, *malus.*
An eunuch, *eunuchus.*
An ewer, *guttiarnium.*
An ewe, *ovis fœmella.*

E ante X. & Y.

To exact, *exigo.*
Exact, *accuratus, exactus.*
Exactly, *accuratè, exactè.*
Exactneſſe, *curioſitas, peritia.*
To exaggerate, *exaggero.*
To exalt, *eveho.*
To examine, *examino, perpendo.*
An examination, *examinatio.*
An example, *exemplum.*
To exaſperate, *exaſpero.*
To excell, *antecello, polleo.*
Excellent, *eximius, excellens, egregius.*
Excellence, *celſitudo, eminentia.*
To except, *excipio.*
Exception, *exceptio.*
Except, *niſi, ni.*
To exchange, *cambio.*
An exchange, *excambium.*
The exchequer, *archivum.*
To excommunicate, *excommunico.*
Excommunication, *excommunicatio, anathema.*
Excrement, *excrementum.*
To excuſe, *excuſo.*
An excuſe, *excuſatio.*
To execute, *exequor.*
An executioner, *carnifex.*
To exerciſe, *exerceo.*
An exerciſe, *exercitium.*
To exhort, *hortor.*
An exigency, *neceſſitas.*
An exorciſm, *exorciſmus.*
To be exorbitant, *exorbito.*
Expedient, or expedite, *expeditus.*
It is expedient, *expedit.*
Expenſe, *diſpendium, expenſa.*
Experience, *experientia.*
An experiment, *experimentum.*
To explain, *explano, expono.*
To expound, *expono, explano.*
An expoſition, *gloſſa.*
To expreſſe, *exprimo.*
An expreſſion, *expreſſio.*
To be extant, *exto.*
An extaſie, *vid.* Tranſe.
To extort, *extorqueo.*
Extortion, *repetundæ.*
Extreme, *extremus.*
Extremity, *extremitas.*
An eye-ſalve, *collyrium.*

F ante A.

A Fable, *fabula.*
Fabulous, *fabuloſus.*
A face, *facies.*
A fact, *factum.*
A faction, *factio.*
Factious, *factioſus.*
A factour, *inſtitor.*
Fading, *fluxus.*
To fade, *marceo, languco, flaccesco, deficio.*
A faggot, *faſcis.*
To feigne, *ſimula.*
To faile, *deficio.*
To faile or diſappoint, *deſtituo.*
To faint, *fatiſco.*
Faint, *flaccidus.*
Faint-hearted, *puſilanimis.*
Fair, *pulcher, bellus.*
Fairneſſe, *pulchritudo.*
Fairies, *lemures.*
A fair, *nundinæ.*
Faith, *fides.*
Faithfull, *fidus, fidelis.*
Faithleſſe, *infidus, perfidus.*
To fall, *cado.*

To fall back, *recido.*
To fall upon, or into, *incido.*
To fall away, *excido, deficio.*
To fall down, *decido.*
To fall together, *corruo.*
A fall, *occasus.*
A falcon, *falco.*
Fallowed ground, *arvum, requietum, vervactum.*
A fallow deere, *dama.*
Falſe, *falſus.*
To falſifie, *corrumpo.*
A falſifying, *corruptela.*
Fame, *fama.*
Famous, *celebris, illuſtris.*
To make famous, *celebro.*
A family, *familia.*
Familiar, *familiaris.*
Familiarity, *familiaritas.*
A famine, *fames.*
To famiſh, *fame eneco.*
To fan, *ventilo.*
A fan, *ventilabrum.*
Fancie, *ſenſus, phantaſia.*
A fardell, *ſarcina.*
To fare daintily, *ligurio.*
Farewell, *vale.*
Far off, *procul, eminus, longinquus.*
From far, *peregrè.*
So far forth, *eatenus.*
A farm, *prædium.*
A farmer, *colonus.*
To faſt, *jejuno.*
Faſting, *jejunium.*
To faſten, *figo.*
Faſtneſſe, *tenacitas, ſtabilitas.*
A faſhion, *mos.*
Faſhionable, *concinnus.*
To faſhion, *formo.*
Fate, *fatum.*
Fatall, *fatalis.*
A father, *pater.*
Fatherleſſe, *orbus.*
A father in law, *vitricus.*
One born after the death of his father, *poſthumus.*
A fathom, *orgya.*
Fat, *pinguis, obeſus.*
Fatted, *ſaginatus.*
To wax fat, *gliſco.*
Fatneſſe, *pinguedo.*
The fat of any thing, *omentum.*
Favour, *gratia, favor.*
A fault, *crimen, menda.*
Faulty, *noxius.*
To faulter, *titubo.*
To favour, *faveo.*
A favourer, *fautor.*
A favourer of learning (is called) *Mecænas.*
Favourable, *propitius.*
A fawn, *hinnulus.*

F ante E.

Fealty, *obſequium.*
Fear, *formido, metus.*
To fear, *metuo, timeo.*
Fearfull, *timidus.*
Fearfull, or to be feared, *horribilis.*
To feaſt, *epulor.*
A feaſt, *epulum, feſtum.*
Feſtivall, *feſtivus.*
A feather, *pluma.*
A feather-bed, *culcitra.*
Fetherfew, an herb, *verbena.*
A fever, *febris.*
To be ſick of a fever, *febricito.*
Few, *paucus.*
Fewneſſe, *paucitas.*

February, *Februarius.*
Fed, *paſtus.*
Feeble, *imbecillis, imbellis.*
Feebleneſſe, *debilitas, imbecillitas.*
To feed, *paſco.*
To feel, *ſentio.*
Feeling, *ſenſus.*
To feigne, *fingo.*
A fellow, *ſodalis.*
A fellow in office, *collega.*
Fellowſhip, *contubernium.*
Fennell, *fæniculum.*
A fencer, *laniſta.*
A fen, *palus.*
Fertile, *ferax, fertilis.*
A ferule, *ferula.*
To feſter, *exulcero.*
A fetch, *circumlocutio.*
To fetch, *peto.*
Fetters, *compedes.*
Fewell, *fomes.*

F. ante I.

Fickle, *inconſtans.*
A fiddle, *fidicula.*
A fidler, *fidicen.*
A fiddle-ſtick, *plectrum.*
Fie, *apage.*
A field, *ager, campus.*
A fiend, *cacodæmon.*
Fiery, *ignitus.*
Fierce, *ferox.*
Fierceneſſe, *ferocia.*
To wax fierce, *exæſtuo.*
A fife, *tibia.*
Fifteen, *quindecim.*
The fifteenth, *decimus quintus.*
Fifty, *quinquaginta.*
A fig, *ficus, us.*
To fight, *pugno.*
A fight, *pugna.*
A fighter, *pugnator.*
A figure, *figura.*
A filberd, *nux pontica.*
A file, *lima.*
To file, *limo.*
To fill, *impleo.*
A filling, *repletio, complementum.*
A fillet, *vitta.*
A fillep, *talitrum.*
To filch, *vid.* to ſteale.
A film or thin skin, *membranula.*
Filth, *ſordes, colluvies.*
Filthy, *ſordidus.*
Finall, *finalis.*
A finch, *acanthus.*
To find out, *invenio, reperio.*
To fine, *irrogo mulctam.*
A fine, *mulcta.*
A finger, *digitus.*
To finiſh, *expedio, perficio, abſolvo.*
A fin, *pinna.*
Fire, *ignis.*
To ſtrike fire, *elicio ignem.*
A bone-fire, *pyra.*
A fire-fork, *furca ignibaria.*
A fire-pan, *rutabulum.*
A fire-brand, *torris.*
Firſt, *primus.*
Firm, *firmus, robuſtus.*
The firmament, *firmamentum.*
A fiſh, *piſcis.*
To fiſh, *piſcor.*
A fiſh-pond, *piſcina.*
A fiſher-man, *piſcator.*
A fiſh-monger, *ſalſamentarius.*
A fiſt, *pugnus.*
A fitch, *vicia.*

To fit,

To fit, *apto.*
To make fit, *adapto.*
Fit, *aptus.*
Fitneſſe, *aptitudo.*
Five, *quinque.*
Five hundred, *quingenti.*

F. ante L.

A flag, *ulva.*
A flagon, *lagena.*
To flay, *excavio, degluba.*
A flail, *tribula.*
A flake, as of ſnow, *flocculus.*
A flame, *flamma.*
To flame, *flammo, flagro.*
The flank, *inguen.*
A flaſh of lightning, *coruſcatio.*
To lay flat, *ſterno.*
Flat, *æquus.*
To flatter, *blandior, aſſentior.*
Flattery, *blandimentum.*
A flatterer, *adulator.*
Flax, *linum.*
A flea, *pulex.*
To fleet away, *diffluo.*
Fleeting, *fluxus.*
A fleet or navie of ſhips, *claſſis.*
Flegme, *vid.* Phlegme.
Fledge, *plumeſcens.*
Fleſh, *caro.*
Fleſhy, *carnoſus.*
To flie, *fugio.*
To flie as birds, *volo.*
A flie, *muſca.*
Flight, *fuga.*
To put to flight, *profligo.*
Flint, *ſilex.*
A flitch of bacon, *petaſo.*
Flitting, *fugitivus.*
To flit, *emigro.*
A flock, *grex.*
To flock together, *congrego.*
To flow, *fluo.*
A flood, *fluentum.*
A floor, *area, pavimentum.*
To float, *fluito.*
A flower, *flos.*
A flower-de-luce, *radix illyrica.*
Flowr, *farina, pollen.*
The flux, *dyſenteria.*
One ſick of the flux, *dyſentericus.*

F. ante O.

A foale, *pullus equinus.*
To foam, *ſpumo.*
Foam, *ſpuma.*
A foe, *hoſtis, inimicus.*
Fodder, *pabulum.*
To fodder, *pabulum miniſtro.*
A fog, *nebula.*
Foggy, *ſpiſſus.*
To foil, *propello, proſterno.*
A foile, *repulſa.*
To foin, *lancino.*
To foiſt in, *ſubdo, effingo.*
A foiſte, *liburnum.*
To fold, *plico.*
A fold or plait, *involucrum.*
A fold for ſheep, *ovile.*
Folly, *ſtultitia.*
To follow, *ſequor.*
A font, *baptiſterium.*
Food, *alimentum.*
A fool, or fooliſh, *ſtultus, fatuus, ſtolidus.*
To wax fooliſh, *deſipio.*
A foord, *vadum.*
A foot-ſtep, *veſtigium.*
A foot, *pes.*

A foot-

A foot-ſtool, *ſcabellum.*
A foot-ball, *pila pedalis*
For, *pro, ob, propter.*
For, *nam, enim.*
Forage, *pabulum.*
To forbear, *tolero.*
Forbearance, *tolerantia, longanimitas.*
To forbid, *veto, prohibeo.*
Force, *vis, robur.*
Forcible, *efficax.*
To force, *urgeo, impello.*
A forehead, *frons.*
Fore-knowledge, *præſcientia.*
To fore-know, *præcognoſco.*
A fore-name, *prænomen.*
To fore-ſee, *prævideo, proſpicio.*
A fore-telling, *præſagium.*
A foretop, *antiæ.*
To fore-warn, *præmoneo.*
To forge, *fingo, ſubdo.*
A forge, *officina.*
A forged tale, *figmentum.*
A fork, *furca.*
A form, *forma.*
A form or ſeat, *ſedile.*
To form, *formo.*
Former, *prior.*
Fornication, *fornicatio.*
To forſake, *linquo.*
A forſaking, *derelictio, deſertio.*
To forſwear, *pejero.*
Forty, *quadraginta.*
Foule, *fœdus, turpis.*
Foure, *quatuor.*
The fourth, *quartus.*
Fourteen, *quatuordecim.*
Fourſcore, *octoginta.*
Four hundred, *quadringenti.*
Four-ſquare, *quadratus.*
To go a fowling, *aucupor.*
A fowler, *auceps.*
A fox, *vulpes.*

F ante R.

A fray, *pugna.*
To fray away, *abſterreo.*
Frail, *caducus, fragilis.*
To frame, *effingo, formo.*
A frame of a thing, *machina.*
Frantick, *vide* Mad.
Fraud, *dolus.*
Free, *liber.*
Free or bountifull, *benignus.*
Freedome, *libertas.*
A free-man, *libertus.*
To make free, *manu-mitto.*
To free, *libero.*
Free-born, *ingenuus.*
To freeze, *gelaſco.*
Frenzie, *phreneſis.*
Free from, *immunis.*
Freſh, *recens.*
To fret or gall, *exulcero.*
To fret or be angry, *excandeſco.*
To frie, *frigo.*
A frying-pan, *frixorium.*
A friend, *amicus.*
Friendſhip, *neceſſitudo.*
Friendly, *amicè.*
A fringe, *lacinia.*
A fritter, *laganum.*
A frog, *rana.*
From, *ab, è.*
Froſt, *gelu.*
A gray froſt, *pruina.*
Froſty, *glacialis.*
Froth, *ſpuma.*
Froward, *moroſus.*

Frowardneſſe, *perverſitas.*
To frown at, *naſo ſuſpendere, corrugo frontem.*
A frown, *corrugatio frontis.*
Fruit, *fructus, fruges.*
Firſt-fruits, *primitiæ.*
Fruitfull, *ferax, fertilis.*

F ante *u.*

Full, *plenus.*
Fulneſſe, *plenitudo.*
To fulfill, *impleo, compleo.*
A fulfilling, *complementum.*
A fuller, *fullo.*
A fume, *fumus.*
A funerall, *funus.*
Funerall rites, *exequiæ.*
Furie, *furor.*
The furies, *furiæ.*
Furious, *furioſus.*
To furniſh, *dito.*
A furlong, *ſtadium.*
Furmenty, *frumentorium pulmentum.*
A furred coat, *rheno.*
A furrow, *ſulcus.*

G ante *A.*

TO gad abroad, *vagor.*
A gage or pledge, *pignus.*
Gay, *ſplendidus, nitidus.*
Gain, *lucrum.*
To gain, *lucror.*
To gain-ſay, *inficias ire.*
Galls, *gallæ.*
Gall, *fel.*
To gall, *confrico.*
A gallery, *pergula.*
A galley, *phaſelus navis actuaria.*
A galley-ſlave, *meſonauta.*
To gallop, *effuſis habenis equum agere.*
A gallop, *citatus greſſus.*
A gallowes, *patibulum.*
A game, *ludus.*
A gameſter, *ludio.*
A gammon of bacon, *perna.*
A gander, *anſer maſculus.*
A gangrene, *gangrena.*
To gape, *hio.*
A gaping, *hiatus.*
A gap, *diruptio.*
Garbage, *viſceratio.*
To gard, *ſtipo.*
A gard, *ſatellitium.*
A garden, *hortus.*
A gardener, *herbarius, hortulanus, olitor.*
To gargarize, *gargarizo.*
Garlick, *allium.*
A garment, *amiculum, veſtis.*
A garner, *granarium.*
To garniſh, *orno.*
A garret, *ſolarium ſuperius, cœnaculum.*
A garriſon, *præſidium.*
A garter, *ſubligare.*
To gaſp, *hio.*
Gaſtly, *horridus.*
A gate, *janua, porta.*
To gather, *colligo, congero.*
A gauntlet, *manica ferrea.*
To gaze upon, *patulis oculis aſpicio.*

G ante *E.*

To geld, *caſtro.*
A gelding, *ſpado.*
Gelly, *coagulum.*
A genealogy, *genealogia.*
Generall, *generalis.*

A gene-

A generall of an army, *archiſtrategus.*
Generous, *generoſus.*
A generation, *generatio.*
A Spaniſh jennet, *aſſurco.*
A gentile, *gentilis.*
Gentle, *lenis, manſuetus.*
To wax gentle, *manſueſco.*
A gentle-man, *generoſus.*
Geometry, *geometria.*
Geography, *geographia.*
A geſture, *geſtus.*
To get or obtain, *acquiro, adipiſcor, nanciſcor.*
To get children, *genero, gigno.*
Geugawes, *nugæ.*

G. ante *H.*

To gheſſe, *præſumo.*
A gheſſe, *conjectura.*
A ghoſt, *ſpectrum.*
Ghoſtly, *ſpiritualis.*
The holy Ghoſt, *Spiritus ſanctus.*
To give up the ghoſt, *expiro.*

G. ante *I.*

A giant, *gigas.*
To gibe, *illudo.*
Giddy, *vertiginoſus.*
Giddineſſe, *vertigo.*
A gift, *donum, munus.*
A new-yeers-gift, *ſtrena.*
Gilded, *auratus.*
A gilt-head, *coracinus.*
Ginger, *zinziber.*
Ginger-bread, *muſtacetum.*
A gin, *tendicula.*
A ginny-hen, *meleagris.*
To gird, *cingo,*
A girding, *cinctura.*
A girdle, *cingulum.*
A girle, *puella.*
A ſaddle-girt, *cingulum ſellarium.*
Gives or fetters, *compedes.*
To give, *do, dono, largior.*
A giver, *dator, donator.*
A giving, *donatio.*
To give up, *dedo.*

G. ante *L.*

Glad, *lætus.*
To be glad, *gaudeo.*
To make glad, *exhilaro.*
Glaſſe, *vitrum.*
A looking-glaſſe, *ſpectrum.*
To glaze, *invitreo.*
A glazier, *vitriarius.*
To glance, *tranſulto.*
To glean, *ſpicas lego.*
A gleaning, *ſpicilegium.*
To gliſter, *coruſco, fulgeo.*
A globe, *globus.*
Glory, *gloria.*
To glory, *gloriar.*
Vain-glorious, *jactabundus.*
Glorious, *glorioſus.*
To gloze or flatter, *adulor, aſſentor.*
A glove, *chirotheca.*
Glue, *gluten.*
To glue together, *conglutino.*
A glutton, *ganeo.*
Gluttony, *ingluvies.*

G. ante *N.* & *O.*

To gnaſh with the teeth, *frendeo, fremo.*
A gnat, *culex.*
To gnaw, *rodo.*
A gnawing, *corroſio.*
A goad, *ſtimulus.*
A goale, *meta.*

A goat,

A goat, *caper, hircus.*
A ſhee-goat, *capra.*
A goat-milker, *caprimulgus.*
A gobbet, *morſus.*
A goblet, *crater.*
God, *Deus.*
The God-head, *Deitas.*
Houſhold-gods, *penates.*
Godly, *pius.*
Godlineſſe, *pietas.*
To goe, *eo, gradior.*
To goe to, *adeo.*
Goe to, *agè, agedum.*
To goe from, *abeo.*
To goe through, *tranſeo.*
To goe out, *exeo, egredior.*
To goe before, *præcedo.*
Gold, *aurum.*
Golden, *aureus.*
A gold-finch, *acanthis.*
A gold-ſmith, *aurifaber.*
Good, *bonus.*
Goodneſſe, *bonitas.*
Good-will, *benevolentia.*
A gooſe, *anſer.*
A gooſe-berry, *ribus.*
Gore-blood, *tabum, cruor.*
The goſpell, *evangelium.*
A gourd, *cucurbita.*
To govern, *guberno.*
Government, *gubernatio, gubernaculum.*
Civill government, *politia.*
A governour, *gubernator.*
The gout { in the feet, *podagra.* / in the hands, *chiragra.*
A gowne, *toga.*

G. ante R.

A grace, *gratia, decus.*
Gracious, *gratioſus.*
To grace, *honeſto, decoro.*
Graceleſſe, *ſceleſtus.*
A graffe, *ſurculus.*
To graft, *inſero, ſevi.*
Grain, *granum.*
Gray, *glaucus.*
Gray-haires, *canities.*
Having gray-hairs, *canus.*
Grammar, *grammatica.*
A grandfather, *avus.*
A grandmother, *avia.*
To grant, *concedo.*
A grange, *colonia, viculus.*
A grape, *uva.*
To grapple with, *concerto, dimico.*
Graſſe, *gramen.*
A graſſe-plot, *viridarium.*
A graſhopper, *cicada.*
A grate, *craticula.*
A grave, *tumba.*
Grave, *gravis.*
Gravity, *gravitas.*
To grave, *ſculpo.*
A graving-inſtrument, *ſculptrum.*
Greaſe, *ſevum.*
Great, *magnus, grandis.*
Greatly, *magnopere.*
Greatneſſe, *magnitudo.*
Greedy, *avidus, vorax.*
Greedily, *avidè.*
Greedineſſe, *aviditas, voracitas.*
Green, *viridis.*
To be green, *vireo.*
Greeneſſe, *viror, viriditas.*
A gridiron, *craticula.*

Griefe,

Griefe, *dolor.*
To be grieved, *doleo.*
To grieve, *dolore afficio.*
Grievous, *gravis.*
Grim, *vide* Stern.
To grind, *molo.*
To grind the teeth, *frendeo.*
To grin, *ringo.*
To gripe, *conſtringo.*
Gripings, *tormina, pl.*
A griſtle, *cartilago.*
A groat, *drachma.*
To groan, *ſuſpiro, gemo.*
A groan, *ſuſpirium.*
A grove, *arbuſtum, lucus, ſaltus.*
The ground, *ſolum.*
To ground, *fundo.*
A groundwork, *fundamentum.*
To grow, *creſco.*
To grow together, *coaleſco.*
Grown up, *adultus.*
To grunt, *grunnio.*
G ante *u.*
A guard, *præſidium.*
One of the guard, *ſatelles.*
To guard, *ſtipo.*
A gudgeon, *fundulus.*
A gueſt, *hoſpes, epulo.*
An unbidden gueſt, *aſymbolus.*
Guilt, *conſcientia.*
Guilty, *reus, conſcius.*
Guiltleſſe, *innocuus.*
A gulfe, *gurges.*
The gums, *gingivæ.*
Gum, *gummi.*
A gun, *bombarda.*
A gutter-tile, *imbrex.*
H ante *A.*
A Habit, *habitus.*
A Habitation, *habitatio.*
To hack, *incido.*
The haft of a knife or ſword, *manubrium.*
An hag, *empuſa, terriculamentum.*
Hay, *fœnum.*
Haile, *grando.*
To haile, *grandino.*
Hainous, *nefandus.*
An hainous offence, *nefas.*
Haire, *crinis, pilus.*
Haire of the head, *capillus, coma.*
A buſh of hair, *cincinnus.*
Hairy, *villoſus, piloſus.*
Haires in the noſe, *vibriſſæ.*
Hairs on the eye-lids, *palpebræ.*
Hair-cloth, *cilicium.*
An hair-lace, *tænia.*
To hale or pull, *trabo.*
Halfe, *dimidius.*
Halfe an hour, *ſemihora.*
Half a yeer, *ſemiannus.*
An hall, *aula.*
To hallow, *conſecro.*
An hallowed place, *ſacrarium.*
To halt, *claudico.*
An halting, *claudicatio.*
An halter, *capiſtrum.*
The ham, *poples.*
An hamlet, *villa.*
An hammer, *malleus.*
An hamper, *qualus.*
An hanch, *coxa, clunis.*
An hand, *manus.*
An handfull, *manipulus.*
An handicraft, *mechanicus.*
An hand-kerchief, *ſudarium.*

The

The right-hand, *dextra.*
The left-hand, *ſiniſtra.*
An handle, *manubrium.*
An hand-breadth, *palmus.*
To handle, *tracto.*
Ones hand-writing, *chirographum.*
To hang, *pendeo.*
To hang up, *appendo, ſuſpendo.*
To hang over, *immineo.*
An hanging, *ſuſpenſio.*
Hangings, *peripetaſmata.*
Hap, *fors.*
Haply, or by chance, *fortè.*
To happen, *accido, contingo.*
Happy, *fœlix, fauſtus.*
To make happy, *fœlicito.*
Happily, *fauſtè, fœliciter.*
Happineſſe, *fœlicitas.*
An harbinger, *prodromus.*
An harbour, *portus.*
To harbour, *hoſpitor.*
Harbourleſſe, *inhoſpitus.*
Hard, *durus.*
Hardneſſe, *durities.*
To harden, *induro.*
Hard to be underſtood, *abſtruſus.*
Hardy, *audens, ſtrenuus.*
Hardineſſe, *audentia, robur.*
An hare, *lepus.*
Hare-braind, or foole-hardy, *præceps.*
To harken, *auſculto.*
An harkener, *auſcultator.*
An harlot, *pellex, proſtibulum.*
Harm, *nocumentum.*
To harm, *noceo, lædo.*
Harmfull, *noxius.*
Harmleſſe, *innocuus.*
Harmony, *harmonia, ſymphonia.*
Harneſſe, *arma.*
Compleat harneſſe, *panoplia.*
To harneſſe, *armo.*
An harp, *lyra.*
An harper, *citharœdus.*
An harrow, *occa.*
To harrow, *occo.*
Harſh, *auſterus.*
An hart, *cervus.*
An hartichoke, *cynara.*
Harveſt, *meſſis.*
An haſell-tree, *corylus.*
An haſſock, *ſcirpiculum.*
An haſpe, *fibula.*
Haſte, *celeritas.*
To make haſte, *feſtino.*
Haſty or fretfull, *impetuoſus.*
Haſty or ſpeedy, *feſtinus.*
Haſtily, *feſtinanter.*
To hatch chickens, *excludo.*
An hatchet, *aſcia, ſecuris.*
The hatches of a ſhip, *fori.*
To hate, *odi.*
Hatefull, *odioſus.*
Hatred, *odium.*
An hat, *galerus.*
To have, *habeo.*
An haven, *portus.*
An hawk, *accipiter.*
To go a hawking, *aucupor.*

H ante *E.*

An head, *caput.*
The fore-part of the head, *ſinciput.*
The hinder-part of the head, *occiput.*
That hath two heads, *biceps.*
A womans head-geer, *calyptra.*
Headlong, *præceps.*
To caſt down headlong, *præcipito.*

A head-

A head-piece, or helmet, *galea.*
To heal, *medeor, ſano.*
Health, *ſalus.*
Healthfull, *ſalutaris, ſalubris.*
A healing, *ſanatio.*
To be in health, *valeo.*
An heap, *acervus, cumulus.*
An heap of earth caſt up, *agger.*
To heap up, *coacervo, accumulo.*
An herd, *agmen, grex.*
An herdſman, *pecuarius.*
To hear, *audio.*
To hearken, *vid.* har.
The heart, *cor.*
The heart-ſtrings, *præcordia.*
Hearty, *animoſus.*
Heartily, *ex animo.*
An hearn, *ardea.*
An hearth, *focus.*
A hearſe, *tumulus honorarius, buſtum.*
Heat, *calor, æſtus, fervor, ardor.*
To heat, *calefacio.*
An heating, *calefactio.*
An heathen, *ethnicus.*
Heath, *planicies.*
To heave or lift up, *elevo.*
Heaven, *cœlum.*
Heavenly, *cœleſtis.*
Heavie or ſad, *triſtis, mœſtus.*
Heavineſſe, *mœror, triſtitia.*
Heavie, or weighty, *gravis, ponderoſus.*
Heavineſſe, *gravitas.*
To wax heavie, *graveſco.*
A hedge, *ſepimentum.*
To hedge *ſepio.*
An hedge-ſparrow, *trogladytes paſſer.*
An hedge-hog, *erinaceus.*
Hee, *ille.*
Heed, *cura.*
To take heed, *caveo.*
Heedleſſe, *negligens.*
A heel, *calcaneum.*
A heifer, *juvenca.*
Height, *altitudo, faſtigium.*
Heinous, *vefandus, flagitioſus.*
An heire, *hæres.*
Hell, *infernus, erebus, gehenna.*
Helliſh, *infernus.*
Hellebore, *helleborum.*
An helmet, *galea, caſſis.*
Help, *auxilium, ſubſidium.*
To help, *auxilior, adminiculor.*
An helper, *auxiliator.*
An hem in cloth, *fimbria.*
Hemlock, *cicuta.*
Hemp, *cannabis.*
An hen, *gallina.*
Hence, *hinc.*
From hence, *abhinc.*
An herb, *herba.*
Here, *hîc.*
Hereafter, *deinceps, inpoſterum.*
Hereupon, *hinc.*
An herd of great cattell, *armentum.*
An herd of ſmall cattell, *grex.*
Hereſie, *hæreſis.*
The leader of an hereſie, *hæreſiarcha.*
An hermite, *anchorita, eremita.*
An herring, *arenga, halec.*
Hitherto, *hucuſque, hactenus.*
To hew out, *exaſcio.*

H. ante *I.*

To hide, *abdo, abſcondo.*
To lie hid, *lateo.*
An hiding, *abſconſio.*

An hide,

An hide, *tergus.*
Hide-bound, *coriagino ſus.*
Hideous, *horridus.*
High, *altus, elatus.*
Highneſſe, *altitudo.*
A hill, *mons.*
Hilly, *montoſus.*
A hillock, *collis.*
A hilt, *capulus.*
Himſelfe, *ſui.*
A hind, *cerva.*
A hind-calfe, *hinnulus.*
To hinder, *impedio, præpedio.*
An hinderance, *impedimentum, obſtaculum.*
The hinder-part of the head, *vide* Head.
The hinge of a door, *cardo.*
To hire, *conduco.*
An hireling, *mercenarius.*
Hire, *merx.*
To hiſſe, *ſibilo.*
To hiſſe out, *explodo.*
An hiſſing, *ſibilus.*
Hiſtory, *hiſtoria.*
To hit, *attingo, offendo.*
Hither, *huc.*
Hitherto, *hucuſque, hactenus.*
A hive, *alvearo.*

H ante *O.*

Hoary, *canus.*
Hoary-haires, *canities.*
Hoarceneſſe, *raucedo.*
To be hoarce, *raucio.*
An hoaſt of men, *exercitus.*
An hobby, *niſus.*
An hobby-horſe, *equus ſtatarius.*
Hobgoblins, *lemures.*
A hog, *porcus.*
A hogſ-head, *cadus.*
To hold, *teneo.*
To hold ones peace, *taceo.*
A hole, *foramen.*
Hollow, *cavus.*
To make hollow, *cavo.*
Hollowneſſe, *cavitas.*
The hollow of the cheek, *bucca.*
Holy, *ſacer.*
Holineſſe, *ſanctitas.*
Holily, *ſanctè.*
A holy-day, *dies feſtus, feriæ.*
The holm-tree, *aquifolia.*
At home, *domi.*
Homely, *incultus, impolitus.*
An homily, *homilia.*
Honeſt, *honeſtus, probus.*
Honeſty, *honeſtas.*
Honeſtly, *honeſtè.*
Honey, *mel.*
A honey-comb, *favus.*
Honour, *honor.*
To honour, *honoro.*
Honourable, *honorandus, honorabilis, magnificus.*
A hood, *cucullus.*
A hook, *hamus.*
Hooked, *uncus.*
To hope, *ſpero.*
Hope, *ſpes.*
Hopefull, *bonæ ſpei, ingenuus.*
Hops, *lupuli.*
A horn, *cornu.*
Horned, *cornutus.*
A hornet, *crabro.*
A horſe-leech, *hirudo.*
A horſe-comb, *ſtrigil.*
A horſe-keeper, or horſe-courſer, *equiſo.*

A horſe-man, *eques.*
An horſe-litter, *lectica.*
A hoſe, *caliga.*
An hoſt, *hoſpes.*
An hoſpitall, *noſocomium.*
Hoſpitable, *hoſpitabilis.*
Hoſpitality, *hoſpitalitas.*
An hoſtage, *obſes.*
Hot, *fervidus.*
To be hot, *ferveo.*
An hot iron, *cauterium.*
An hound, *canis venaticus.*
How, *quomodo.*
How far, *quatenus.*
An houre, *hora.*
An hour-glaſſe, *clepſydra.*
An houſe, *domus.*
An houſhold, *familia.*
An houſe of office, *latrina.*
Howſoever, *quomodocunque, utcunque.*
Houſe-leek, *ſedum.*

H ante *u.*

An huckſter, *caupo, mango.*
An huckle-bone, *coxa.*

Hue, *vide* colour.
Huge, *vide* great.

An hulk, *ſtlata.*
Humane, *humanus.*
Humanity, *humanitas.*
Humble, *humilis.*
Humility, *humilitas.*
An humor, *humor.*
An hundred, *centum.*
Hunger, *fames, inedia.*
To be hungry, *eſurio.*
To hunt, *venor.*
Hunting, *venatio.*
An hunter, *venator.*
To hurt, *noceo.*
An hurt, *nocumentum.*
Hurtfull, *noxius.*
An husband, *maritus.*
An husk of peaſe, *ſiliqua.*
An hymn, *hymnus.*
Hypocriſie, *hypocriſis.*
An hypocrite, *hypocrita.*
Hyſſope, *hyſſopus.*

J ante *A.*

A Jack-daw, *graculus.*
A jakes, *forica.*
January, *Januarius.*
A javelin, *framea.*
A jaw, *rictus.*
The jaundiſe, *aurigo.*
One ſick of the jaundiſe, *ictericus.*
Ice, *glacies.*
Icie, *glacialis.*
Idle, *otioſus.*
Idleneſſe, *otium, inertia, deſidia.*
An idiome, *idioma.*
An idiot, *idiota.*
An idoll, *idolum.*
An idolater, *idololatra.*

J ante *E.* &c.

Jealous, *zelotypus.*
Jealouſie, *zelotypia.*
A jeſt, *jocus, facetiæ.*
A jeſter, *joculator, momus.*
A Jew, *Judæus.*
A jewell, *gemma.*
If, *ſi.*
Ignorance, *inſcitia.*
Ignorant, *ignarus.*
To be ignorant *ignoro.*
Ignoble, *ignobilis.*
Ill, *malus.*
An Iland, *inſula.*

An image

An image, *ſimulachrum.*
To imitate, *imitor.*
Imitation, *imitatio.*
Immoveable, *immobilis.*
An impoſtume, *apoſtema, vomica.*
To impoſe, *impono.*
To improve, *comprobo.*
To imprint, *imprimo.*
Improvident, *improvidus.*
Impudent, *impudens.*
Impudence, *impudentia.*
To impute, *imputo.*

I ante N.

In, into, *in.*
To be in, *inſum.*
An inch, *pollex.*
To incenſe, *incendo.*
An incendiary, *incendiarius.*
To incline, *inclino.*
Inclined to, *proclivis.*
Inceſt, *inceſtus.*
To incite, *incito.*
To incloſe, *circundo.*
To include, *includo.*
To increaſe, *creſco.*
An increaſe, *incrementum.*
To incroach, *ingruo.*
Indifferent, *indifferens.*
Infamy, *infamia.*
An infant, *infans.*
Infancie, *infantia.*
Infernall, *infernus.*
To infeſt, *infeſto.*
To infold, *involvo.*
To inflame, *inflammo.*
An inflammation, *inflammatio.*
To inflict, *infligo.*
To infect, *inficio.*
Infection, *infectio.*
To inform, *informo.*
To infuſe, *infundo.*
Ingenuous, *ingenuus.*
Ingenuity, *ingenuitas.*
To ingrave, *cælo.*
To ingender, *genero.*
To inhabit, *accolo.*
An inheritance, *hæreditas.*
To inherit, *hæredito.*
To injoin, *injungo.*
Injury, *injuria.*
To do injury, *injuriam inferre.*
Ink, *atramentum.*
An ink-pot, or ink-horn, *atramentarium.*
An inmate, *inquilinus.*
An inn, *diverſorium.*
To inn, *diverſor.*
An inn-holder, *pandocheus.*
Innermoſt, *interior.*
Inward, *internus.*
Innovation, *innovatio.*
Innocent, *innocuus.*
Innocence, *innocentia.*
Innumerable, *innumerus.*
To inquire, *inquiro.*
An inſect, *inſectum.*
On the inſide, *intrinſecus.*
To inſinuate, *inſinuo.*
Inſinuation, *inſinuatio.*
To inſiſt, *inſiſto.*
Inſolent, *inſolens, arrogans.*
Inſolency, *inſolentia.*
To inſnare, *illaqueo.*
An inſtant, *inſtans.*
To be inſtant, *inſto.*
To inſtruct, *inſtruo, erudio.*
An inſtructour, *inſtructor, præceptor.*

Inſtruction, *inſtructio.*
An inſtrument, *inſtrumentum.*
Intemperance, *intemperantia.*
To interrupt, *interrumpo.*
Intermiſſion, *intermiſſio.*
To interpret, *interpretor.*
To intend, *intendo.*
An intenſion, *intenſio.*
To intice, *allicio.*
An inticement, *illecebræ.*
To intimate, *intimo.*
Intimate, *intimus.*
Intire, *integer.*
To intreat, *poſtulo.*
Intreaty, *precis.*
Intricate, *perplexus.*
To invade, *ingruo.*
To invent, *invenio.*
Invention, *inventum, inventio.*
To invite, *arceſſo, invito.*
Inward, *intimus.*
To inwrap, *implico.*

J ante *O.* &c.

Jocund, *jocundus.*
To jog, *inquieto.*
Joy, *gaudium, lætitia.*
Joyfull, *lætus.*
To join, *jungo.*
Jointly, *junctim.*
A joint, *compago.*
To put out of joint, *luxo.*
A journey, *iter.*
Joviall, *genialis.*
Ipocras, *murina.*
It irketh, *piget, tædet.*
Ire, *ira.*
Irefull, *indignabundus.*
An iſicle, *ſtivia.*
Iſſue, *proles.*
An iſſue, *exitus.*
An itch, *prurigo, pruritus.*
To itch, *prurio.*

J ante *U.*

A judge, *judex.*
To judge, *judico.*
Judgement, *judicium.*
A judgement-ſeat, *tribunal.*
A jug, *ſcyphus.*
A juggler, *præſtigiator.*
Juice, *ſuccus.*
Ivie, *hedera.*
Ivory, *ebur.*
Juniper, *juniperus.*
June, *Junius.*
Juriſdiction, *ditio, juriſdictio.*
Juſt, *juſtus.*
Juſtice, *juſtitia.*

K ante *E.*

THe keel of a ſhip, *carina.*
Keen, *vid.* Sharp.
To keep, *conſervo.*
To keep in, *reſtringo.*
A keeping, *cuſtodia.*
A keeper, *cuſtos.*
To keep down, *deprimo.*
To kemb, *pecto.*
A kennell for dogs, *latibulum caninum.*
Kernels in the neck, *adenes.*
A kernell, *nucleus.*
A kettle, *abenum, cacabus.*
A key, *clavis.*

K ante *I.*

To kick, *calcitro, as.*
A kid, *bœdus.*
To kill, *interimo.*
A kiln, *cuſtrina.*
Kind, *benignus.*

A kind, *genus.*
Kindly, *genuinus.*
Kindly, *benignè.*
A Kindneſſe, *officium.*
Kindred, *conſanguinitas.*
Of kin, *conſanguineus.*
A king, *rex.*
A kingdome, *regnum.*
A king-fiſher, *alcedo.*
A kiſſe, *oſculum.*
To kiſſe, *oſculor, baſio.*
A kite, *milvus.*
A kitchen, *culina.*
A kitchen-wench, *focaria.*

K ante *N.*

To knap in pieces, *confringo.*
A knap-ſack, *pera.*
A knave, *nebulo.*
To knead, *depſo, ſubigo.*
A kneading-trough, *mactra.*
A knee, *genu.*
To kneel, *genu flecto.*
Kneeling, *genuflectio.*
A knife, *culter.*
To knit, *necto.*
To knock, *contundo.*
A knot, *nodus.*
To know, *calleo, noſco.*
I know not, *neſcio.*
Knowledge, *notitia, ſcientia.*

L ante *A.*

A Labyrinth, *labyrinthus.*
A The labell of a mitre, *infula.*
Labour, *labor.*
To labour, *laboro.*
Laborious, *laborioſus.*
To labour to come to, *aſpiro.*
A lace for a garment, *inſtita.*
An hair-lace, *vitta.*
To lack, *egeo, careo.*
Lack or want, *inopia.*
A lackey, *pediſſequus.*
A lad, *puſio, puer.*
A ladder, *ſcala.*
To lade, *onero.*
A lady, *domina.*
A ladle, *ſpatha.*
To lay, *jacio.*
To lay aſide, *depono.*
To lay over, *obduco.*
To lay open, *pando.*
To lay egs, *pario.*
A lay-man, *laicus.*
Lay-land, *terra ſubſeciva.*
A lake, *lacus.*
A lamb, *agnus.*
A ſucking lamb, *agnus ſubrumus.*
Lame, *claudus.*
Lameneſſe, *claudicatio.*
To be lame, *claudico.*
To lament, *ejulo, lamentor.*
A lamprey, *muræna.*
A lamp, *lampas.*
A lance, *lancea.*
A land, *terra.*
Land new plowed, *navale.*
Land held in free tenure, *allodium.*
A land-mark, *limes.*
A land lord, *dominus fundi.*
To land an army, *copias in terrum expono.*
A lane, *angiportus.*
To languiſh, *langueo.*
A lap, *ſinus.*
Lard, *lardum.*
Large, *ampius.*
Largely, *fuſe.*
A lark, *caſſita, alauda.*

The laſt of all, *ultimus, noviſſimus, poſtremus.*
To laſt, *duro, perduro.*
Laſtly, *denique.*
Late, *ſerus.*
Lately, *nuper, dudum.*
Later, *poſterior.*
A ſhooe-latchet, *corrigia.*
The latch of a door, *anſula.*
Lattiſes, *cancelli.*
Latton, *orichalcum.*
Laviſh, *profuſus.*
To laugh, *rideo.*
To laugh aloud, *cachinnor.*
Laughter, *riſio, riſus.*
A launde, *ſaltus, nemus.*
A law, *lex, jus.*
Lawfull, *legitimus.*
A law-giver, *legiſlator.*
A lawyer, *juriſconſultus.*
An outlaw, *exlex.*

L ante E.

To lead, *duco.*
A leading, *ductus.*
A leader, *ductor, anteſignanus, coryphæus.*
The leader in a dance, *choragus.*
Lead, *plumbum.*
Leaden, *plumbeus.*
A leafe, *folium.*
A green leaf, *frons.*
The ſide of a leaf of paper, a page, *pagina.*
A league, *fœdus.*
A league-breaker, *fœdifragus.*
A league, either by land or water, *leuca.*
A leak, *rima.*
Lean, *macilentus.*
Leanneſſe, *macies.*
To lean on, *nitor.*
To leap, *ſalio.*
A leaping, *ſaltus.*
To leap out, *exilio.*
To leap over, *tranſilio.*
To leap down, *deſilio.*
To learn, *diſco.*
Learned, *doctus.*
Learning, *eruditio, doctrina.*
At leaſt, *ſaltem.*
The leaſt, *minimus.*
Leather, *corium.*
A leather-ſeller, *coriarius.*
Leather that is tawed, *aluta.*
To leave, *relinquo.*
To leave off, *deſino, abſiſto.*
Leave, *venia.*
A leaver, *vectis.*
Lewd, *improbus, obſcœnus.*
Lewdneſſe, *obſcœnitas.*
A leek, *porrus.*
Lees or dregs, *fæces, amurca.*
The left-hand, *ſiniſtra.*
A leg, *crus.*
Leiſure, *otium.*
Leiſurely, *gradatim, ſenſim.*
Length, *longitudo.*
To lengthen, *protraho.*
At length, *tandem.*
Lent, *quadrageſima.*
To lend, *mutuum do.*
A leopard, *leopardus.*
A leper, *leproſus.*
A leproſie, *lepra.*
Leſſe, *minus.*
To leſſen or diminiſh, *exinanio.*
A leſſon, *prælectio.*
Leſt that, *nè.*

A let or hinderance, *impedimentum.*
To let or hinder, *impedio.*
A lethargy, *vetternus.*
A letter, *litera.*
A letter-carrier, *tabellarius.*
A lettuce, *lactuca.*

L ante *I.*

A library, *bibliotheca.*
Liberall, *liberalis.*
Liberality, *liberalitas.*
Liberty, *libertas.*
A libell, *libellus.*
To lick, *lambo.*
Licorice, *glycerrhiza.*
Licence, *licentia.*
Lie to wash with, *lixivium.*
A lie, *mendacium.*
To lie, *mentior.*
A lier, *mendax.*
To lie on a thing, *jacio.*
To lie hid, *lateo.*
To lie in wait, *insidior.*
A lier in wait, *subsessor.*
A lieutenant, *præpositus.*
Life, *vita.*
To lift up, *attolio.*
A ligament, *ligamentum.*
Light, *levis.*
A light, *lux, lumen.*
Lightsome, *lucidus.*
To lighten, *fulguro.*
Lightning, *fulmen.*
A light-harnessed man, *veles.*
A lighter-boat, *scapha actuaria.*
Like, *similis, par.*
Likeness, *similitudo.*
Likewise, *pariter.*
A lilly, *lillium.*
Lime, *calx.*
A lime-kiln, *fornax calcaria.*
To limit, *limito.*
A limit, *limes, terminus.*
Limons, *limones.*
A line, *linea.*
To linger, *procrastino.*
A linnet, *ligurinus.*
Linnen, *linteum.*
Fine linnen, *sindon.*
A linnen-weaver, *linteo.*
Loquour, *liquor.*
By little and little, *sensim.*
Little, *parvus.*
To live, *vivo, dego.*
Ones living, *victus.*
A living creature, *animal.*
A lizzard, *stellio.*

L ante *O.*

A load, *onus.*
To load, *onero.*
A load-stone, *magnes.*
A loaf of bread, *panis.*
To loath, *fastidio, abhominor.*
A loathing, *fastidium.*
Loathsome, *squalidus.*
A lobster, *locusta marina.*
A lock, *sera.*
To lock, *obsero.*
To unlock, *resero.*
A lock of wooll, *floccus.*
A locust, *bruchus, locusta.*
To lodge, *hospitor.*
A lodge, *hospes.*
A lodging, *hospitium.*
A lodge, *tugurium.*
A loft, *tabulatum.*
Lofty, *excelsus.*
Loftily, *excelsè.*
Loftiness, *sublimitas, elatio.*

A log, *ſtipes, truncus.*
Logick, *logica.*
A logician, *logicus.*
A loin, *lumbus.*
To loiter, *ceſſo, moror.*
A loiterer, *ceſſator.*
Loitering, *ceſſatio.*
Lome or mortar, *lutum paleatum.*
Long, *longus.*
A long time, *diu.*
Long agoe, *jamdudum.*
To long for, *exopto, exardeo cupidine.*
The longing of a woman, *citta, pica.*
To look, *aſpicio.*
To look for, *expecto.*
To look back, *reſpicio.*
To look into, *inſpicio.*
To look to, *curo.*
A looker on, *ſpectator.*
A loop-hole, *tranſenna.*
To looſe, *amitto.*
To looſen, *ſolvo.*
To lop off, *amputo.*
A lord, *dominus.*
Lordſhip, *dominatus.*
Lordly, *imperioſus.*
Loſſe, *damnum.*
A lot, *ſors.*
To caſt lots, *ſortior.*
To love, *amo.*
Love, *amor.*
A lover, *amator.*
Loud, *ſonorus, canorus.*
Low, *humilis, ſubmiſſus.*
To make low, *humilio.*
Lowlineſſe, *humilitas.*
The low countries, *Belgium.*
To lowre, *capero, frontem traho.*
A lowſe, *pediculus.*
Lowſie, *pediculoſus.*
Loyall, *fidelis.*
Loyalty, *fidelitas.*

L ante *u.*

A lubber, *longurio.*
Luck, *fortuna, omen.*
Lucre, *lucrum.*
To lug by the ear, *aurem vellico.*
Lukewarm, *tepidus.*
To lull aſleep, *congremio.*
A lump, *maſſa.*
Lumpiſh, *ſtupidus.*
Lunatick, *lunaticus.*
The lungs, *pulmones.*
To luſt, *concupiſco.*
Luſt, *libido.*
Luſty, *vegetus.*
A lute, *teſtudo, chelys.*
Luxury, *luxus.*
Luxurious, *luxurioſus.*

M ante *A.*

A Mace-royall, *ſceptrum.*
A mace-carrier, *ſceptriger.*
Mace, *macis.*
A mackrell, *ſcombrus.*
Mad, *inſanus, amens, lymphaticus.*
Madneſſe, *inſania, rabies.*
Madly, *inſanè.*
A maggot, *galba, tendiculus.*
A magician, *magus.*
Magick, *magia.*
A magiſtrate, *magiſtratus.*
To magnifie, *magnifico.*
A maid, *virgo.*
A maid-ſervant, *ancilla.*
Maiden-like, *virgineus.*
Majeſty, *majeſtas.*

Maje-

Majeſticall, *auguſtus, magnificus.*
A coat of maile, *lorica.*
To maim, *mutilo.*
A maim, *mutilatio.*
To maintain, *ſuſtinco.*
Maintenance, *patrocinium.*
A maior, *prætor urbanus.*
Majoram, *amaracus.*
A maſter, *magiſter, dominus.*
To maſter, *comprimo, reprimo.*
To make, *fabrico, facio.*
To make much of, *indulgeo.*
A maker, *effector.*
A male or budget, *bulga.*
The male-kind, *mas.*
A malefactor, *ſons, maleficus.*
Malepart, *procax.*
Malepartneſſe, *protervia.*
Malice, *malitia, malignitas.*
Malicious, *malignus.*
A mallard, *anas paluſtris.*
A mallet, *tudes, malleolus.*
Mallowes, *malva.*
Marſh-mallowes, *althea.*
Malmſie, *vinum malvaticum.*
Malt, *braſium.*
A man, *vir, homo.*
Man-hood, *virilitas.*
Manly, *virilis.*
Man-ſlaughter, *homicidium.*
Man by man, *viritim.*
A manciple, *obſonator.*
A mandilion, *abolla.*
Manifeſt, *manifeſtus.*
To make manifeſt, *manifeſto.*
A manger, *præſepe.*
A manner, *mos.*
Well mannered, *bene moratus.*
A manour, *dominium.*
A man-ſervant, *famulus, ſervus.*
A manſion, *manſio.*
A man-ſtealer, *plagiarius.*
A mantle, *mantilium, læna.*
To manure, *colo, repaſtino.*
A map, *tabula geographica.*
A maple-tree, *acer.*
To marre, *corrumpo, vitio.*
Marble, *marmor.*
A mare, *equa.*
March, *Martius.*
To march on, *progredior.*
The marches or borders of a countrey, *confinia.*
March-panes, *marchipanes, dulciarius panis.*
The margent of a book, *margo.*
A marigold, *caltha.*
A mariner, *nauta.*
A mariſh-ground, *locus paluſtris.*
A mark to ſhoot at, *meta.*
A mark or ſigne, *ſignum.*
To mark, *ſigno.*
To mark or attend, *attendo, animadverto.*
A marking, *obſervatio.*
A market, *mercatus, forum.*
Marle, *marga.*
A marqueſſe, *marchio.*
To marry, *uxorem duco.*
To be married to a man, *nubo.*
Marriage, *nuptiæ.*
Marriageable, *nubilis.*
Marrow, *medulla.*
Martiall, *militaris.*
A marſhall, *mareſcallus.*
A martern, *martes.*
A mart-towne, *emporium, nundinæ, pl.*

A mar-

A martyr, *martyr.*
Martyrdome, *martyrium.*
To marvell, *miror.*
A masker, *larvatus, personatus.*
A mask, *chorus.*
A mask for the face, *larva.*
A maſon, *lapicida, latomus.*
Maſſie, *ſolidus.*
A maſtive, *moloſſus.*
A maſtives collar, *millus.*
Maſt, *glans.*
A match to kindle fire, *ramentum ſulphuratum.*
To match, *æquiparo.*
A mathematician, *mathematicus.*
A mate, *ſocius.*
The matrice, *matrix.*
A mat, *teges.*
Matter, *materia.*
Materiall, *materialis.*
A mattreſſe, *culcitra.*
A matron, *matrona.*
A mattock, *marra.*
Maturity, *maturitas.*
A maund, *ſporta.*
The maw, *ventriculus.*
May, *Maius.*
A maxime, *maxima, canon.*
A mazer, *patera.*

M ante *E.*

A meadow, *pratum.*
Meagre, *vide* Lean.
Meal or flowre, *farina.*
A meal, *refectio.*
A mean, *medium, mediocritas.*
Mean, *mediocris.*
In the mean time, *interim.*
To mean or intend, *ſtatuo, ſentio.*
Ones meaning, *intentio, propoſitum.*
The meazles, *varioli.*
Meaſure, *menſura.*
To meaſure, *metior, menſuro, metor.*
A meaſurer of land, *metator.*
Meat, *cibus, edulium, obſonium.*
A diſh of meat, *ferculum.*
A mediatour, *mediator.*
A mediation, *mediatio.*
A medicine, *medicina.*
Medicinable, *medicinalis.*
Mediocrity, *mediocritas.*
To meddle with, *contrecto.*
A medler, *ardelio.*
Meet, *conveniens.*
To meet, *obviam facio.*
A meeting, *congreſſus.*
To melt, *liqueſco.*
Melting, *liquefactio.*
A member, *membrum.*
Memory, *memoria.*
Memorable, *memorabilis.*
Mention, *mentio.*
A merchant, *mercator.*
Merchandize, *mercatura.*
Merry, *feſtivus, hilaris.*
To make merry, *exhilaro.*
A meſſenger, *nuncius, internuncius.*
A meſſage, *nuncium.*
A method, *methodus.*

M ante *I.*

A micher, *vide* Truant.
Middle, *medius.*
A midwife, *obſtetrix.*
Mild, *mitis.*
Mildneſſe, *manſuetudo.*
Mil-dew, *ros milleus.*
A mile, *milleare.*
Milk, *lac.*

Butter-

Butter-milk, *lac agitatum.*
To milk, *mulgeo.*
A milk-pail, *mulctrale.*
A milk-maid, *lactaria.*
A milch-cow, *forda.*
A mill, *molendinum, mola.*
A wind-mill, *ventimola.*
A water-mill, *mola aquatica.*
A hand-mill, *mola manuaria.*
A fullers-mill, *mola fullonica.*
A miller, *molitor.*
A mill-ſtone, *lapis molaris.*
A million, *myrias, adis.*
The milt, *lien.*
Minced meat, *intritum.*
The mind, *animus.*
Ones mind or intention, *voluntas, intentio.*
To mind, *intendo, obſervo.*
Mindfull, *memor.*
A mind, *mens.*
A mine, *fodina.*
A mine in the ground, *cuniculus.*
To mingle, *miſceo.*
A mingling, *mixtura, permiſtio.*
A minion, *corculum.*
A miniſter, *miniſter.*
To miniſter, *ſuggero, miniſtro.*
The miniſtry, *miniſterium.*
A minſtrell, *citharœdus.*
Mint, *mentha.*
A mint for money, *officina cuſoria.*
The maſter of the mint, *præfectus cuſorum.*
A minute, *momentum, ſcrupulus.*
A miracle, *miraculum.*
Miraculous, *miraculoſus.*
Mire, *cœnum, lutum.*
Miery, *lutoſus.*
A mirrour, *ſpeculum.*
Mirth, *feſtivitas, hilaritas.*
It miſ-becommeth, *dedecet.*
To miſcarry, *pereo.*
A miſadventure or miſchance, *infortunium.*
A miſchief, *flagitium, nefas, clades, exitium.*
To miſconſtrue, *depravo.*
A miſcreant or infidell, *infidelis.*
A miſdeed, *delictum.*
To miſdoubt, *vide* Miſtruſt.
Miſery, *miſeria, ærumna.*
Miſerable, *miſerandus, miſer.*
Miſfortune, *infortunium.*
Miſſhapen, *diſtortus.*
To miſlead, *ſeduco.*
It miſleth, *irroret.*
It miſliketh, *diſplicet.*
To miſname or miſcall, *agnomino.*
To miſſe, *aberro.*
Miſſeldine, *viſcus.*
A miſt, *nebula.*
Miſty, *nebuloſus.*
To miſtake, *aberro.*
A miſtery, *vide* Myſt.
To miſtruſt, *diffido.*
Miſtruſt, *diffidentia.*
To miſuſe, *abutor.*
A mite, *mica.*
A mitre, *mitra.*
To mitigate, *mitigo.*
Mittens, *manicæ hybernicæ.*
To mixe, *miſceo.*
A mixture, *mixtura.*

M ante *O.*

To moan one in diſtreſſe, *deploro.*
To make moan, *queror.*
A moat in the ſun, *atomus.*

A moat,

A moat, *feſtuca.*
To mock, *illudo.*
A mock, *ſcomma, ſanna.*
A mocking-ſtock, *ludibrium.*
A mocker, *illuſor.*
To moderate, *moderor.*
Moderate, *moderatus, modeſtus.*
Moderation, *moderatio.*
Modeſt, *modeſtus.*
Modeſty, *modeſtia.*
Modern, *neotericus.*
Moiſture, *humor.*
To moiſten, *humecto.*
Moiſt, *humidus.*
A mole, *talpa.*
A mole in the fleſh, *nævus.*
A mole-hill, *grumulus.*
To moleſt, *inquieto, infeſto.*
A moment, *momentum.*
A monarch, *monarcha.*
A monaſtery, *monaſterium.*
A moneth, *menſis.*
Money, *pecunia.*
A money-changer, *collybiſta.*
A monk, *monachus.*
A monkey, *cercopithecus.*
A monſter, *monſtrum.*
Monſtrous, *prodigioſus, portentoſus.*
A monument, *monumentum.*
The moon, *luna.*
The full of the moon, *plenilunium.*
The new of the moon, *novilunium.*
A moor or fen, *palus.*
A black-moor, *maurus.*
A moor-hen, *fulica.*
Morall, *moralis.*
More, *plus, magis.*
Moreover, *porrò.*
To morgage, *oppignoro.*
The morning, *aurora, tempus matutinum.*
Morphew, *vitilago.*
A morris-dancer, *geſticulator.*
To morrow, *cras.*
A morſell, *bolus.*
Mortall, *mortalis.*
Mortality, *mortalitas.*
Mortar, *cæmentum.*
Moſſe, *muſcus.*
A moth, *tinea.*
A mother, *mater.*
Ones mother-tongue, *lingua vernacula.*
To move, *moveo.*
Moveable, *mobilis.*
A mover, *motor.*
A mould, *proplaſma.*
A mound, *ſepimentum.*
A mountain, *mons.*
To mount up, *conſcendo.*
To mourn, *lugeo, lamentor.*
Mourning, *luctus, planctus.*
That weares mourning apparell, *pullatus.*
A mouſe, *mus.*
A dormouſe, *glis.*
A mouth, *os, oris.*
The mouth of an oven, *præfurnium*
To mow, *meto.*
A mower, *meſſor.*
A hay-mow, *fœnile.*

M ante *u.*

Much, *multus.*
Too much, *nimis.*

Muck, *vide* Dung.

Mud, *limus.*
Muddy, *limoſus.*
To muffle, *obturo os.*

Mugwort,

Mugwort, *artemiſia.*
A mule, *mulus.*
A muleter, *mulio, onis.*
A mullet, *mullus.*
A mulberry, *morum.*
To multiply, *multiplico.*
A multitude, *multitudo.*
A mungrell, *hybrida.*
To murder, *trucido.*
Murder, *homicidium.*
A murderer, *graſſator.*
To murmure, *murmuro.*
A murmuring, *murmur, ſuſurrus.*
Murrain, *lues.*
Muſcadell, *falernum.*
A muſcle, *muſculus.*
To muſe, *meditor.*
The Muſes, *Muſæ.*
A muſhrome, *fungus.*
Musk, *moſchus.*
A musket, *ſclopetum.*
Muſick, *muſica.*
Muſicall, *muſicus.*
A muſician, *citharœdus.*
The muſtaches, *myſtices, pl.*
Muſtard, *ſinapi.*
To muſter, *exercitum luſtro.*
A muſter of ſouldiers, *armiluſtrium.*
A muſter-maſter, *diribitor.*
A muſtering-place, *diribitorium.*
Muſty, *muſtulentus.*
Mutually, *mutuò.*
Mutuall, *mutuus.*
Mutable, *mutabilis.*
Mutability, *mutabilitas.*
A mutiny, *ſeditio.*
To mutter, *mutio, ivi.*
Mutton, *caro ovina.*
To muzzle, *os obturo, vel os obligo.*

N ante *A.*

A Nag, *mannulus.*
A naile, *clavus.*
A nail of the hand, *unguis.*
To naile faſt, *configo.*
Naked, *nudus.*
Nakedneſſe, *nuditas.*
A name, *nomen.*
To name, *nomino.*
A ſir-name, *cognomen.*
Namely, *nempe.*
By name, *nominatim.*
The nape of the neck, *occipitium.*
A napkin, *mantile.*
Narrow, *anguſtus.*
A narration, *narratio.*
Naſty, *fœdus, ſordidus.*
A nation, *gens, natio.*
Native, *nativus.*
Nature, *natura.*
Naturall, *naturalis.*
The nave of a cart-wheel, *modiolus.*
The navell, *umbilicus.*
A navie, *claſſis.*
Naught, or naughty, *nequam.*
To come to naught, *pereo.*
Naughtineſſe, *nequitia.*

N ante *E.*

Near, *prope.*
To draw near, *appropinquo.*
Near, adject. *propinquus.*
To be neat, *niteo.*
Neat, *nitidus.*
Neatneſſe, *mundities.*
Neceſſary, *neceſſarius.*
Neceſſaries for an houſe, *utenſilia.*
Neceſſity, *neceſſitas.*
A neck, *collum.*
Necromancie, *necromantia.*

A necro-

A necromancer, *necromanticus.*
A neece, *neptis.*
Need, *inopia, egestas.*
To need, *egeo.*
Needfull, *opus, necesse.*
Needy, *inops.*
Needlesse, *superfluus.*
A needle, *acus.*
A garment of needle-work, *vestis acu-picta.*
The needle of the compass, *versoria.*
Negative, *negativus.*
Negligence, *negligentia.*
Negligent, *negligens.*
Negligently, *negligenter.*
To neglect, *neglego.*
Neglect, *neglectus.*
To neigh, *hinnio.*
A neighing, *hinnitus.*
A neighbour, *propinquus.*
Neighbourhood, *vicinia.*
Neither, *nec, neque.*
Neither of them, *neuter.*
A nephew, *nepos.*
A nest, *nidus.*
A net, *rete, sagena.*
Net-work, *reticulatum opus.*
A nettle, *urtica.*
Nethermost, *infimus.*
Never, *nunquam.*
Nevertheless, *attamen, veruntamen, nihilominus.*
New, *novus.*
To make new, *novo.*
Newes, *res novæ.*
Newnesse, *novitas.*
A new-yeers-gift, *strena.*
Next, *proximus.*
Nice, *mollis, curiosus.*
Niceneſſe, *mollities.*
In the nick, *peropportunè.*
A niggard, *parcus, tenax, sordidus.*
Niggardlineſſe, *illiberalitas.*
To be nigh, *præstò sum.*
Nigh, *propè.*
Nigh at hand, *cominus.*
Night, *nox.*
Of the night, *nocturnus.*
The nightingale, *luscinia.*
The night-mare, *incubus.*
The dead-time of the night, *conticinium.*
It waxeth night, *nocteſcit.*
Nimble, *agilis, celer.*
Nimbleneſſe, *agilitas.*
Nimbly, *agiliter.*

N ante *O.*

A noble-man, *heros, proceres, pl. magnates, pl.*
A noble woman, *heroina.*
Nobility, *nobilitas.*
Nobly, *nobiliter, augustè.*
To nod, *nuto.*
A nod, *nutus.*
A noddy, *fatuus.*
Noisome, *noxius.*
To make a noise, *strepo.*
The north-wind, *ventus aquilonaris.*
The north-east wind, *Boreas.*
Northern, *septentrionalis.*
A nose, *nasus.*
A nose-gay, *sertum olfactorium.*
The nosthrils, *nares.*
Notable, *observandus.*
A notary, *notarius.*
To note, *noto, assigno.*
A note, *nota.*
Not yet, *nondum.*

Nothing,

Nothing, *nihil.*
To bring to nothing, *annihilo.*
Notwithſtanding, *veruntamen.*
A novice, *neophytus.*
To nouriſh, *nutrio.*
Nouriſhment, *nutrimentum.*
Now, *jam.*
Now and then, *ſubinde.*

N ante *u.*

A nullity, *nihil.*
A number, *numerus.*
To number, *numero.*
Numerous, *frequens.*
A nun, *monialis.*
A nurſe, *nutrix.*
To be nurſe, *nutrico.*
A nut, *nux.*
A nut-crack, *nucifrangibulum.*
A nymph, *nympha.*

O ante *A. B. C.* & *D.*

AN oak, *quercus.*
An oare, *remus.*
An oath, *juramentum.*
Oats, *avenæ.*
Oat-meal, *avenacea farina.*
To obey, *obedio, pareo.*
Obedient, *obſequens, obediens.*
Obedience, *obſequium, obedientia.*
Obdurate, *obduratus.*
To object, *objicio.*
To oblige, *obligo.*
Oblique, *obliquus.*
Oblivion, *oblivio.*
Obſcure, *obſcurus.*
To obſerve, *obſervo.*
Obſervant, *vide* Obedient.
Obſolete, *obſoletus.*
Obſtinate, *obſtinatus.*
Obſtinacie, *contumacia.*
To obtain, *obtineo.*
Occaſion, *occaſio.*
October, *October.*
To occupy, *occupo.*
An occurrence, *occaſio.*
Odd, *impar.*
Odious, *odioſus.*
An odour, *odor.*

O ante *F.*

Of, *ex, à, ab.*
Offall, *reliquiæ.*
To offend, *offendo.*
On offence, *delictum, flagitium.*
An offendour, *ſons.*
To offer, *offero.*
An offering, *oblatio.*
An office, *officium.*
An officer, *magiſtratus.*
Officious, *officioſus.*
Often, *crebro, ſæpe.*
Off-ſpring, *progenies.*
As often as, *quoties.*

O ante *I. L. M.*

Oile, *oleum.*
Ointment, *unguentum.*
A ſeller of ointments, *ſeplaſiarius.*
An oiſter, *oſtreum.*
Old, *vetus.*
Oldneſſe, *vetuſtas.*
Old age, *ſenectus.*
An old man, *ſenex.*
An old woman, *anus.*
To wax old, *ſenesco.*
An olive, *oliva.*
Ominous, *ominoſus.*
To omit, *omitto.*
An omiſſion, *omiſſio.*
Omnipotent, *omnipotens.*
Omniſcient, *omniſciens.*

O ante *N*.

One, *unus*.
At once, *semel*.
An onion, *cæpa*.
Onely, *solùm, duntaxat*.
An onset, *impressio*.
An onyx stone, *onyx*.

O ante *P*.

To open, *aperio, expando*.
Open, *patens, expositus*.
An opening, *apertio*.
Openly, *apertè, palam*.
Open to the sun, *apricus*.
To lie open, *pateo*.
Operation, *operatio*.
An opinion, *opinio, dogma, sententia*.
To oppose, *oppono*.
Opposition, *oppositio*.
To oppresse, *opprimo*.
Oppression, *oppressio*.
Opprobrious, *ignominiosus, contumeliosus*.

O ante *R*.

An oracle, *oraculum*.
An oration, *oratio*.
An orrtour, *orator*.
An orchard, *pomarium*.
To ordain, *ordino, instituo*.
An order, *ordo*.
Ordering, *cultura*.
To order, *ordino*.
Originall, *origo*.
An ornament, *ornamentum*.
An orphan, *orphanus*.
Orpine, *andrachne*.
Orthographie, *orthographia*.

O ante *S. T u*.

An ostler, *stabularius*.
Ostentation, *ostentatio*.
An ostrich, *struthio-camelus*.
Another, *alius*.
Otherwise, *aliter*.
An otter, *lutra*.
An ouch, *monile*.
An oven, *furnus, clibanus*.
An ovens mouth, *præfurnium*.
Over, *super*.
Overmuch, *nimius, nimis*.
To give over, *labasco*.
Over against, *è regione*.
To be overcast, *infuscor*.
To over-charge, *plus æquo onero, opprimo*.
To over-come, *vinco, supero*.
Over-come, *victus*.
To over-flow, *inundo*.
An over-flowing, *inundatio*.
To over-grow, *supercresco*.
To over-live, *supersum*.
To over-look, or over-see, *recognosco*.
An over-seer, *præfectus*.
An over-sight, *vid* Errour.
To over-passe, or over-slip, *prætereo, omitto*.
To over-take, *assequor*.
To over-throw, *everto, subverto*.
An over-throw, *eversio*.
Over-thwart, *obliquus*.
To over-reach, *præoccupo*.
To over-whelme, *obruo*.
An ounce, *uncia*.
Our, *noster*.
Out, *ex*.
An out-cast, *projectitius*.
An out-cry, *exclamatio*.
On the outside, *extrinsecus*.

Out

Outlandiſh, *peregrinus.*
Outmoſt, *extimus.*
Outragious, *immanis.*
Outward, *externus.*
To owe, *debeo.*
An oxe, *bos.*
An oxe-ſtall, *bovile.*

P. ante A.

A Pace, *paſſus, greſſus.*
A pack, *ſarcina.*
A pack-ſaddle, *clitella.*
A page, *aſſecla.*
To pay, *ſolvo.*
A payment, *ſolutio.*
Pain, *dolor.*
To take pains, *labore.*
To paint, *pingo.*
A painter, *pictor.*
A pair, *par.*
A palace, *palatium.*
The palate, *palatum.*
Paleneſſe, *pallor.*
A palm, *palma.*
A palmer-worm, *eruca.*
The palſie, *paralyſis.*
A warming-pan, *thermolinium.*
A frying-pan, *ſartago.*
The brain-pan, *calva.*
Paper, *charta.*
A ſheet of paper, *ſcheda.*
Paradiſe, *paradiſus.*
A paramour, *amaſius.*
A paraſite, *paraſitus.*
To parch, *torrefacio.*
To pardon, *ignoſco.*
A pardon, *abſolutio, remiſſio.*
Pardonable, *venialis.*
To pare, *reſero.*
A paring, *putamen.*
A parent, *parens.*
Parentage, *parentela.*
A pariſh, *parochia.*
A pariſh prieſt, *parochus.*
A parret, *pſittacus.*
To part, *partior.*
To partake, *participo.*
A partaker, *particeps.*
To take in good part, *aqui conſulo.*
To part a fray, *prælium dirimo.*
For the moſt part, *plerumque.*
Partiall, *iniquus.*
Partiality, *iniquitas.*
A partridge, *perdix.*
To paſſe, *excello, ſupero.*
To paſſe over, *tranſeo.*
A paſſage, *tranſitus.*
Paſtime, *ludicrum.*
A path, *ſemita.*
A pattern, *exemplar.*
A patron, *patronus.*

P. ante E.

A Peacock, *pavus.*
A french peacock, *gallo-pavus.*
A peace-maker, *pacificus.*
A peach, *malum perſicum.*
To pierce, *penetro.*
A piercer, *terebra.*
A peaſe-cod, *ſiliqua.*
Peculiar, *peculiaris.*
A pedegree, *proſapia.*
A pedler, *circumforaneus.*
A piece, *pars, portio.*
Peerleſſe, *exors, ſingularis.*
Peeviſh, *protervus.*
A penalty, *mulcta.*
Penny-royall, *pulegium.*
A pen, *penna.*
A penner, *calamarium.*

A pen-knife, *ſcalpellum.*
A pencill, *penicillum.*
A penny, *denarius.*
A penſion, *penſio.*
Penſioners, *duplares, pl.*
Penſive, *mœſtus, anxius.*
Penſiveneſſe, *mœſtitia, anxietas.*
A penthouſe, *imbricitamentum, appendix.*
Penury, *penuria, inopia.*
People, *populus.*
Pepper, *piper.*
Peradventure, *forſitan.*
To perceive, *percipio.*
A perceiving, *perceptio.*
A perch for an hawk, *ames.*
A perch, *perca.*
A perch to meaſure with, *pertica.*
Perfect, *perfectus.*
Perfection, *perfectio.*
To perfect, *perficio, conſummo.*
Perfectly, *perfectè.*
Perfidious, *perfidus.*
Perforce, *violenter.*
To perform, *præſto.*
A performance, *præſtatio.*
To perfume, *ſuffio.*
A perfuming pot, *acerra.*
A perfumers ſhop, *myropolium.*
Perill, *periculum.*
Perillous, *periculoſus.*
A period, *periodus.*
To perſecute, *perſequor.*
Perſecution, *perſecutio.*
Perſeverance, *perſeverantia.*
To perſiſt, *perſiſto.*
A perſon, *perſona.*
A perſpective, *perſpicillum.*
To perſwade, *perſuadeo.*
Pert, *argutus.*
To pertain, *pertineo.*
Perverſe, *protervus.*
To peruſe, *recognoſco.*
A peſtle, *peſtillum.*
A peſtle of pork, *perna.*
A peaſant, *ruſticus.*
To peſter, *infeſto.*
Peſtilence, *peſtis.*
A peticoat, *ſubucula.*
A petition, *petitio.*
Pewes in a Church, *ſubſellia.*
Pewter, *ſtannum.*
A pewterer, *ſtannarius.*

P. ante *H.*

The phantaſie, *phantaſia.*
Phantaſtick, *phanaticus.*
A pheſant, *phaſianus.*
Philoſophy, *philoſophia.*
Phlegme, *phlegma.*
A phœnix, *phœnix.*
A phraſe, *phraſis.*
Phyſick, *medicina.*
A phyſician, *medicus.*

P. ante *I.*

A pie, *pica.*
A fleſh-pie, *artocreas, atis.*
A picture, *pictura.*
To pierce, *penetro.*
A young pig, *nefrens.*
A pigeon, *columba.*
A young pigeon, *pipio.*
A pike-fiſh, *lucius.*
A pike or ſpear, *lancea.*
A pike-man, *lanceārius.*
A pile of wood, *ſtrues.*
The piles in the fundament, *mariſca.*
A pilgrim, *peregrinus.*

A pil-

A pillar, *columna.*
A pillow, *pulvinar, culcitra.*
A pilot, *nauclerus.*
A pimple, *lenticula.*
A pair of pincers, *forcepula.*
To pinch, *vellico.*
A pine-tree, *pinus.*
To pine away, *marceſco.*
A pin, *acicula.*
A pin-fold, *vacerra.*
Piony, *pæonia.*
A pint, *pinta.*
A pipe, *fiſtula.*
To pipe, *fiſtulo.*
A piper, *aulædus.*
A pirate, *pirata.*
A piſmire, *formica.*
To piſſe, *mingo.*
A pit, *puteus.*
A bottomleſſe pit, *abyſſus.*
Pitie, *miſericordia.*
To pitie, *miſereor.*
Pitch, *pix.*
A pitcher, *urceus.*
The arm-pits, *axillæ, pl.*

P. ante *L.*

Place, *locus.*
To place, *loco, colloco.*
A placing, *poſitio.*
A plague, *peſtis, peſtilentia.*
To plague, *peſte affligo.*
Plain, *planus.*
To plaine, *complano.*
A plaiſe, *pſetta.*
Plaiſter, *gypſus.*
A plane-tree, *platanus.*
A planet, *planeta.*
A plank, *aſſer.*
To plant, *planto.*
Plaſter, *emplaſtrum.*
To plat, *plico.*
A plat-form, *exemplar.*
A platter, *ſcutella.*
A play, *ludus.*
To play, *ludo.*
To plead a cauſe, *ago cauſam.*
A pleader, *cauſidicus.*
A plea, *actio.*
To pleaſe, *placeo, arrideo.*
Pleaſure, *voluptas.*
Ones pleaſure, *arbitrium.*
Pleaſant, *jucundus.*
Pleaſantneſſe, *jucunditas.*
A pledge, *pignus.*
To pledge in drinking, *accipio.*
Plenty, *copia.*
Plentifull, *opulentus.*
A pleuriſie, *pluritis.*
Pliant, *flexilis.*
A plot, *machina.*
To plot, *machinor.*
To plow, *aro.*
A plough, *aratrum.*
A plow-man, *agricola.*
Plow-land, *arvum.*
A plover, *upupa.*
To pluck up, *vello.*
A plume of feathers, *pluma.*
A plumb-line, *perpendiculum.*
A plum-tree, *prunus.*
A plum, *prunum.*
To plunge into, *immergo.*

P. ante *O.*

A pocket, *loculus.*
The ſmall pocks, *morbilli.*
A poet, *poeta.*
A point in a circle, *punctum.*
A point of leather, &c. *ligula.*

Poiſon, *toxicum, venenum, virus.*
Poiſonous, *venenatus.*
Politick, *politicus.*
To poliſh, *polio.*
To pollute, *polluo.*
A pool, *ſtagnum.*
Poor, *pauper, egenus, inops.*
Poppy, *papaver.*
A pore, *porus.*
A potter to bear things, *bajulus.*
A porter of a gate, *janitor.*
A portion, *portio.*
To poſſeſſe, *poſſideo.*
A poſſeſſion, *poſſeſſio.*
Poſterity, *poſteritas.*
A poſt, *poſtis.*
A potion, *potio.*
To pourtray, *delineo, as.*
To powr in, *infundo.*
To powr out, *effundo.*

P. ante *R.*

To pray, *precor.*
A prayer, *precis.*
To prate, *garrio.*
A prater, *garrulus.*
To preach, *concionor.*
A preacher, *concionator.*
A precept, *præceptum.*
A predeceſſour, *anteceſſor.*
A preface, *præmium.*
To prefer before, *præfero.*
Preferment, *elatio.*
To prepare, *præparo.*
A prerogative, *prærogativa.*
To preſent, *præſento.*
To preſerve, *conſervo.*
To preſſe, *premo.*
A wine-preſſe, *torcular.*
To preſume, *præſumo.*
Preſumption, *arrogantia, audacia, præſumptio.*
A pretence, *prætextus.*
To pretend, *prætendo.*
To prevaile, *valeo.*
To prevent, *prævenio.*
To prick, *pungo.*
A prick, *punctum.*
A prieſt, *ſacerdos.*
A primate, *primas.*
Primitive, *primitivus.*
A prince, *princeps.*
Princely, *regalis.*
Principality, *principatus.*
To print, *excudo, imprimo.*
A printer, *typographus.*
A priſoner, *captivus.*
Private, *privatus.*
A privie, *cloaca, latrina.*
A priviledge, *privilegium.*
To proceed, *procedo.*
A proceeding, *progreſſus.*
To proclaim, *proclamo.*
To procure, *procuro, concilio.*
To profeſſe, *profiteor.*
To profit, *profum.*
To profit in knowledge, *proficio, procedo.*
Profit, *commodum.*
A progenie, *progenies.*
To prohibite, *prohibeo.*
To promiſe, *promitto.*
To promote, *promoveo.*
Promotion, *promotio.*
To prompt, *ſuggero.*
Prone, *pronus, proclivis.*
Proneneſſe, *proclivitas.*
To prove or try, *tento.*
To propagate, *propago.*

A pro-

A prophet, *propheta, vates.*
A falſe prophet, *pſeudopropheta.*
A prophecie, *vaticinium.*
To prophecie, *vaticinor.*
Proportion, *proportio.*
A prepoſition, *præpoſitio.*
A prop, *fulcrum.*
To prop up, *fulcio.*
To prorogue, *prorogo.*
To proſcribe, *proſcribo.*
Proſe, *proſa.*
To proſecute, *proſequor.*
To proſper, *rebus proſperis frui.*
Proſperous, *ſecundus, fauſtus.*
Proſperity, *proſperitas, res ſecundæ.*
To proteſt, *proteſtor.*
To protract, *protraho.*
Proud, *ſuperbus, elatus.*
Provender for horſes, *pabulum, ocymum.*
A proverb, *adagium, proverbium.*
To provide, *provideo.*
Provident, *providus.*
Proviſion, *proviſio.*
Providence, *providentia, proſpicientia.*
A province, *provincia.*
To provoke, *provoco.*
A provocation, *provocatio.*
A provoſt, *præpoſitus.*
Proweſſe, *virtus, magnanimitas.*
Prudent, *prudens.*
A prune, *prunum.*
To prune trees, *amputo.*
A pſalm, *pſalmus.*
A pſalter, *pſalterium.*

P. ante *t.*

Publick, *publicus.*
A publican, *publicanus.*
To publiſh, *publico.*
A pudding, *fartum.*
A puddle, *lacuna.*
To puffe up, *inflo.*
Puiſſant, *pollens.*
To pull, *vello.*
To pull up, *eradico.*
To pull out, *evello.*
A pullet, *pullaſtra.*
A pulley, *trochlea, carcheſium.*
A pulpet, *ſuggeſtum.*
The pulſes, *venæ pulſatiles.*
Pulſe, *legumen.*
A pumice, *pumex.*
A pump, *antlia, ſentina.*
To pump, *exantlo.*
To punch, *pungo, calco.*
To puniſh, *punio.*
A pupill, *pupillus.*
To purchaſe, *acquiro.*
Pure, *purus.*
Pureneſſe, *puritas.*
To purge, *purgo.*
A purging, *purgatio.*
To purifie, *defæco.*
Purple, *purpura.*
To purpoſe, *inſtituo.*
A purpoſe, *propoſitum.*
Of ſet purpoſe, *de induſtria.*
A purſe, *crumena.*
Purſie, that cannot well breathe, *anhelus.*
A purſe-net, *reticulum.*
Purſlane, *portulaca.*
To purſue, *perſequor.*
To purvey, *provideo.*
To puſh, *ferio, coniſco.*
To put, *pono.*

To put out, *extinguo.*
To put off, *defero.*
To put off a garment, *exuo.*
To put in, *indo.*
To putrefie, *putrefco.*

Q. ante *u.*

A Quadrangle, *quadrangulus.*
To quaffe, *ebibo, perbibo.*
To quaile, *refrigero.*
To quake, *horreo.*
To qualifie, *Vide* to appeaſe.
A quality, *qualitas.*
Quantity, *quantitas.*
To quarrell, *calumnior.*
A quarry of ſtones, *lapicidina.*
A quart, *ſextarius.*
A quartain feaver, *quartana.*
To quaver, *vibro.*
A quean, *ſcortum.*
A queen, *regina.*
To quench, *extinguo.*
A queſtion, *quæſtio.*
To queſtion, *quæro.*
Queſtionleſſe, *proculdubio.*
To quicken, *vivifico.*
Quick, *vivus.*
Quick or nimble, *celer, pernix.*
Quickly, *citò.*
Quiet, *quietus.*
Quietneſſe, *quies.*
A quill, *penna, calamus.*
A quilt for a bed, *ſtragulum, intertextum.*
A quince, *malum cydonium.*
A quire, *chorus.*
A quiriſter, *choriſta.*
A quire of paper, *ſcapus.*
To quit, *abſolvo.*
Quit, *impunitus.*
A quiver, *pharetra.*
A quoit, *diſcus.*

R. ante *A.*

A Rabbet, *cuniculus.*
A rabble of naughty ones, *turba, colluvies improborum.*
A race, *curſus.*
A rack, *equuleus.*
To rack, *torqueo.*
A rack to roaſt meat, *cratenterium.*
A racket, *reticulum.*
A radiſh, *raphanus.*
A rafter, *tignus.*
To rage, *deſævio, furo.*
Rage, *rabies, æſtus.*
A rag, *panniculus.*
Ragged, *pannoſus.*
To rail, *convitior.*
A rail or barre, *repagulum.*
Raiment, *veſtitus.*
To raine, *pluo.*
Raine, *pluvia.*
Rainy, *pluvioſus.*
A rain-bow, *iris.*
The rains of a bridle, *habenæ.*
To raiſe up, *excito, ſuſcito.*
A raiſin, *uva paſſa.*
A rake, *raſtrum.*
To rake, *raſtro, carmino.*
A ram, *aries.*
Rammiſh, *raucidus.*
A rampier, *munimentum, vallum.*
Rank, *præfertilis.*
A rank, *ordo.*
A ranger of a forreſt, *ſaltuarius.*
To ranſack, *diruo.*
A ranſome, *pretium redemptionis.*
To ranſome, *redimo.*
A rape, *rapina.*

To raſe out, *expungo.*
Raſh, *temerarius, præceps.*
Raſhneſſe, *temeritas.*
A razor, *novacula.*
To rate, *Vide* prize.
Rather, *potius.*
I had rather, *malo.*
To ratifie, *ratifico.*
A rat, *ſorex.*
A rattle, *crepundia, pl.*
To rave, *deliro.*
A raven, *corvus.*
To ravine, *belluor.*
To raviſh, *vitio, ſtupro.*
Raw, *crudus.*
Rawneſſe, *cruditas.*
R. ante *E.*
To reach, *porrigo.*
To read, *lego.*
A reader, *lector.*
A reading, *lectio.*
Ready, *paratus.*
To make ready, *paro.*
To reap, *meto, deſeco.*
Reaſon, *ratio.*
To reaſon, *ratiocinor.*
To rebate, *bebeto.*
To rebell, *rebello.*
To rebuke, *increpo.*
To recant, *retrabo.*
A recantation, *palinodia.*
To receive, *accipio, recipio.*
A receiver, *acceptor.*
A book of receits, *codex accepti & expenſi.*
Rechleſſe, *Vide* careleſſe.
To recite, *recito.*
To reckon, *ſupputo, computo.*
To reclaim, *manſuefacio.*
To recognize, *recognoſco.*
To recompenſe, *remunero.*
A recompence, *compenſatio.*
To reconcile, *reconcilio.*
To record, *in acta refero.*
Record or witneſſe, *teſtimonium.*
To recover, *recupero, recipio.*
To have recourſe, *reciproco.*
Recourſe, *recurſus.*
To recreate, *recreo, reficio.*
A recuſant, *ſacrifugus.*
To be red, *rubeo.*
Redneſſe, *rubor.*
Red, *rubicundus.*
To wax red, *rubeſco.*
Red lead, *minium.*
To redeem, *redimo.*
To redouble, *ingemino.*
To redreſſe, *reformo.*
A reed, *arundo.*
To re-edifie, *reædifico.*
To reel, *titubo.*
A reel for yarn, *girgillus.*
To referre, *refero.*
Reference, *relatio.*
To reform, *reformo.*
To refrain, *abſtineo.*
To refraine, *coerceo.*
To refreſh, *reficio.*
A refreſhing, *refrigeratio.*
Refuge, *refugium.*
To refuſe, *recuſo.*
The refuſe of a thing, *quiſquiliæ.*
To regard, *æſtimo.*
Regard, *reſpectus.*
A regiſter, *regiſtrum.*
To rehearſe, *recenſeo, recito.*
A rehearſall, *recitatio.*
To reject, *rejicio.*

To rejoice, *gaudeo, lætor.*
A rejoycing, *lætamen.*
A relapſe, *reciduatio.*
To releaſe, *relaxo.*
A releaſe, *relaxatio.*
To relent, *remolleſco.*
Religion, *religio.*
Religious, *religioſus.*
To relieve, *relevo.*
Reliefe, *ſuppetiæ, as, ſolamen.*
To reliſh, *ſapio.*
To rely upon, *innitor.*
It remaineth, *reſtat.*
To remain, *remaneo.*
The remainder, *reſiduum.*
A remedy, *remedium.*
To remedie, *medeor.*
To remember, *reminiſcor.*
Remembrance, *memoria, recordatio.*
Remorſe, *conſcientia.*
To remove, *removeo.*
To render, *reddo.*
To renew, *renovo.*
Renown, *gloria, decus.*
Renowned, *inclytus.*
To renounce, *renuncio.*
To rend, *lacero.*
A rent, *fiſſura.*
Rents, *vide* revenues.
To repay, *rependo.*
To repaire, *inſtauro.*
Repaſt, *refectio.*
To repeale, *antiquo.*
To repeat, *repeto.*
To repell, *repello.*
To repent, *reſipiſco.*
Repentance, *pœnitentia.*
To repine, *indignor.*
A repining, *invidentia.*
To repleniſh, *repleo.*
To report, *nuncio.*
A report, *rumor, fama.*
To repoſe himſelf, *acquieſco.*
Repoſe, *requies.*
To reprehend, *reprehendo.*
To repreſent, *exhibeo.*
To repreſſe, *comprimo.*
To reprieve, *amplio, as.*
Reproach, *opprobrium, contumelia.*
To reproach, *criminor.*
Reproachfull, *contumelioſus.*
To reprove, *reprehendo.*
To repute *reputo.*
To requeſt, *poſtulo.*
A requeſt, *poſtulatum.*
To require, *requiro.*
To requite, *refero.*
The rereward of an army, *tergum.*
To reſcue, *vide* to free.
To reſemble, *repræſento.*
To reſerve, *reſervo, repono.*
The reſidue *vide* remnant.
To reſigne, *reſigno.*
To reſiſt, *reſiſto, oppugno.*
To reſolve, *reſolvo.*
A reſolution, *reſolutio.*
To reſort to, *frequento.*
To reſound, *reſono.*
To reſt, *quieſco.*
Reſt, *quies, etis.*
A reſting place, *ſtatiuncula.*
Reſtie, *raucidus.*
To reſtore, *reddo.*
To reſtrain, *reſtringo.*
A reſtraint, *reſtrictio.*
To retaile, *renumero.*
To retain, *retineo.*
To retire,

To retire, *retrocedo.*
To retort, *retorqueo.*
A retreit, *receptus.*
To ſound a retreit, *receptum cano.*
To return, *revertor, redeo.*
To reveale, *revelo.*
Revenues, *proventus.*
To revenge, *vindico.*
To reverence, *revereor.*
Reverence, *reverentia.*
Reverend, *venerandus.*
To reverſe, *reſcindo.*
To review, *recenſeo.*
To revile, *contumeliâ afficio.*
To revive, *vivifico.*
To revoke, *revoco.*
To revolt, *deſciſco.*
A revolt, *defectio.*
A revolution, *revolutio.*
A reward, *præmium.*
To reward, *remunero.*
Rhetorick, *rhetorica.*
A rhetorician, *rhetoricus.*

R. ante *I.*

A rib, *coſta.*
Ribaudry, *obſcœnitas.*
A ribband, *tæmola.*
The ſmall ribs, *nothæ, coſtæ.*
Rice, *oryza.*
Rich, *dives.*
Riches, *divitiæ.*
To rid, *extrico, expedio.*
A riddle, *ænigma.*
To ride, *equito.*
A rider, *eques.*
Rie, *ſecale.*
A ridge in plowing, *porca.*
The ridge of on hill, *cacumen.*
To rifle, *expilo.*
Right, *rectus.*
Righteous, *juſtus.*
Righteouſneſſe, *juſtitia.*
Rigour, *ſeveritas.*
The rind of a tree, *Vid.* bark.
A ring, *annulus.*
To ring or ſound, *tinnio.*
A ring-leader, *princeps.*
To rinſe, *proluo.*
To riot, *nepotor.*
Riotouſneſſe, *luxuria.*
Ripe, *maturus.*
Ripeneſſe, *maturitas.*
To rip up, *reſcindo.*
To riſe, *ſurgo.*
A rite, *ritus.*
A rivall, *rivalis.*
To rive with a wedge, *diſcuneo.*
Riveled, *rigoſus.*
A river, *rivus, fluvius.*

R. ante *O.*

To rob, *graſſor.*
A robber, *graſſator.*
Robbery, *latrocinium.*
A robe, *palla.*
A robbin-red-breſt, *erithacus.*
A roch fiſh, *rutilus.*
A rock, *rupes, petra.*
Rockie, *petroſus.*
A rod, *virga.*
A rode for ſhips, *ſtatio.*
Rogation week, *robigalia.*
A rogue, *erro.*
Royall, *regalis.*
To roll, *volvo.*
A rouler to break clods, *cylindrus.*
A roll of names, *catalogus.*
The rolls, *archivum.*
A rood-loft, *ſtatuarium.*

The

The roofe of an houſe, *tectum.*
Room, *locus, ſpatium.*
A root, *radix.*
To root out, *eradico.*
A rope, *funis.*
To roar, *rugio.*
A roaring, *rugitus.*
A roſe, *roſa.*
Roſin, *reſina.*
Roſemary, *ros marinus.*
To roaſt, *aſſo.*
To rot, *putreo.*
Rotten, *putridus.*
Rottenneſſe, *putredo.*
Rough, *hirſutus, fragoſus.*
Round, *rotundus.*
To turn round, *in gyrum flecto.*
Roundneſſe, *rotunditas.*
A rout, *turba.*
A rower, *remex.*
To row, *remigo.*
The rowell of a ſpur, *ſtimulus.*

R. ante *v.*

To rub, *frico.*
Rubbiſh, *rudus, eris.*
Rude, *rudis.*
Rudeneſſe, *ruſticitas*
Ruddy, *rufus.*
A rudiment, *rudimentum.*
Rue, *ruta.*
To rue, *perlugeo.*
A ruffian, *ganeo, nepos.*
Ruine, *ruina.*
Ruinous, *caducus.*
To run, *curro.*
A run-away, *profugus.*
A bull-ruſh, *ſcirpus, juncus.*
To ruſh, *ruo.*
To ruſh in, *irruo.*
Ruſſet colour, *fuſcus color.*
Ruſt, *rubigo.*

S. ante *A.*

THe ſabbath, *ſabbatum.*
A ſachell, *pera.*
A ſack, *ſaccus.*
Sack, *vinum hiſpanum.*
Sacrament, *ſacramentum.*
To ſacrifice, *ſacrifico, immolo.*
A ſacrifice, *ſacrificium, victima.*
Sacriledge, *ſacrilegium.*
Sad, *triſtis, mœſtus.*
Sadneſſe, *mœſtitia.*
A ſaddle, *ephippium.*
A pack-ſaddle, *clitella.*
Safe, *tutus, ſalvus.*
Safety, *ſalus, incolumitas.*
Sage, *ſalvia.*
Sage or wiſe, *ſagax, prudens.*
To ſaile, *navigo.*
A ſaile, *velum, carbaſum.*
The top-ſail, *ſupparus.*
The ſail-yard, *antenna.*
To ſtrike ſail, *vela contraho.*
A ſaint, *divus.*
Ones ſake, *cauſâ.*
Salads of herbs, *acetaria, pl.*
A ſalamander, *ſalamandra.*
Sale, *venditio.*
A ſalmon, *ſalmo.*
Salt, *ſal.*
A ſalt-fiſh, *ſalſamentum.*
Saltneſſe, *ſalſugo.*
Salt-peter, *ſal petræ.*
To ſalute, *ſaluto.*
A ſalutation, *ſalutatio.*
Salvation, *ſalus.*
A ſalve, *emplaſtrum, medicamentum.*

The

The ſame, *idem.*
A ſanctuary, *aſylum, ſanctuarium.*
Sand, *arena.*
A ſandall, *ſandalium.*
Sap, *ſuccus.*
To ſavour, *ſapio.*
Savoury, *ſapidus.*
A ſauſage, *botulus.*
To ſay, *dico, aio.*
A ſaying, *dictum.*

S. ante *C.*

A ſcab, *ſcabies.*
A ſcandall, *ſcandalum.*
To ſcandalize, *ſcandalizo.*
Scarlet, *coccinum.*
A ſcarre, *cicatrix.*
To ſcatter, *diſſipo.*
A ſcorpion, *ſcorpio.*
A ſcourge, *flagrum.*
A ſcribe, *ſcriba.*
A ſcullion, *lixa.*
A ſcutcheon, *ſcutum.*

S. ante *E.*

A ſeale, *ſigillum.*
To ſeal, *obſigno.*
A ſearching, *diſquiſitio, indagatio.*
To ſeare with an hot iron, *inuro.*
Seaſon, or opportunity, *tempus, tempeſtivitas.*
Seaſonable, *opportunus, tempeſtivus.*
A ſeat, *ſedes, ſedile.*
Seven, *ſeptem.*
Second, *ſecundus.*
A ſecretary, *ſecretarius.*
Secure, *ſecurus, tutus.*
Security, *ſecuritas.*
Sedition, *ſeditio.*
Seditious, *ſeditioſus.*
To ſeduce, *ſeduco.*
To go to ſee, *viſo.*
To ſeek, *quæro.*
To ſeel, or ciele, *concamero.*
Seemly, *decorus.*
To ſeethe, *coquo.*
To ſeize upon, *apprehendo.*
To ſell, *vendo, nundinor.*
A ſelvedge, *fimbria.*
A ſemitar, *acinaces.*
To ſend, *mitto.*
To ſend away, *ablego.*
To ſend for, *accerſo.*
Senſe, *ſenſus.*
A ſentence, *ſententia.*
To ſeparate, *ſeparo.*
A ſeparation, *ſeparatio, ſegregatio.*
A ſepulcher, *ſepulchrum.*
To ſerve, *ſervio.*
A ſervant, *ſervus.*
Service, *ſervitium.*
To ſet, *pono.*
To ſet before, *præpono.*
A ſetting-ſtick, *paſtinum.*
Severe, *ſeverus.*
A ſewer, *architriclinus.*

S. ante *H.*

A ſhadow, *umbra.*
Shady, *obumbratus, opacus.*
To ſhake, *quatio.*
To ſhake off, *excutio.*
Shallow, *depreſſus.*
Shame, *pudor.*
Shameleſſe, *impudens.*
Shamefac'd, *pudicus.*
It ſhameth, *pudet.*
A ſhape, *effigies, idea.*
Sharp-ſighted, *linceus.*
Sharp-witted, *perſpicax.*
Sharpneſſ, *acumen.*

To ſhed,

To ſhed, *effundo.*
A ſheep, *ovis.*
A ſheep-coat, or fold, *caula, ovile.*
A pair of ſheers, *forfices.*
A ſheet, *linteum.*
A ſheet of paper, *ſcheda.*
A ſhell-fiſh, *concha.*
A ſhepherd, *paſtor, opilio.*
To ſhew, *oſtendo.*
A ſhew, *oſtentus.*
A ſhift, *verſutia.*
A ſhifter, *Vide* ſhark.
To ſhine, *luceo.*
A ſhip, *navis.*
A ſhipwrack, *naufragium.*
A ſhire, *comitatus.*
A ſhirt, *inducium, interula.*
A ſhoulder of a man, *humerus.*
A ſhoulder of a beaſt, *armus.*
The ſhoulder-blade, *ſcapula.*
A ſhooe, *calceus.*
To ſhoot at, *collimo.*
A ſhoo-maker, *calcearius.*
A ſhop, *officina.*
The ſhore, *littus.*
Short, *brevis.*
Shortneſſe, *brevitas.*
To ſhorten, *abbrevio, decurto.*
A ſhot, *ſymbolum.*
A ſhovell, *pala.*
To ſhow, *monſtro.*
A ſhower, *imber.*
Shrill, *canorus.*
A ſhrub, *frutex.*
To ſhun, *evito, averſor.*
To ſhut, *claudo.*
To ſhut in, *includo.*
To ſhut out, *excludo.*

S. ante I.

Sick, *æger.*
To be ſick, *ægreſco.*
Sickly, *ægrè.*
A ſickle, *falx.*
A ſide, *latus.*
To ſift, *cerno.*
To ſigh, *ſuſpiro.*
A ſigh, *ſuſpirium.*
To ſignifie, *ſignifico.*
A ſigne, *ſignum.*
The ſight, *viſus.*
Silence, *ſilentium, taciturnitas.*
To keep ſilence, *conticeo.*
Silk, *ſericum, boloſericum.*
A ſilk-worm, *bombyx.*
Silver, *argentum.*
A ſimilitude, *ſimilitudo, parabola.*
Simple, *ſimplex.*
To ſing, *canto.*
A ſinew, *nervus.*
Single or unmarried, *cælebs.*
A ſink, *ſentina.*
To ſink down, *decido, immergor.*
To ſin, *pecco.*
Sin, *peccatum.*
To ſip, *pitiſſo.*
A ſirname, *cognomen.*
A ſiſter, *ſoror.*
A ſifter in law, *glos.*
To ſit, *ſedeo.*
To ſit down, *reſideo.*
A ſithe, *falx meſſoria.*
Situation, *ſitus.*
A ſieve, *cribrum.*
Six, *ſex.*
Sixteen, *ſexdecim.*
Sixty, *ſexaginta.*

S. ante

S. ante K.

Skill, *ars.*
Skilfull, *peritus.*
A skin, *pellis.*
To skip, *salio.*
To skirmish, *confligo, velitor.*

S. ante L. & M.

To slay, *trucido.*
Slander, *calumnia, detractio.*
To slander, *calumnior, detrabo.*
A slave, *calo, mancipium.*
Slaughter, *clades, strages.*
A sledge, *festuca.*
Sleep, *somnus.*
To sleep, *dormio.*
A sleeping-place, *dormitorium.*
A sleeve, *manica.*
Slender, *exilis, tenuis.*
To slip, *labor.*
Slippery, *lubricus.*
Sloth, *pigritia.*
Slothfull, *segnis.*
Slovenly, *spureus.*
Slow, *lentus, piger.*
Slowly, *lentè.*
A slow-worm, *cæcilia.*
Slowneſſe, *tarditas.*
To smell, *olfacio.*
The smell, *olfactus.*
An ill smell, *gravolentia, fœtor.*
A smell, *odor.*
To smell sweet, *fragro.*
To smite, *percutio.*
A smith, *faber.*
A gold-smith, *faber aurarius.*
Smoak, *fumus.*
To smoak, *fumo.*
Smooth, *lævis.*
To make smooth, *lævigo.*

S. ante N. & O.

A snaile, *limax.*
A snake, *anguis, coluber.*
A snare, *laqueus.*
To snarle, *ringo.*
To snatch away, *arripio, rapio.*
To sneeze, *sternuto.*
To snort, *rhoncos duco, sterto.*
To snow, *ningo.*
Snow, *nix.*
To snuffe, *emungo.*
So, *ita.*
So that, *adeò ut.*
By so much, *eò.*
Sober, *sobrius.*
To sob, *singultio.*
A sobbing, *singultus.*
A sock, *soccus.*
To sodder, *ferrumino.*
Soft, *mollis.*
To soile, *contamino.*
A sojourner, *incola, inquilinus.*
To sojourn, *diversor.*
Solid, *solidus.*
Solidity, *soliditas.*
To be sold, *veneo.*
A souldier, *miles.*
Solemne, *solennis.*
Solemnity, *solemnitas.*
Solitary, *solitarius.*
Some one, *quidam, aliquis.*
Sometime, *quandoque, interdum.*
Somewhat, *aliquantum.*
A song, *cantilena.*
A soule, *anima.*
A sound, *sonus, sonitus.*
To sound, *sono.*
Sound, *sanus.*
To sow, *sero.*

To

To ſow with a needle, *ſuo.*
A ſow, *ſus.*
Sowre, *acer.*

S. ante *P.*

A ſpace, *ſpatium.*
A ſpace between places, *intervallum.*
A ſpan, *ſpithama.*
To ſpare, *parco.*
Sparing, *parcus.*
A ſpark, *ſcintilla.*
A ſparrow, *paſſer.*
To ſpeak, *loquor.*
Speech, *loquela, ſermo.*
A pair of ſpectacles, *perſpicilla.*
A ſpectacle, *ſpectaculum.*
Speed, *feſtinatio, celeritas.*
Speedily, *celeriter.*
To ſpend, *inſumo.*
A ſpender, *nepos.*
To ſpet, *ſpuo.*
Spettle, *ſpuetum.*
A ſphere, *ſphæra.*
Spices, *aromata, pl.*
A ſpider, *aranea.*
To ſpill, *effundo.*
To ſpin, *neo.*
A ſpindle, *fuſus.*
A ſpirit, *ſpiritus.*
A ſpit, *veru.*
Spitefull, *malevolus.*
Spitefulneſſe, *malevolentia.*
The ſpleen, *ſplen.*
To ſpoile, *populor, ſpolio.*
Spoils, *ſpolia, pl. manubria, pl.*
A ſponge, *ſpongia.*
A ſpoon, *cochleare.*
A ſpot, *labes.*
Spotleſſe, *illibatus.*
A ſpout, *epiſtomium.*
A young ſprig, *germen.*
To ſprinkle, *aſpergo.*
A ſpring, *fons, ſcaturigo.*
To ſpring, *ſcaturio.*
To ſprout out, *germino.*
A ſpur, *calcar.*

S. ante *Q.*

A ſquadron of ſouldiers, *phalanx.*
Square, *quadratus.*
To ſquare out, *dolo.*
The ſquinancy, *angina.*
Squint-eyed, *birquus.*
A ſquirrell, *ſciurus.*

S. ante *T.*

To ſtab, *confodio.*
A ſtable, *ſtabulum.*
A ſtack of hay, *ſtriga fœni.*
A ſtaffe, *baculus.*
A ſtage, *theatrum.*
A ſtage-player, *hiſtrio.*
A ſtagge, *cervus.*
To ſtagger, *vacillo.*
A ſtaggering, *titubatio.*
To ſtaine, *commaculo.*
Staires, *gradus.*
A ſtake, *palus.*
To wax ſtale, *obſoleſco.*
A ſtallion, *admiſſarius equus.*
A ſtalk, *caulis.*
A ſtall, *ſtabulum, ſtatio.*
To ſtammer, *linguâ hæſito.*
To ſtamp, *contundo, cudo.*
A ſtamp, *typus.*
To ſtand, *ſto.*
A ſtandard, *vexillum.*
A ſtandard-bearer, *ſigniſer.*
A ſtanding, *ſtatio.*
Starch, *turbaſis.*
To ſtare, *aſpecto.*

Haire ſtaring, *horrentes capilli.*
A ſtare, *ſturnus.*
A ſtarre, *ſtella.*
The day-ſtar, *lucifer.*
Then evening-ſtar, *veſperus.*
To ſtart, *reſilio.*
To ſtarve, *fame conficio.*
A ſtate, *ſtatus, conditio.*
Stately, *elatus, excelſus, faſtuoſus.*
Statelineſſe, *ſupercilium.*
Stature, *ſtatura.*
A ſtatute, *ſtatutum.*
To ſtay, *moror, tardo.*
A ſtay, *ſuſtentaculum.*
A ſteak of fleſh, *offa.*
To ſteal, *furor, ſurripio.*
To ſteal away, *ſe ſubduco.*
Stealth, *furtum.*
Steadfaſt, *ſtabilis, firmus.*
Stedfaſtneſſe, *firmitudo.*
Steel, *chalybs.*
To ſteep, *macero.*
Steep, *acclivis.*
A ſteeple, *campanile.*
A ſtep, *gradus, greſſus.*
A ſtep-father, *vitricus.*
A ſtep-mother, *noverca.*
To ſtick faſt, *hæreo.*
To ſtir up, *ſuſcito.*
A ſtock, *ſtipes.*
A ſtomack, *ſtomachus.*
To ſtop, *obturo.*
Straw, *ſtramen.*
To ſtrike, *percutio.*
Stubble, *ſtipula.*

S. ante *u.*

To ſubdue, *ſubigo.*
Submiſſion, *ſubmiſſio.*
Suddenly, *repente.*
Sufferance, *tolerantia.*
Summer, *æſtas.*
A ſupper, *cœna.*
To ſupport, *ſupprimo.*
Sure, *certus.*
To ſurfet, *crapulor.*
A ſurfet, *crapula.*
To ſurmize, *imaginor.*
A ſurmize, *figmentum.*
To ſurmount, *excello.*
To ſurpaſſe, *ſupero.*
A ſurplice, *pallium ſacrum.*
To ſurprize, *apprehendo, corripio.*
To ſurrender, *reſigno.*
To ſurvey, *curo.*
To ſurvive, *ſuperſum.*
A ſurviver, *ſuperſtes.*
To ſuſpect, *ſuſpicor.*
Suſpition, *ſuſpicio.*
Suſpitious, *ſuſpicax.*
To be in ſuſpence, *hæreo.*
To ſuſtain, *ſuſtineo.*
Suſtenance, *alimonia.*
Suteable, *conveniens.*

S. ante *w.*

To ſwaddle, *faſciis involvo.*
Swadling-bands, *faſciæ.*
To bear ſway, *dominor.*
A ſwallow, *birundo.*
To ſwallow, *deglutio.*
A ſwan, *olor, cygnus.*
A ſwarm of bees, *examen.*
To ſwerve, *aberro.*
To ſwear, *juro.*
To ſweat, *ſudo.*
Sweat, *ſudor.*
To ſweep, *verro.*
Sweet, *ſuavis, dulcis.*
Sweetneſſe, *ſuavitas,*

To ſwell,

To ſwell, *tumeo.*
A ſwelling, *tumor.*
Swift, *velox.*
Swiftneſſe, *celeritas.*
To ſwim, *no, nato.*
A ſwine-herd, *ſubulcus.*
To ſwing about, *circumago.*
A ſword, *gladius, enſis.*
To draw a ſword, *gladium diſtringo.*
A ſword-fiſh, *xyphia.*

S. ante *T.*

A ſycophant, *ſycophanta.*
A ſyllogiſme, *ſyllogiſmus.*
A ſyrrope, *ſyrupus.*

T. ante *A.*

A Table, *menſa.*
A table-cloth, *mappa.*
A table-book, *pugillares, pl. palimpſeſtus.*
To take, *capio.*
To take away, *adimo.*
A tale, *fabula.*
A talent, *talentum.*
Tall, *procerus.*
Tallow, *ſebum.*
To tame, *domo.*
A tanner, *coriarius.*
A taper, *cereus.*
Tapeſtry, *tapes.*
Tares, *zizania pl.*
A target, *parma.*
To tarrie, *maneo.*
To tarry for, *præſtolor.*
Tart, *acerbus.*
A tart, *ſcriblica.*
A task, *penſum.*
To taſte, *guſto.*
The taſte, *guſtus.*
A tavern, *œnopolium, taberna.*
To tax, *taxo.*
A taxation, *taxatio.*

T. ante *E.*

To teach, *doceo.*
A teacher, *doctor.*
To tear, *lanio as, lacero.*
A tear, *lachryma.*
A teat, *uber.*
Tedious, *prolixus.*
Tediouſneſſe, *prolixitas.*
To tell, *narro, nuncio.*
To temper, *tempero.*
Temperate, *temperatus, abſtemius.*
Temperance, *temperantia.*
Temperature, *temperatura.*
A temple, *templum, delubrum.*
To tempt, *tento.*
Temptation, *tentatio.*
A tempeſt, *procella.*
Tempeſtuous, *procelloſus.*
Ten, *decem.*
The tenth, *decimus.*
A tent, *tabernaculum.*
A tenant, *inquilinus.*
A teſtimony, *teſtimonium.*
A teſtimoniall, *literæ teſtimoniales.*

T. ante *H.*

Thanks, *grates.*
To be thankfull, *gratificor.*
Thankfull, *gratus.*
Thankfulneſſe, *gratitudo.*
That, *ut.*
So that, *adeò ut.*
Then, *tum, quùm.*
Thence, *illinc.*
There, *illic.*
Therefore, *ergo.*
Thick, *denſus.*
Thickneſſe, *denſitas.*

To

To thicken, *condenſo.*
A thicket, *ſpinetum.*
A thigh, *femur.*
Thin, *varus.*
To make thin, *vareſco.*
To think, *arbitror, cenſeo.*
Thine, *tuus.*
Thirſt, *ſitis.*
Thirſty, *ſitibundus.*
To be thirſty, *ſitio.*
Thirty, *triginta.*
Though, *quamvis.*
A thouſand, *mille.*
A thought, *cogitatio.*
Threats, *minæ.*
To threaten, *minor.*
Three, *tres.*
A threed, *filum.*
Three-fold, *trinus, triplex.*
To threſh, *trituro.*
A threſhold, *limen.*
Thrice, *ter.*
Thriſty, *frugalis.*
Thriftineſs, *frugalitas.*
A throne, *thronus, ſolium.*
A throng, *turba.*
To throttle, *ſtrangulo.*
Through, *per.*
To thruſt through, *tranſadigo.*
A thruſh, *turdela.*
A thumb, *pollex.*
Thunder, *tonitrus.*
To thunder, *tono.*
Thurſday, *dies Jovis.*
Thus, *ſic, ita.*
Thyme, *thymus.*

T. ante *I.*

To tie, *ligo.*
To tickle, *titillo.*
A tiger, *tigris.*
A tile, *tigula.*
A gutter-tile, *imbrex.*
To till, *colo.*
A tilling, *cultura.*
Tilting, *haſtiludium.*
Timber, *materies lignaria.*
Time, *tempus.*
In times paſt, *olim.*
To tingle, *tinnio.*
The tiſſick, *phthiſis.*
A titmouſe, *parus.*
To tithe, *decimo.*
Tithes, *decimæ.*
A title, *titulus.*

T. ante *O.*

To, *ad.*
A toad, *bufo.*
A toad-ſtoole, *tuber.*
A toe, *digitus pedis.*
The great toe, *pollex pedis.*
A toy, *ludicrum.*
Toile, *labor, moleſtia.*
Toilſome, *laborioſus.*
A tongue, *lingua.*
A paire of tongs, *forceps.*
A toole, *inſtrumentum.*
A tooth, *dens.*
Toothleſſe, *edentulus.*
A top, *faſtigium, apex, culmen.*
A playing top, *trochus.*
Torment, *cruciatus, tormentum.*
To torment, *crucio.*
A tormenter, *tortor.*
A torrent, *torrens.*
To toſſe up and down, *agito.*
To toſte, *torreo.*
To touch, *tango.*
A town-houſe, *prætorium*: among the

the Athenians it was called *Acropolis.*
A tower, *turris.*
Tow, *linum.*
Towards, *verſus.*
Towardneſſe, *indoles.*
Towardly, *ingenuus.*
A towell, *mantile.*
A town, *oppidum, vicus.*

T. ante *R.*

To traduce, *traduco.*
A tragedy, *tragœdia.*
A tranſe, *extaſis.*
Trappings, *phaleræ.*
Travell, *induſtria.*
To travell, *iter ſuſcipio.*
To travell with child, *parturio.*
A traveller, *viator.*
A treaſure, *theſaurus.*
A treaſurer, *queſtor.*
A treaſury, *ærarium.*
A treatiſe, *tractatus.*
A tree, *arbor.*
To tremble, *tremo.*
Trembling, *tremor.*
A trench, *foſſa.*
To trie, *experior, tento.*
Tryall, *experimentum.*
Tribulation, *tribulatio.*
Tribute, *tributum, vectigal.*
A tribute-gatherer, *publicanus.*
Triſſles, *nugæ, tricæ.*
To trim, *orno, præpolio.*
Trimming, *ornatura.*
The Trinity, *Trinitas, Trias.*
To trip, *tripudio.*
A trivet, *tripus.*
A triumph, *triumphus.*
A trophie, *trophæum.*
A trope, *tropus.*
A trout, *ſalar, truta.*
Trouble, *moleſtia.*
Troubleſome, *moleſtus.*
To trouble, *moleſto, conturba.*
A truce, *induciæ, fœdus.*
True, *verus.*
Truth, *veritas.*
Truly, *enimverò, quidem.*
A trumpet, *buccina, claſſicum.*
A trumpeter, *æneator, tibicen.*
To truſt, *fido.*
Truſty, *fidus.*
Truſt, *confidentia.*
Truſting to, *fretus.*

T. ante *U.*

A tub, *dolium.*
A tumult, *tumultus.*
Tumultuous, *tumultuoſus.*
A tumour, *tumor.*
A tune, *tonus.*
To tune, *modulor.*
Tuneable, *modulatus.*
A tunnell, *infundibulum.*
A turfe, *caſpes.*
To turne, *verto.*
A good turn, *beneficium.*
To turn the back, *tergiverſor.*
To turn away, *averto.*
To turn about, *circumago.*
A turn-coat, *verſipellis.*
A turtle, *turtur.*

T. ante *W.* & *Y.*

Twenty, *viginti.*
The twentieth, *vigeſimus.*
Twice, *bis.*
A twig, *vimen.*
To twine or twiſt, *complico.*
Twins, *gemini.*

Two,

Two, *duo.*
Of two yeers, *binus.*
A type, *typus.*
Tyranny, *tyrannis.*
V. ante *A.*
VAin, *vanus.*
In vain, *frustra.*
Vain-glorious, *jactabundus.*
Valiant, *fortis, magnanimus.*
A valley, *vallis.*
Valour, *fortitudo.*
Value, *valor.*
To vaniſh, *evaneſco.*
To vanquiſh, *expugno.*
The vant-guard of an army, *acies.*
A vapour, *vapor.*
Variance, *dividia.*
To vary, *vario.*
Variety, *varietas.*
To be at variance, *diſſidio.*
Varniſh, *purpuriſſum.*
A vault, *camera, crypta.*
To vaunt over, *inſulto.*
V. ante *E.*
Vehement, *vehemens.*
Vehemency, *fervor.*
A vein, *vena.*
A veile, *velum.*
Veniſon, *ferina.*
Vengeance, *vindicta.*
Veniall, *venialis.*
Verily, *verò.*
Very much, *quàm plurimum.*
Verjuice, *omphacium.*
A verſe, *carmen.*
A verſifier, *verſificus.*
Vertue, *virtus.*
Vertuous, *virtute præditus.*
A veſſell, *vas.*
A veſtry, *ſacrarium.*
To vex, *vexo, diſcrutio.*
V. ante *I.*
A viall, *phiala.*
A vicar, *vicarius.*
Viciſſitude, *viceſſitudo.*
Vice, *vitium.*
Vicious, *vitioſus.*
Victory, *victoria.*
To view, *contemplor.*
Vile, *vilis.*
To vilifie, *vilifico.*
A village, *pagus.*
A villaine, *furciſer.*
A vine, *vitis.*
A vineyard, *vinea.*
Vineger, *acetum.*
A viol, *fides.*
A violet, *viola.*
Violence, *violentia.*
Violentus, *violent.*
A Viper, *vipera.*
A virgin, *virgo.*
Virginity, *virginitas.*
Virulent, *virulentus.*
To viſit, *viſito.*
U. ante *M.* & *N.*
An umpier, *arbiter.*
Unadviſed, *inconſultus.*
Unadviſedly, *inconſultò.*
Unagreeable, *diſſonus.*
Unanimous, *unanimis.*
To unbowell, *exenthero.*
To unburden, *exonero.*
Uncertain, *incertus.*
Uncertainty, *incertitudo.*
Unchaſte, *obſcœnus.*
Unclean, *impurus, immundus.*
Uncleanneſſe, *immundities.*

An uncle, *avunculus.*
Uncouth, *inauditus.*
Uncomely, *inconcinnus, indecorus.*
Under, *ſub.*
To underprop, *ſuſtineo, fulcio.*
To undoe, *peſſundo.*
Undoubted, *indubitatus.*
Uneven, *ſalebroſus.*
Unequall, *inequalis.*
To unfold, *explico.*
Unfortunate, *infortunatus.*
Unhandſome, *ſqualidus.*
Unhandſomneſſe, *ſqualor.*
Unheard of, *inauditus.*
Unhappy, *infœlix.*
Unhappineſſe, *infœlicitas.*
An unicorn, *unicornis, monoceros.*
Union, or unity, *unio, unitas.*
An Univerſity, *Academia.*
The univerſe, *mundus.*
Unjuſt, *injuſtus.*
Unjuſtly, *injuſtè.*
Unknown, *ignotus.*
Unlearned, *indoctus.*
Unlike, *diſſimilis.*
Unmannerly, *incultus.*
Unmeaſurable, *immenſus.*
Unſeemly, *abſonus.*
Unſeaſonable, *intempeſtivus.*
Unſhod, *diſcalceatus.*
Unſavory, *inſipidus, inſulſus.*
Unſound, *inſanus.*
Unſure, *incertus.*
Untill, *donec, quoad.*
Untilled, *incultus.*
Unthankfull, *ingratus.*
Unthankfulneſſe, *ingratitudo.*
Unthought of, *incogitatus.*
Untoward, *perverſus.*
Untowardly, *perperam.*
Unwilling, *invitus.*
Unwiſe *inſipiens.*

V. ante *Q.*

A voyage, *expeditio.*
A voice, *vox.*
Void, *vacuus.*
A volume, *volumen.*
Voluntary, *voluntarius.*
Voluntarily, *ultrò.*
To vomit, *vomo.*
A vomit, *vomitus.*
To vow, *voveo.*
To vouchſafe, *dignor.*
A vowell, *vocalis.*

u. ante *P.*

To upbraid, *exprobro.*
To uphold, *ſuſtineo.*
Upon, *in, ſuper.*
Upright, *integer.*
Uprightneſſe, *integritas, æquitas.*
An uproare, *tumultus.*
Up to, *tenus.*
Upwards, *ſurſum.*
To urge, *urgeo.*
Urine, *urina.*
An urinall, *matula.*

u. ante *S.*

To uſe, *utor.*
Uſe, *uſus.*
To be out of uſe, *exoleſco.*
An uſher in a ſchool, *hypodidaſcalus.*
Uſually, *uſitatò.*
Uſury, *uſuria, fœnus.*
An uſurer, *fœnerator.*
To uſurpe, *uſurpo.*
To utter, *profero.*
Utterance, *prolatio.*

Utterly, *funditùs.*
A vulture, *vultur.*

W. ante *A.*

TO wade into, *transvado.*
A wafer, *libum.*
To wag, *moto, as.*
Wages, *stips, salarium.*
A waggon, *essedum.*
To waite on, *stipo.*
To lie in wait, *insidior.*
Lying in wait, *insidiæ, pl.*
A waiting man, *pedissequus.*
A waiting woman, *pedissequa.*
A wall, *murus, maceries, mœnia, pl.*
A wallet, *mantica.*
To wallow, *voluto.*
A wallnut, *juglans.*
A wand, *virgula.*
To wander, *erro.*
Wandring, *devius.*
A wanderer, *erro.*
To wane, *deficio.*
To want, *careo.*
To be wanting, *desum.*
Want, *inopia, penuria.*
Wanton, *lascivus, petulans.*
Wantonnesse, *lascivia.*
Ware, *merx.*
Warie, *cautus.*
To warn, *commonefacio.*
Warning, *admonitio.*
Warre, *bellum.*
To warre, *milito.*
To warrant, *polliceor.*
Warrantable, *authenticus.*
A wart, *verruca.*
To wash, *lavo, proluo, alluo.*
To waste, *vasto, absumo.*
A waste-coat, *superinducium.*
To watch, *vigilo.*
Watch and ward, *excubiæ.*
Watching, *vigiliæ.*
A watch-man, *vigil.*
Water, *aqua, latex, unda.*
To water, *rigo.*
A wave, *unda.*
To wave, *agito.*
Wax, *cera.*

W. ante *E.*

To wean, *ablecto.*
To weare clothes, *indue, gesto.*
To weare away, *absumo.*
Wearisomnesse, *tædium.*
Weary, *defessus, lassus.*
The weasand, *gurgulio.*
A weather, *vervex.*
Fair weather, *sudum.*
Foul weather, *aer procellosus.*
To weave, *texo.*
A weaver, *textor.*
A web, *tela.*
To wed, *Vide* to marry.
Wedlock, *conjugium.*
A wedge, *cuneus.*
To weep, *fleo, lachrymo.*
Weeping, *fletus.*
A weesell, *mustela.*
A weevell, *eruca.*
To weigh, *pendeo, pondero.*
A weight, *pondus.*
Weighty, *ponderosus.*
A well, *fons.*
Well, *bene.*
Welfare, *salus.*
A welt, *limbus.*
A wen, *struma.*
The west, *occidens.*
The west-wind, *zephirus.*

Wet, *udus.*
To wet, *humecto.*
W. ante *H.*
A whale, *balæna.*
What, *quid.*
To what end, *quorsum.*
Of what sort, *cujas.*
Whatsoever, *quicquid.*
A wheale, *pustula.*
Wheat, *triticum.*
A whelp, *catulus.*
When, *cum, quando.*
Whereas, *cum.*
Where, *ubi.*
Wherefore, *quapropter.*
A whirle, *vertillus.*
To whet, *acuo.*
A whet-stone, *cos.*
Whether or no, *an.*
Which, *qui.*
White, *albus.*
Whiteneſſe, *albedo.*
Whitherſoever, *quocunque.*
Who, *quis.*
The whole, *totus.*
Whole, *sanus.*
Wholeſome, *saluber.*
A whore, *meretrix.*
Whoredome, *stuprum.*
A whore-houſe, *lupanar.*
Whoriſh, *meretricius.*
W. ante *I.*
Wicked, *pravus.*
Wickedneſſe, *scelus.*
Wide, *vastus.*
Wide open, *patulus.*
A widow, *vidua.*
A wife, *uxor.*
Wilde, *sylvestris.*
A wilderneſſe, *desertum, eremus.*
To waxe wild, *sylvesco.*
A will or teſtament, *testamentum.*
That dies without a wil, *intestatus.*
The will, *voluntas.*
To will or deſire, *volo, cupio.*
Willing, *lubens.*
A willow, *salix.*
A wind, *ventus.*
Windy, *ventosus.*
A window, *fenestra.*
To wind about, *circumvolvo.*
Winding, *sinuosus.*
A winding, *anfractus.*
Wine, *vinum.*
New wine, *mustum.*
Given to wine, *vinolentus.*
A wing, *ala.*
Winged, *alatus.*
To wink at, *connivco.*
To win, *concilio.*
To winnow, *ventilo.*
Winter, *hyems.*
To winter, *hyberno.*
To wipe away, *abstergo.*
To wiſh, *exopto.*
A wiſh, *votum.*
To with-hold, *detineo.*
To with-draw, *subduco.*
To with-ſtand, *oppono.*
To wither, *areo.*
W. ante *O.*
Woe, *væ.*
Wofull, *lugendus.*
A wolfe, *lupus.*
A womb, *uterus.*
A woman, *mulier.*
Womaniſh, *effœminatus.*
To wonder, *miror.*

A won-

A wonder, *mirum.*
Wonderfull, *mirificus.*
To be wont, *soleo.*
Wood, *lignum.*
A wood or forrest, *sylva, nemus.*
Woody, *sylvestris.*
A wood-lark, *acredula.*
A wood-worm, *cossus.*
To wooe, *ambio.*
A wooer, *procus.*
A word, *verbum, vocabulum.*
The world, *mundus.*
Worldly, *mundanus.*
A worm, *vermis.*
A belly worm, *lumbricus.*
Worm-eaten, *vermiculatus.*
Worn, *detritus.*
Worse, *pejor.*
To worship, *colo, adoro, veneror.*
Worship, *cultus.*
Worth, *dignitas.*
Worthy, *dignus.*
A wound, *vulnus.*
To wound, *vulnero.*

W. ante *R.*

To wrangle, *altercor.*
A wrangler, *cavillator.*
Wrath, *ira, indignatio.*
Wretched, *miser.*
Wretchednesse, *miseria.*
To write, *scribo.*
A writing, *scriptura.*
Wrong, *injuria.*
To wrong, *vdlo.*

Y. ante *A.E.O.*

Yarne, *stamen.*
To yeeld, *concedo.*
A yeer, *annus.*
Yeerly, *anniversarius.*
Yellow, *flavus.*
Yesterday, *heri.*
As yet, *adhuc.*
Yonder, *illic.*
A yoak, *jugum.*
To yoak, *jugo.*
The young of any thing, *fœtus.*
Great with young, *gravidus.*
Young, *juvenilis.*
A young man, *juvenis.*
A young maid, *adolescentula.*
To waxe young, *pubesco.*
Youth, *juventus.*
Youthfull, *juvenilis.*

Z. ante *E.*

Zeale, *zelus.*
Zealous, *devotus.*

Soli Deo Gloria.

tus
furas
mimicus

F193065

H2812.45

Case [illegible]

25

A 4 [illegible]

S 10/61
Sq N